

Res.

4318

.122

Ambas américas revista de educacion, bibliografia i agricultura ... v.1; 1867.

New York, Hallet y Breen, 1867.

LCxxx

102.

103.

104.

of the

... ..

... ..

...



Ambassadors.
See also
Diplomacy.

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, May 5, 1926.



RARE BKS

PN2638

.V35

A53313

2007bx

BPL1RB

39999051908349

Ambassadeur extravagant.

The extravagant

ambassador : the true sto

287 p. ; ill. ; 28 cm.

The Walter Updike Lewison



Collection of Washingtoniana

*A.4531

.50

The ambassadors.

James, Henry, 1843-1916.

The ambassadors. London, Methuen & Co.,
1903.

2 p.l., 458 p. 20 cm.

First English edition.

Originally appeared in the North American
Review from January to December 1903.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR



RARE BOOK

DEPT,

*XP

.84

.844

The amber gods.

Spofford, Harriet Elizabeth (Prescott) 1835-1921.

The amber gods, and other stories, by Harriet Elizabeth Prescott.

Boston, Ticknor and Fields, 1863.

5p.ℓ.,[3]-432p. 18.5cm.

Publisher's monogram device on t.p.

Dark green embossed cloth, blind & gilt stamped top edges gilt; brown coated endpapers.

Inscribed: To Mr. [T.W.] Higginson, with the love of H.E.P. June 19. 1863.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Spofford, Harriet Elizabeth (Prescott) 1835-1921.

The amber gods ... 1863. (Card 2)

*XA

.8441

Another copy. 18.5cm.

.7

Purple embossed cloth, blind & gilt stamped;
top edges gilt; brown coated endpapers.

Inscribed: To Mr. & Mrs. Pierce, with the ...
regards of R.S. Spofford.



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

xXP

.84

.844

.7

The amber gods.

Spofford, Harriet Elizabeth (Prescott) 1835-1921.

The amber gods, and other stories, by Harriet
Elizabeth Prescott.

Boston, Ticknor and Fields, 1865.

4p.ℓ.,[3]-432p. 18.5cm.

Publisher's monogram device on t.p.

Purple embossed cloth, blind & gilt stamped;
top edges gilt; brown coated endpapers.

Inscribed: To Mr. & Mrs. [William U.] Moulton,
with the cordial compliments of the author.

MB-Rey.



*T.74

.38

Amberg, George, 1901-

The theatre of Eugene Berman. [New York]
Museum of Modern Art [1947]

31 p. illus. 26 cm.

1. Berman, Eugene, 1899-



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.777

.A10A

L'ambigu ou Recueil de discours sur divers
sujets ...

à Leide, Chez Bernard Onnekink, libraire.

MDCCLXXVII. [1777]

2p.ℓ.,130,[2]p. 17cm.

MB

dis

9

to be bd in boards

301.066-1881--tr.fr.
6676.83 no.1



Mansellxxx(MB only)
Querard

Ambigu-comique, Paris.

See

Paris. Theatres. Ambigu-comique.

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, August 26, 1914.

J662

Ambisexia, das Land der entjochten Frauen.

Henlau, A. A.

P.19.399

Ambisexia, das Land der entjochten Frauen.

Lustspiel. Von Justus Feminis [Pseud.].

Leipzig. Fritzsche. 1848. (3), 195 pp. 16°.



Ambition, L', au théâtre.

Gravier, Léopold.

****T.96.139**

L'ambition au théâtre. Du rôle de la femme.
= Paris. Jouaust. 1873. 32 pp. 22 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 23, 1913.

J258 — T.r. — Drama. Hist. and crit.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XDefoe

.741

.W21M

The ambitious father.

[Ward, Edward] 1667-1731.

The modern courtier: or The ambitious statesman's advice to his son. In order to his advancement at C-----t. A poem. In five canto's. Written by a noble l-----d to his son
...

London: Printed and sold by J.Torbuck, in Clare-Court, Drury-Lane; and by the booksellers and publishers in town and country. <Price one shilling.> [1741]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XDefoe

.741

.W21M

[Ward, Edward] 1667-1731. The modern
courtier ... [1741] (Card 2)

2p.l., 60p. 20cm. (8vo)

First published, London [1731?] with title:
The ambitious father: or, The politician's
advice to his son.

Foxon, English verse, 1701-1750, W46.2.
Imperfect: half-title wanting.

I. Title. II. Title: The ambitious father.



Ambitious slave, The. . . Tragedy.

Settle, Elkanah. 1648-1724.

**A.8148.1

The ambitious slave: or, a generous revenge. A tragedy.

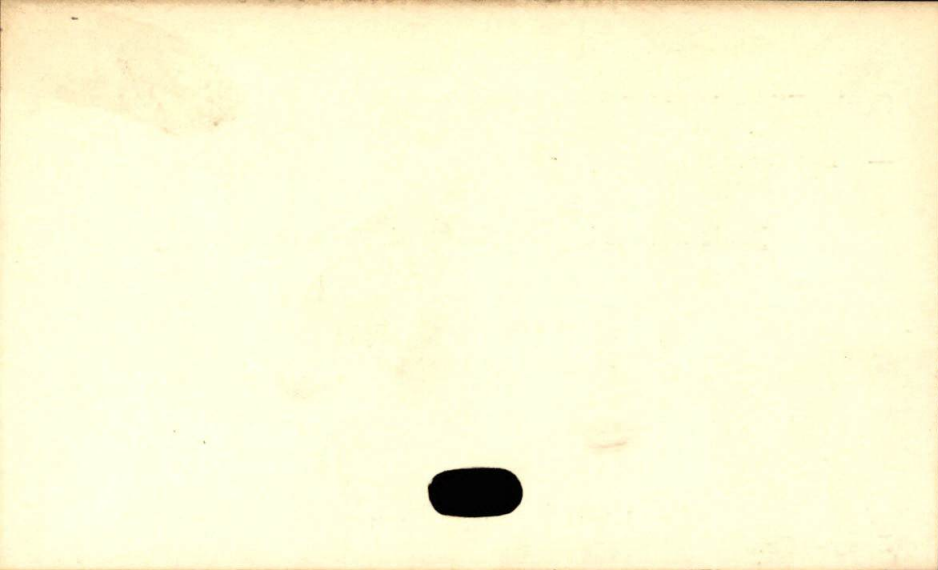
— London. Roper & Wilkinson. 1694. (8), 54, (1) pp. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

July 12,

1901

E1023 — T.r.



Ambitious Statesman, The, or, the loyal favourite.

Crowne, John.

The ambitious statesman, or, the loyal favourite ...
2d edition.

London, printed for R. Bentley, and M. Magnes ...
1681. (14), 86, (2) pp. Sm. 4^o.

No. 2 in **G.3970.5

Paris, time of Charles IX. of France.

Same. London, printed for William Abington, ...
1679. (14), 86, (2) pp. 21 cm., in 4s.

**G.3970.8





Ambler, Isaac W.

= Truth is stranger than fiction. The life of Sergeant I. W. Ambler.
Boston. Lee & Shepard. [1873.] 319 pp. Portrait. 8°.

Same. 1883. 311 pp.

2344.61 = ** 4271.63
*“20th”.52.17

[The third copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

20th

Jan. 5,

1901

*D8015 — U. S. Hist. Civil War. Pers. nar.

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

[... ..]



Amboina, Island of. Geography, description and travel. Views.

Vidua di Conzano, Carlo di, Conte, 1785-1832.

***Cab.22.19.5**

Carte annesse alle lettere dei C.^{te} Carlo Vidua.

[Torino. Pomba. 1835.] (3) maps. (3) views. 53 cm.

Contents. — [Map of India, China and the West Indies.] — [Map of the eastern half of the United States, Mexico, and the West Indies.] — [Map of Europe and the Mediterranean Region.] — Vista del villaggio situato al passo di Bagualia nell'Isola di Amboina; Vista di Ternate; Vista dell' Isola Neira, e di Goening-Api.

The title is on the cover.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library August 12, 1936.

Part
E206 — East, The. Geog. Maps.

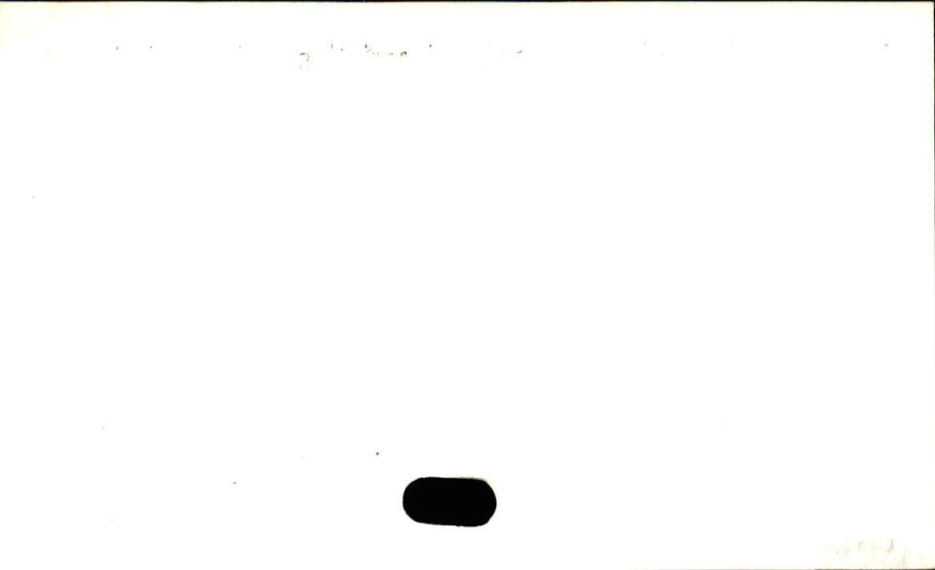
— America, North. Geog. Maps. —

Europe. Geog. Maps. — Am

boina, Island of. Geog. Views. —

Ternate, Volucca Islands. Geog. Views. — Neira, Island, Eastern Archipelago.

Geog. Views. — Api, Gunong, Island. Eastern Archipelago. Geog. Views.



AMBOINA--HISTORY.

*Defoe

30

.712

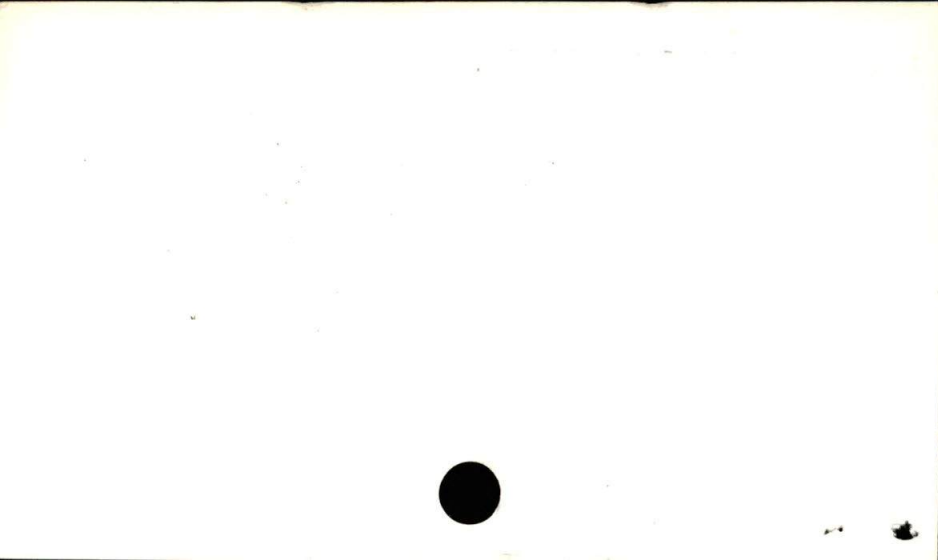
.B38D

Beaumont, John, fl. 1622, supposed author.

Dutch alliances: or, A plain proof of their observance of treaties: exemplify'd in the particulars of their inhuman treatment of their friends and confederates, the England at Amboyna, in order to dispossess them of that and the other spice islands in the East Indies ... London, Printed in the year 1712.

39 p. double front. 19cm.

A paraphrase of "A true relation of the late
(Continue on next card)



AMBOINA--HISTORY.

*Defoe

30

.712

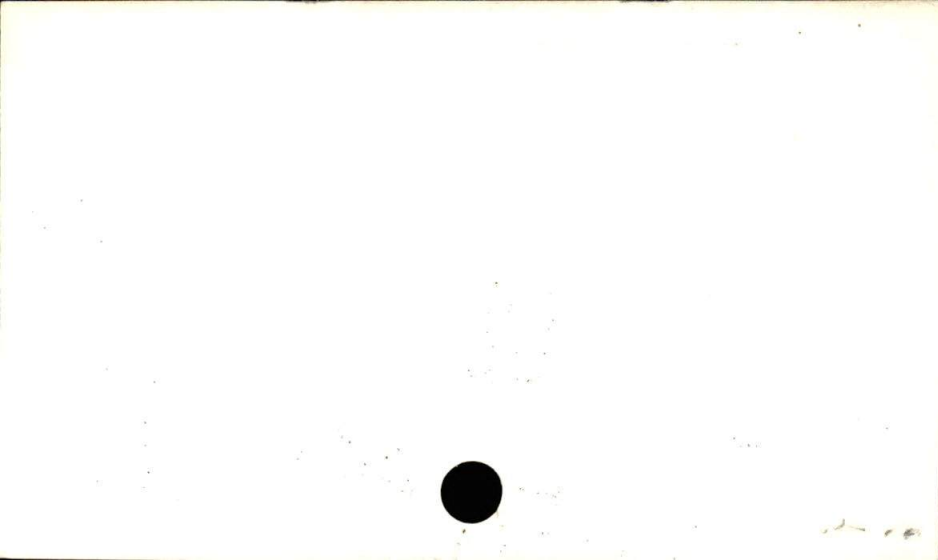
.B38D

Beaumont, John, fl. 1622, supposed author,

Dutch alliances ... 1712. (Card 2)

cruell tortures" (London, 1624); possibly prepared by Daniel Defoe--ms. annotation in present copy by W. P. Trent,

1. Amboina--Hist, 2. Gt. Brit.--For. rel.,
Netherlands. 3. Netherlands--For. rel.--Gt.
Brit. I. A true relation of the late cruell
fortures at Amboyna II. Defoe, Daniel, 1660-
1731, supposed ed. III. Title.



AMBOINA--HISTORY.

*Defoe
30
.712
.A10H3

The history of the Dutch usurpations. Their maxims and politicks in point of government, and their remarkable ingratitude to England. Particularly their unheard of cruelties at Amboyna, and the debates thereon in the English Council, in the reign of King James I. With their usual method of managing treaties. London, Printed in the year 1712.

1 p.l., 38 p. 18.5cm.



Amboina, Island of Mineralogy.

Rumph, George Eberhard.

Cab.38.36.3

D'Amboinsche rariteitkamer, behelzende eene beschryvinge van allerhande zoo weeke als harde schaalvisschen, te weete raare Krabben, Kreeften, en diergelyke zeedieren, als mede allerhande hoorntjes en schulpen, die men in d'Amboinsche zee windt: daar benevens zommige Mineraalien, gesteenten, en soorten van aarde, die in d'Amboinsche en zommige omleggen de eilanden gewonden worden.

(Continued)


-Amboina, Island of. [REDACTED] Zool.-Amboina. Island of. Miner.-Marine Zoology-Mineralogy.

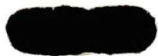


Amboina, Island of Mineralogy.

Cab.38.36.3

Rumph, G. E. D'Amboinsche rariteitkamer,...(Continued)
T. Amsterdam. De Jonge 1741. (24), 340, (39) pp.
Portrait. Plates. Engraved title-page. F^o.





Amboina, Island of. Zoology.

Rumph, George, Eberhard.

Cab. 38. 36. 3

Island of Amboina. Zoology.

See

Amboina, Island of. Mineralogy.



R-B

XP

.86

.18

Amboise, Catherine d'.

Les devotes epistres de Katherine
D'Amboise, : publiées pour la premiere
fois, / par M.L. Abbé J.J. Bourassé.
Tours: : Imprimerie A' Mame et Cie,
MDCCCLXI [1861].

lx p. ; 26 cm.

Of this work 180 copies were
printed.

Reference: BM vol. 1, p. 537.

I. Bourassé, Jean Jacques, Abbé, ed.
II. T.

RG89-531356 r

MRG89-531356

17693



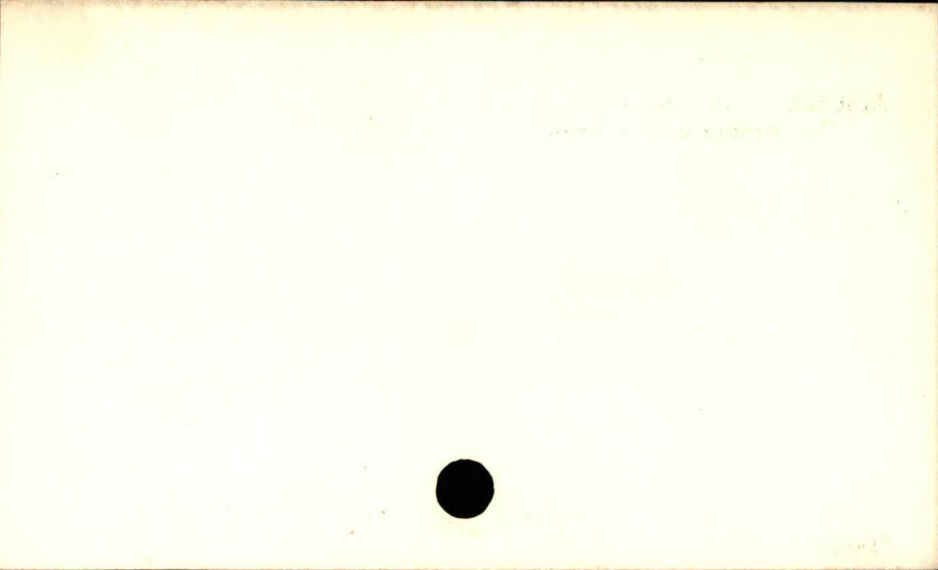
Amboise, Katherine d'.

See **Amboise**, Cathérine d'.

Aug. 13,

1900

*D6270



Amboyne. A tragedy.

Dryden, John. 1631-1701.

Amboyne: a tragedy.

London. Printed by T. N. for Henry Herringman. 1673. (12),

59, (1) pp. Sm. 4°. No. 5 in **G.3814.5.2=No. 1 in **G.3970.45

Same. 1691. (8), 45, (1) pp. No. 2 in **G.3970.45

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



Amboyna, The second part of the tragedy of.

**H.87.53

Second part, The, of the tragedy of Amboyna, or, a true relation of a most bloody, treacherous and cruel design of the Dutch in New Netherland in America, for the total ruining and murdering of the English colonies in New England.

— First printed at London, 1653, and reprinted at New York, 1915.
(7) pp., 7 pp. in facsimile. 21 cm.

One of an edition of 95 copies, edited by Henry F. DePuy from a copy of the original in his collection; reprinted under the direction of Edward E. Bartlett.

The title was suggested by the so-called Tragedy of Amboyna, Dutch East Indies, in 1622.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 15, 1915.

K6I34 — Amboyna, The second  part of the tragedy of. — New York, State. Hist. Colonial period. — Dutch in America. — DePuy, Henry F., ed. — Bartlett, Edward E., ed.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

SCB
.4225
.1
v.12

Das Ambraser Liederbuch vom Jahre 1582.

Hrsg. von Joseph Bergmann. Stuttgart,
Literarischen Verein, 1845.

xiv p., 1 $\frac{1}{2}$., 400p. 23cm. (Added t.p.:
Bibliothek des Literarischen Vereins in
Stuttgart. Bd. XII)

With reproduction of original t.p.: Lieder-
Buchlein, darinn begriffen sind zwei hundert
und sectzig ... weltlicher Lieder ...

M.D.LXXXII. [1582]

(See next card)

MB

1) Parben begu. -

2) Saam Fruchtigk. Gde.
- 1939

LCXXY

RLXXY (Under Bergmann)

1, 2 Pa. M.

d: 25

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XF

Das Ambraser Liederbuch vom Jahre 1582 ...
1845. (Card 2)

.1101

Another copy. 23cm.

.L5B4

Imperfect: added t.p. wanting.

1. Folk songs, German. 2. German poetry--
Early modern (to 1700) I. Bergmann, Joseph,
ritter von, 1796-1872, ed. II. Vienna. K.K.
Kunsthistorisches Hof-Museum. Ambraser
Sammlung.



R-B

DG
575
.A564
A73

Ambris, Alceste de.

Amendola : fatti e documenti /
Alceste De Ambris... -- Toulouse :
Exoria Libreria Editrice..., 1927.
55, [9] p., [1] leaf of plate :
port. ; 19 cm.

1. Amendola, Giovanni, 1882-1926--
Assassination. 2. Political crimes
and offenses--Italy. 3. Fascism--
Italy. 4. Statesmen--Italy--
Biography. 5. Journalists--Italy--
Biography. I. L'Adunata dei
Refrattari Collection. II. Trentin,
Silvio. III. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm09934369

002809



*FR68

.Am18

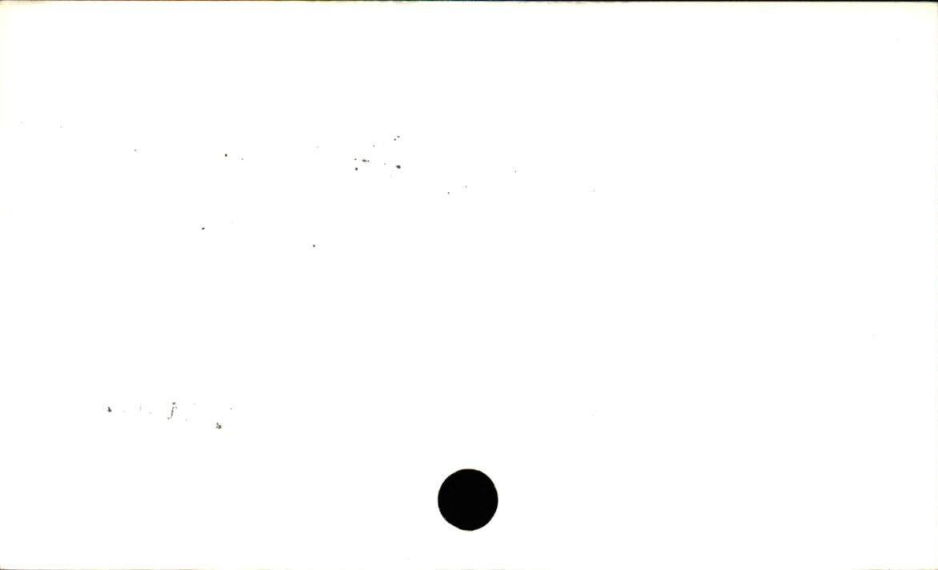
Ambroise, père, 1884-

La fécondité du sacrifice. Montreal, Librairie Saint-François [1936]

161 p. front. 19cm.

1. Sacrifice. I. Title.





Ambroise of Milan.

See

Ambrosius, Saint, Bishop of Milan.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 5, 1926.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

[Ambroise, Lys] 1911-

- *SCH Bouquet à la naiade, poème [par] Jean Libose
.716G [pseud.] Port-au-Prince, Impr. du Collège Ver-
.AmlB tières, 1941.
 xii,[12]p. 19cm. (Bibliothèque haïtienne;
 Collection capoise)
 Bissainthe 95.

I. Title.

Elizabeth fd--Acc 68-191



s only

x ref from Libose made for oc pc rb

9

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Ambroise, Lys, 1911-1953.

*SCH L'île paradisiaque (La Tortue) suivie de Cinq
.716G sonnets à ma mère. Port-au-Prince, Haiti, Impr.
.Aml I du Séminaire adventiste, 1955.
44p. 21cm.

1. Tortuga Island, Haiti--Poetry. I. Title.

MB

Elizabeth Fd--Acc 68-597



NN 三

unrepeared

✓

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

[Ambroise, Lys] 1911-
*SCH L'île songeuse, poème [par] Jean Libose
.716G [pseud.] Port-au-Prince, Haïti, Société d'E-
.Aml I2 ditions et de librairie [1947?]
19p. port. 19cm.

I. Title.

MB

Elizabeth fd--Acc 68-182



s only
x from Libose, Jean, pseud., for oc pc rb.

6

Ambronn, J., and R. Ambronn.

****E.5143.29**

Sternverzeichnis enthaltend alle Sterne bis zur 6.5^{ten} Grösse für das Jahr 1900.0 . . . Mit einem erläuternden Vorwort versehen und herausgegeben von L. Ambronn.

— Berlin. Springer. 1907. x, (1), 183, (1) pp. Tables. L. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Ambronn

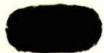


This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 19, 1907.

G4943 — Jt. auth. — Ambronn, Leopold, ed. — Stars. Catalogues.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



Ambronn, L.

See

Ambronn, Leopold F. A. 1854-

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 4, 1915.

K4215



Ambonn, Leopold.

****E.5143.II**

Handbuch der astronomischen Instrumentenkunde. Eine Beschreibung der bei astronomischen Beobachtungen benutzten Instrumente, sowie Erläuterung der ihrem Bau, ihrer Anwendung und Aufstellung zu Grunde liegenden Principien.

— Berlin. Springer. 1899. 2 v. Illus. 8°.

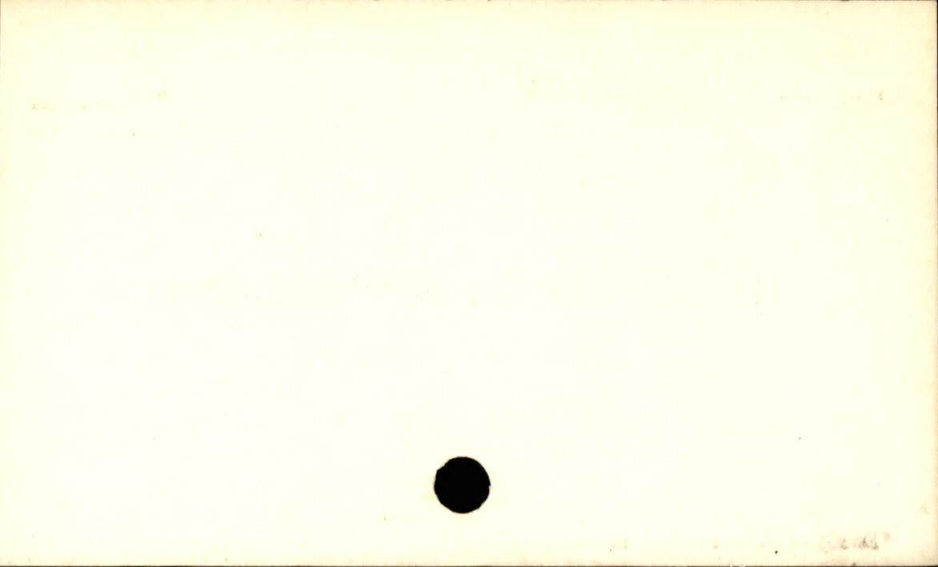
[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Bound.

July 6,

1900

*D6069 — Astronomical instruments.



Ambronn, Leopold, editor.

Ambronn, J., and R. Ambronn.

****E.5143.29**

Sternverzeichnis enthaltend alle Sterne bis zur 6.5^{ten} Grösse für das Jahr 1900.0 . . . Mit einem erläuternden Vorwort versehen und herausgegeben von L. Ambronn.

— Berlin. Springer. 1907. x, (1), 183, (1) pp. Tables. L. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 19, 1907.

G4943 — Jt. auth. — Ambronn, Leopold, ed. — Stars. Catalogues.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



Ambronn, Leopold F. A., 1854- , and others. **E.5141.29

Astronomisch-geodätische Hilfstafeln zum Gebrauche bei geographischen Ortsbestimmungen und geodätischen Übertragungen zusammengestellt und herausgegeben unter Mitwirkung von Landmesser Böhler von L. Ambronn und J. Domke.

— Berlin. Mittler. 1909. vi, 142 pp. Charts. 27 cm., in 8s.

Bowd.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 4, 1915.

K42r5 — Tables. Astronomical. — Domke, J., jt. auth. — Boehler, —, jt. auth.



Ambronn, R., joint author.

Ambronn, J., and R. Ambronn.

****E.5143.29**

Sternverzeichnis enthaltend alle Sterne bis zur 6.5^{ten} Grösse für das Jahr 1900.0 . . . Mit einem erläuternden Vorwort versehen und herausgegeben von L. Ambronn.

— Berlin. Springer. 1907. x, (1), 183, (1) pp. Tables. L. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 19, 1907.

G4943 — Jt. auth. — Ambronn, Leopold, ed. — Stars. Catalogues.



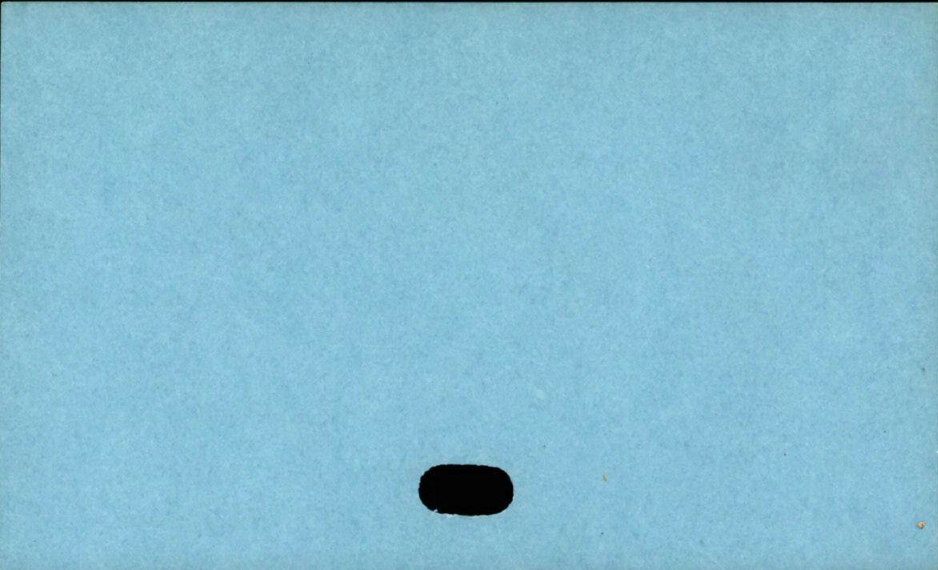
Ambrose, *Saint*.

See

Ambrosius, *Saint, Bishop of Milan.*

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 5, 1926.



**SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS**

Ambrose, F M

*SCG The collection of F.M. Ambrose, esq. ...
.P896 to be sold at public auction at the Collector's
.D82C Club, New York, N.Y. [Auction catalog] March
no.163 29 and 30, 1906. Boston, B.L. Drew & Co.,
1907.
30p. plates. 23cm. (The firm's Sale 163)

1. Postage-stamps--Catalogs. I. Drew (B.L.)
and Co., Boston.

MB

Scholtfield rd--1973--
Goodspeed's



✓

S
Spelman

Ambrose, Isaac, 1604-1664.

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



fRes.

7500

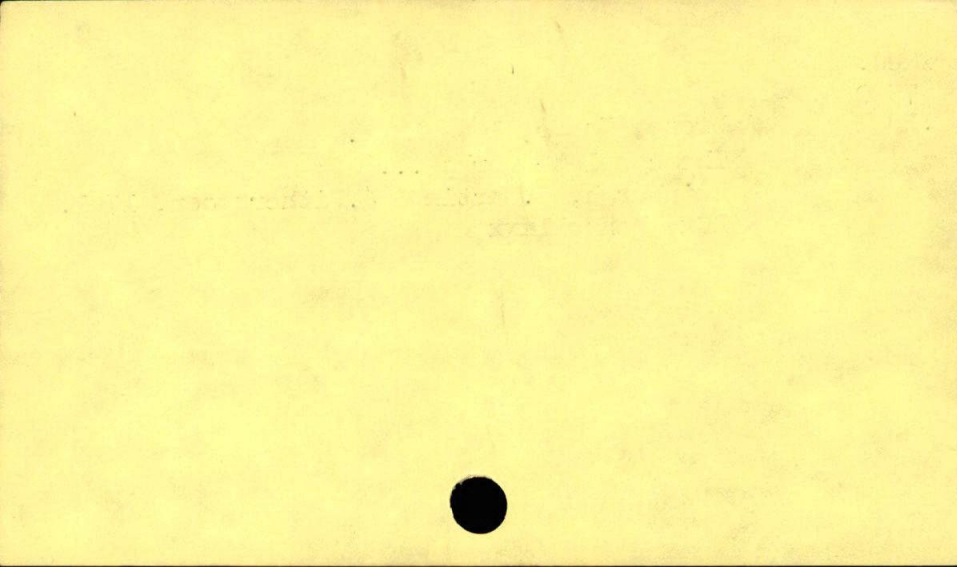
.10

Ambrose, Isaac, 1604-1664.

The complete works ...

Edinburgh, G.Martin & J.Witherspoon, 1761.

LCx; Mansellxxx



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

[Ambrose, Isaac] 1604-1664.

*XH Christ in the cl[ouds] coming to judgment, or,
.99B the Dissolution of all things. Wherein is plainly
.120 set forth the sec[ond] coming of Christ to judg-
ment ... [Being the substance of a sermon
preached by that Reverend divine Dr. Bates.

Boston: Printed by T.Fleet, for Charles Harrison,
over-against the Brazen Head in Cornhill, [173?]9.

24p. 14cm.

Imperfect: t.p. mutilated; imprint date scuffed
and illegible.

I. Title.

MB

((17.713))--1890

1/4 black mor., marked etc

1 Judgment Day
I Bates, Dr.
dis

11

Ambrose, Isaac.

**H.97.158

Christ in the clouds coming to judgment: or, the dissolution of all things.

— Boston. Printed and sold by Z. Fowle. [175-?] 16 pp. 12°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Spec.

May 10,
E4136 — T.r. — Judgment, Day of.

1902



Ambrose, Isaac.

**H.85.70

The well-ordered family: wherein the duties of it's various members
are described and urged.

— Boston. Kneeland. 1762. 28 pp. 16°.

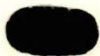
[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Prince

Apr. 23,

E8396 — T.r. — Family, The.

1903



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Ambrose, Kay.

*SCfT

.93

.24

Ballet impromptu, variations on a theme, by Kay Ambrose.
London, Golden galley press limited (1946)

94, (2) p. incl. col. front., illus., plates (part col., 2 double) ports.
28½ x 22cm.

1. Ballet.

GV1787.A44

792.8

47-17585

Library of Congress

(3)

Gest Rd - 1949



Ambrose, Paul, *pseud.*

See also

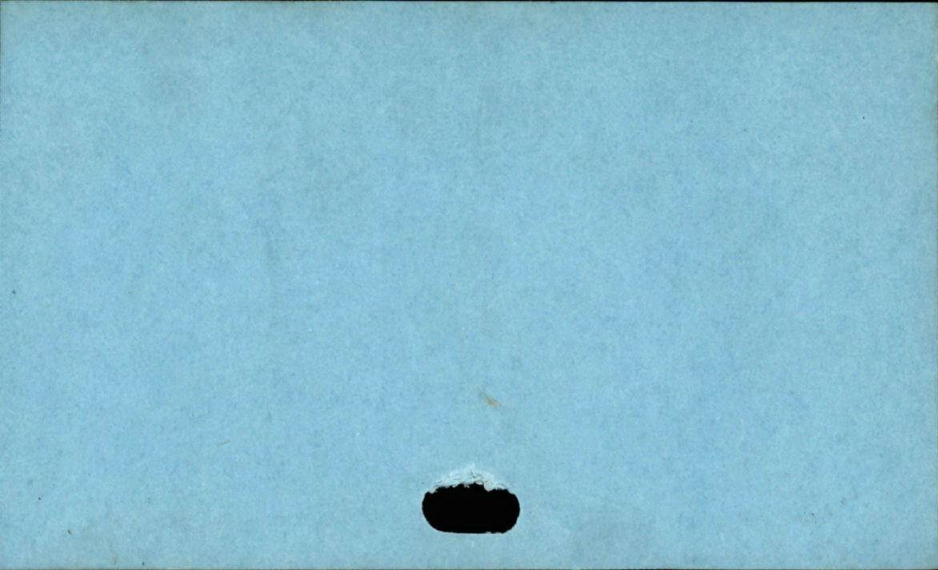
Kennedy, John Pendleton, 1795-1870.

This card was printed at the Boston

M6983

Public Library, September 5, 1923.

R2



*A.163

.1

Ambrose and Eleanor; or, The disinherited pair. A tale of the revolution, by an officer. New York, J. A. Clussman, 1834.

2 v. in 1. 13 cm.

1. U.S.—Hist.—Revolution—Fiction.

[Peacock, Lucy]



Ambrosian library.

See

Biblioteca Ambrosiana, Milan.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 5, 1926.



AMBROSINIA BASSII.

Bassi, Ferdinando, d. 1774.

*XL Ambrosina, novum plantæ genus describente
.763 Ferdinando Bassio horti medici exoticarum planta-
.B29A rum Bononiæ præfecto.

no.1 Bononiæ, apud Lælium a Vulpe Instituti scien-
tiarum typographum. 1763. Superiorum permissu.

viii p. pl. 24cm.

Title vignette.



Ambrosio; or, The monk.

Lewis, Matthew Gregory, 1775-1818.

- *XA Ambrosio; or, The monk. A romance. By M. G.
.5238 Lewis ... Three volumes in two ...
.1 New-York: Published by W. Borradaile, Samuel
Marks, printer. 1822.

2 v. in 1. front. 14cm.

Frontispiece engraved by Smith after Prud-
homme.



Ambrosio Cararino da Siena, B.P.F., translator.

Raimundus de Capua, *B.P.F.*, —1399. **FR28.C28r

Vita miracolosa della Serafica Santa Catherina da Siena; composta in Latino dal Raimondo da Capua . . . et tradotta in lingua volgare dal B.P.F. Ambrosio Catarino da Siena . . . Con l'aggiunta d'alcune cose pertinenti al presente stato della Chiesa . . .

— Venetia. Domenico Farri. MDCIII. 195, (5) ff. Black-letter. Ornamental initials. 15.5 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

E3637 — Catharine, Saint, of
Cararino da Siena, B.P.F., tr.



Public Library, November 7, 1941.

Siena, 1347-1380. — Ambrosio



Ambrosius, *Saint, Bp. of Milan.*

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



More Books
DEPT.

Ambrosius, Saint, Bishop of Milan.

De officiis.

XQ
.405 Milan, Christophorus Valdarfer, 7 Jan. 1474.
.82 Goff A-560.

More Books 1942, pp.248-50.

Miniature at beginning; capitals in red and
blue.



*Q.403

.68

Ambrosius, Saint, Bp. of Milan.

Hexameron Beati Ambrosij Mediolanensis epi.
Incipit feliciter. Augsburg, Johannes Schüss-
ler, 1472.

78 l., the first and last blank. 35 lines.
31cm.

Initials in blue and red, the first illumina-
ted also, black-letter.

Colophon: Per Iohannem Schussler imperialis
vrbis Aug^r. ciuem qm diligenter impressum, Anno
salutisere incarnationis hiesu saluatoris, Mil-

(Continued on next card)

RBK



*Q.403

.68

Ambrosius, Saint, Bp. of Milan. Hexameron

Beati Ambrosij Mediolanensis epi... c1472

(Card 2)

lesimoquadringentesimoseptuagesimosecundo. Cir-
citer ydus maijas xj.

Contains MS. notes in an old hand.

In an early stamped binding, pigskin over
oaken boards, with the remains of two clasps.

Gesamtkatalog der Wiegendrucke, 1603.

1. Incunabula. 2. Illumination of books and
manuscripts—Specimens, reproductions, etc.

I. Title. II. Schüssler, Iohannes,
printer.

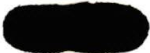


Ambrosius, St., Bishop of Milan.

Cab.34.23.4

Missale Ambrosianum ex decreto Pii IX P. M. restitutum, jussu SS.D.N. Leonis P.P.xiii, recognitum Andreae Caroli Cardinalis Ferrari Archiepiscopi auctoritate editum. Editio typica.

Mediolani. Typis Jacobi Agnelli....M.DCCCC.11. (18 (2), xxii, 515, 83, 64 pp. Plates. F^o.


-Missals. -Ambrosius, St., Bishop of Milan.



Ambrosius, Saint, Bishop of Milan.

Missal secundum ordinem Sancti Ambrosii.

**G.401.34

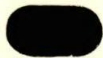
[Missale.]

- *Colophon*: Impressum Mediolani p Dominum Jo. Angelum scinzenzeler impensis .D. Joã. Jacobi ⁊ fratrum de Lignano . . . M.ccccc.xxii. . . . 33 cm., in 8s. Sig. AA2-CC7, a2-L6. (22), 2-292 ff. Missing: AA1, a1, q2, r1-8 (ff. (1), 122, 129-136). Two columns to the page, black-letter, rubricated; many initials accompanied by vignettes, some colored; a few borders, some colored; printer's device; music.
"Presbiter Frãciscus Crispus Lectori. Habes . . . missale secundum ordinẽ sanctissimi pastoris nostri Ambrosij . . ." — *F. 292 verso*.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 7, 1924

M8266 — Missals. — Ambrosius, Saint, Bishop of Milan.



Ambrosius, Saint, Bishop of Milan.

Missale secundum ordinem Sancti Ambrosii.

****G.404.25**

Missalè scduz ordinem Scti Ambrosij.

Colophon: Impressum Mediolani per Zanotũ de Castelliono. Ad impensas Veñ Dñi Nicolai Gorgõzole, pb̄ri. M.cccccc.xv. 22 cm., in 8s. Sig. (a), a-z, 7, 2 in 8s, 2 in 10. (8), 208 ff. Two columns to the page, black-letter, rubricated; ornamental initials; many others accompanied by vignettes; plate; borders; printer's devices; music.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 7, '72

M8263 — Missals. — Ambrosius, Saint, Bishop of Milan.



Ambrosius, Saint, Bishop of Milan.

****Q.405.82**

Fol. (1)a: Vita Sancti Ambrosii . . . secvndvm Pavlinvm Episcopvm Nolanvm . . . Fol. (99)a: Sancti Ambrosii Episcopi Mediolanensis De officiis liber primvs.

— *Colophon*: Impressus mediolani p Chirstofo 24 [sic] Valdarfer Rati-
sponensem. M.cccclxxiiii die vii Ianuarii. (128) ff. 28 lines.
Illuminated initial. Ornamental initials in red and blue, some
with guide letters. 23 cm.

See Gesamtkatalog der Wiegendrucke, no. 1611.

Contains MS. notes in an old hand.

Part This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library April 29, 1938.

E2596 — Incunabula. — Illumination of books and manuscripts. Illuminated
books in this library. — Paulinus, Deacon of Milan.



Ambross, Miss -----.

No. 9 in **G.3823.11=**T.56.179

The life and memoirs of the late Miss Ann Catley, the celebrated actress: with biographical sketches of Sir Francis Blake Delaval, and the Hon. Isabella Pawlet . . .

London: Printed for J. Bird . . . [1790?] 56 pp. Portrait. 21 cm., in 4s.

The copy on shelf-number No. 9 in **G.3823.11 lacks the portrait.

Clippings, manuscript notes and a plate are inserted in the copy on shelf-number **T.56.179.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 5, 1913.

J13 — Delaval, Sir Francis Blake. — Delaval, Lady Isabella Paulet. — Catley, Ann. 1745-1789.



Ambulance Company 33 Association.

*"20th".309.2


The history and La Trine Rumor of Ambulance Company 33.
= [New York. 1920.] Unpaged. Illus. Portraits. Plates. En-
graved title-page. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 22\frac{1}{2}$ cm.

The history was compiled by Roger S. Fitzhugh and others.

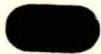
La Trine Rumor, the company publication was edited by Wilbur M.
Walden and others. Nos. 1-13, [May,] 1918-[March,] 1919 are reprinted.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 7, 1922.

M4192 — United States. A. & n.
Forces. European War. Ambu 
War, 1914-1919. Periodicals and newspapers. — La Trine Rumor. — Fitzhugh,
Roger S., and others, eds. — Walden, Wilbur M., and others, eds.

Army. American Expeditionary
lance Company 33. — European
War, 1914-1919. Periodicals and newspapers. — La Trine Rumor. — Fitzhugh,
Roger S., and others, eds. — Walden, Wilbur M., and others, eds.



Ambulances.

Bowditch, Henry Ingersoll, compiler.

*"20th".90.31

Letters & scraps on ambulances & the necessity of having some system in the Army of the United States.

= [Boston. 1863, 64.] 2 v. 4°.

Accompanying these scrap-books is a woodcut block illustrating an extemporized horse-stretcher.

A proof of this block, made at the Library Printing Office, has been inserted in vol. 2.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, April 7, 1905.

F7277 — Ambulances. — Scrap-books.



Ambulancing on the French front.

Coyle, Edward Royal.

*"20th".302C.20

Ambulancing on the French front.

— New York. Britton Publishing Co. [1918.] 243 pp. Portrait.
Plates. 19 cm.

Experiences of an American who served as a volunteer ambulance driver
with the French army.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 24, 1929.

N6107 — T.r. — European War, 1914-1919. Pers. narr. — European War, 1914-
1919. France.



*Q.202

L'Ame du cirque.

.64

Hervieu, Louise.

L'Ame du cirque, moralité couronnée par
l'Academie francaise. Illustrations de:
Mariano Andreu, Jacques-Émile Blanche, Pierre
Bonnard, Antoine Bourdelle, Jean Cocteau, Jean
Gabriel Daragnés, Maurice Denis, Raoul Dufy,
André Favory, Jules Flandrin, Paul Elie Gernez,
Walter Gimmi, Gimel, Hermann Paul, Heuzé,
Pierre Laprade, André Lhote, Macoudia M'Baye,
Luc Albert Moreau, Bernard Naudin, Pablo

(continued on next card)



L'Ame du cirque.

*Q.202

.64

Hervieu, Louise. L'Ame du cirque... 1924.

(card 2)

Picasso, Georges Rouault, André Rouveyre,
Dunoyer de Sezonnac, J.-E. Thomas, Félix Vallo-
ton, Angel Zarraga. Paris, Librairie de France,
1924.

38, [1] p. illus., plates (part col.) 27 cm.

"Cet ouvrage...a été tiré à 403 exemplaires,
savoir:....40 exemplaires sur Madagascar, hors
commerce (réservé aux artistes et à l'auteur)
de 364 à 403. ... Exemplaire réservé à
(continued on next card)



L'Ame du cirque.

*Q.202

.64 Hervieu, Louise. L'Ame du cirque... 1924.

(Card 3)

Jacques Émile ^Blanche."

4097B

.301 — — [Another copy]



Âme, L', franciscaine.

Ubald d'Alençon, *Perè*.

**FR32.Ub1

L'âme franciscaine. 2^e édition. Frontispice de Maurice Denis . . .

Paris. Librairie Saint-François. 1913. vii, (1), 140, (3) pp. Plate.

[Nouvelle bibliothèque franciscaine. Serie 1, 26.] 19 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 27, 1941.

E3614 — T.r. — S.r. — Franciscans. Hist. — Denis, Maurice, illus., 1870—



Ameisenowa, Zofia.

*Q. 53

.15

folio

Krakow. Uniwersytet Jagielloński. *Biblioteka.*

Rękopisy i pierwodruki iluminowane Biblioteki Jagiellońskiej. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1958.

233 p., [154] p. of facsims. 12 mounted col. illus. 34 cm.

At head of title: Zofia Ameisenowa.

Errata slip inserted.

Bibliography: p. 228-[231]

1. Illumination of books and manuscripts—Krakow. 2. Illumination of books and manuscripts—Specimens, reproductions, etc. I. Ameisenowa, Zofia. II. Title.

ND3177.K7K75

58—43983

Library of Congress

[61r61c $\frac{1}{2}$]



Amelia, pseud.

See Welby, Amelia B.



KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Amelia.

*A.2931.1 Fielding Henry. 1707-1754.

Amelia. By Henry Fielding ... [1st ed.]
London, A. Millar, 1752.

4 v. 17^{cm}.

I. Title.

PZ3.F46Am



KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Amelia.

*G.3850.1.1

Fielding, Henry, 1707-1754.

Amelia.

(In Ballantyne's novelist's library. [London,
1821] 24 1/2^{cm}. Vol.1, p. [497]-718)

Printed in double columns.

I. Title.



Amelia, or malevolence defeated.

*A.163L

.1
no.2

Amelia, or, The faithless Briton. An original American novel, founded upon recent facts. To which is added Amelia, or malevolence defeated; and Miss Seward's Monody on Major Andre. Boston, Printed for and sold by W. Spotswood and C. P. Wayne, 1798.

61 p., front. 18 cm.

Bound with, as issued, Florian, J. P. C., Galatea and Seward, Anna, Monody on Major Andre, Boston, 1798.



Amelia; or, The faithless Briton.

Editions of this work printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.





*A.163L

.1
no.2

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

Amelia, or, The faithless Briton. An original American novel, founded upon recent facts. To which is added Amelia, or malevolence defeated; and Miss Seward's Monody on Major Andre. Boston, Printed for and sold by W. Spotswood and C. P. Wayne, 1798.

61 p., front. 18 cm.

Bound with, as issued, Florian, J. P. C., Galatea, and Seward, Anna, Monody on Major Andre, Boston, 1798.

-Evans 33290;
1850) 22.

Wright. Amer.fiction(1774-

city fds.--1901-(tr.fro
3099,40)



I Title: Amelia, or Malevolence defeated.
dis

oc
pc
d
?
s

(5)

Amelia Island, Florida.

Fuller, William, Captain.

***Map 834.A5.1770**

~~No. 39 in *Map 54.6~~

Plan of Amelia Island in East Florida. — A chart of the entrance into St. Mary's River. — A chart of the mouth of Nassau River, with the bar and the soundings on it taken at low water.

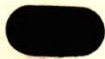
[London.] Jefferys. 1770. 3 maps on 1 sheet. Size, $19\frac{5}{8} \times 23\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Scale, respectively; 1 mile to 1 inch, 1836.5 feet to 1 inch, 2755 feet to 1 inch. View of the entrance to St. Mary's River.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 11, 1908.

G7717 — Amelia Island, Florida. — Nassau River, Florida. — St. Mary's River, Florida.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Amelia Somers, the orphan.

Ingram, John Kells, 1823-1907.

*XA Amelia Somers, the orphan: or, The buried
.4451 alive! By J.K. Ingram.
.1 Boston: Wright's Steam Power Press. 1846.

36p.,incl.front.,1 illus. 18cm.

Wright, Amer. fiction (1774-1850) 1365.

Front wrapper, printed in red & black, pre-
served.

MB



Amélie de Saint-Far ou La fatale erreur par

Acc. Madame de C***.

78-423 Bruxelles, Gay et Douce, 1882. 2v. in one.
(672)



Amélie. Tragi-comédie.

Rotrou, Jean de, 1609-1650.

No. 7 in **G.3563.5

Amélie. Tragi-comédie.

À Paris, Chez Anthoine de Sommaville, . . . M.DC.XXXVIII.
(4), 108 pp. Printers' devices. 21 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 12, 1918.

L3636 — T.r.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
1117 EAST 58TH STREET
CHICAGO, ILL. 60637



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

1117 EAST 58TH STREET

Améline.

Baignoux, Pierre Philippe, 1751-1848.

*XH Améline, épisode de la conquête et de la co-
.715D lonisation des espagnols dans l'île d'Haïti,
.B14A par m. Baignoux ...

Tours, R. Pornin et C.ie, imprimeurs, édi-
teurs. 1841.

xvi, 144 p. 23cm.

MB



Amelot de Lacroix, Irenée

see

Lacroix, Irenée Amelot de.



Amelot de La Houssaye, Abraham Nicolas, 1634-1706.

*R.13.1

Histoire du gouvernement de Venise.

= À Paris; Chez Frédéric Léonard . . . M.DC.LXXVII. (22),

550, (30) pp. Plate. 12½ cm., in 12s.

This book belonged to Robert Browning.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 27, 1919.

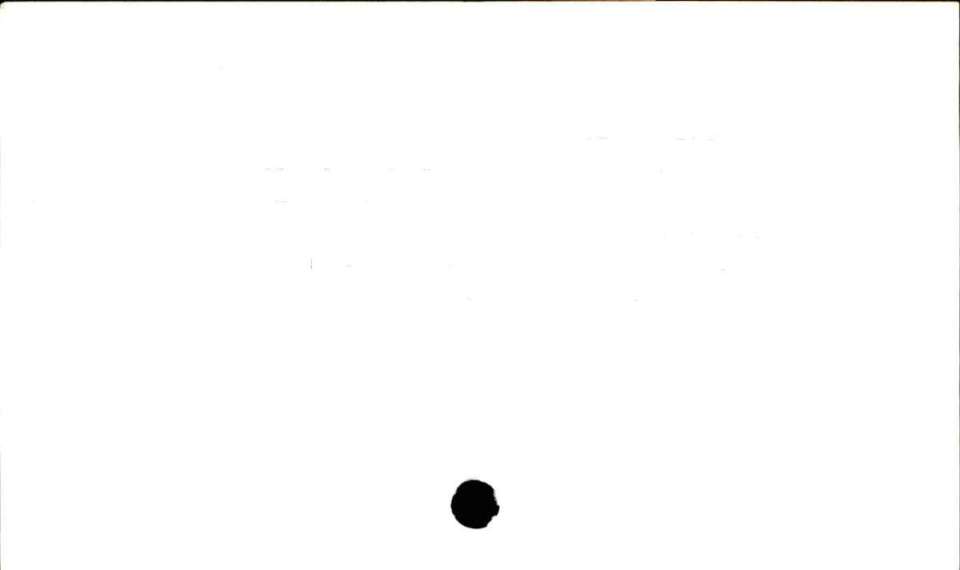
L8043 — Venice, Italy. Pol. hist. — Browning, Robert, 1812-1889.



Amelotti, Mario.

fAcc. Le costituzioni Giustinianee nei papiri
85- e nelle epigrafi / a cura di Mario
17 Amelotti.

Milan : Dott. a. Giuffrè, 1972.
viii, 121 p. ; 30 cm.



Amelung, John Frederick.

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



R-B

Z

232

.Z34

A43

1985

Amelung, Peter, fl. 1607.

[Johann Zainer the Elder and
Younger]

Peter Amelung's Johann Zainer the
Elder & Younger / translated from the
German by Ruth Schwab-Rosenthal ;
introduction by Bernard M. Rosenthal.
-- Los Angeles : K. Karmirole,
Bookseller, Inc., 1985.

ix, 22 p. : ill. ; 29 cm.

With an original leaf from Hugo
Ripelin's Compendium theologiae
veritatis [c.1478-81]

159 copies printed for sale.

Colophon: Printed [...] by Patrick
Reagh, Printers, Glendale.

(cont. next card)

MRG86-607601



Amelung, Walther. 1865-

No. 16-20 in *Cab.29.32.1

Die Gewandung der alten Griechen und Römer.

— Leipzig. Koehler. 1903. 1 v. and 5 colored plates. Text: 61, (1) pp. Illus. 26½ cm., in 8s. Colored plates: size, each, 31¼ × 24¼ inches. [Tabulae quibus antiquitates Graecae et Romanae illustrantur. Tafel 16-20.]

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Bant.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 29, 1911.

H6645 — Greece. Costume. — Rome. Costume. — Costume.

AMELUNGEN-SAGA.

RARE D

DEPT.

XF

.1413

.D5S5

Simrock, Karl Joseph, 1802-1876, comp.

Das Amelungenlied, von Dr. Karl Simrock ...

Stuttgart und Tübingen, J.G.Cotta, 1843-49.

3v. 22cm. (Das Heldenbuch. Von Dr. Karl Simrock. 4.-6. Bd.)

CONTENTS.--1.t. Wieland der Schmied.

Wittich, Wielands Sohn. Ecken Ausfahrt.--2.t.

Dietlieb. Sibichs Verrat.--3.t. Die beiden

Dietriche. Die Rabenschlacht. Die Heimkehr.

1. Amelungen-Saga.

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

xXG Amende honorable de l'année 1791, en expiation
.3656 de ses forfaits. Nouvelle édition, corrigée &
.20 augmentée.
no.2 A Paris, Chez Lacloye, libraire, au Palais-
Royal, galerie de bois, n^o.221. Et chez les mar-
chands de nouveautés. 1792.

15p. 21.5cm.(8vo)

Title vignette.

An attack on Jacobins.

MB

Barton coll--1873

Mansell xxx

1 Jacobins

dis

7

Amendments of Mr. Collier's false and imperfect citations . . .

****G.3821.4=No. 2 in **G.3821.3=**T.77.42**

Congreve, William. 1670-1729.

Amendments of Mr. Collier's false and imperfect citations, &c., from the Old batchelour, Double dealer, Love for love, Mourning bride. By the author of those plays.

London, Printed for J. Tonson . . . 1698. (4), 109 pp. 18½ cm., in 8s.

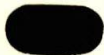
Pp. 81-119 are wrongly numbered 71-109.

A reply to Collier's A short view of the profaneness and immorality of the English stage [****T.77.39; **G.3824.19; **T.77.34; etc.**]. Collier's reply, having the title A defence of the Short view of the profaneness and immorality of the English stage may be found on shelf-numbers ****T.77.39; **G.3824.19; **T.77.36; etc.**

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 19, 1913.

J133 — T.r. — Theatre. In favor of. — Collier, Jeremy. 1650-1726.



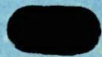
Amends for ladies. Drama.

See

Field, Nathaniel, 1587-1633.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 5, 1926.



Amenia Conference, 1916.

DuBois, William Edward Burghardt, 1868-

**Q.81.1.8

The Amenias conference. An historic Negro gathering. By W. E. Burghardt DuBois.

= Amenias, N. Y. Privately printed. 1925. 18 pp. [Troutbeck leaflets. No. 8.] 22½ cm.

One of an edition of 200 copies.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 22, 1926.

N2638 — S.r.c. — Negro. Soc. sci. — Amenias Conference, 1916.

1891-1892

Received of the Treasurer of the
Board of Directors of the
City of New York
the sum of \$100.00
for the year ending
June 30, 1892.



Witness my hand and the seal of the City of New York
this 1st day of July, 1892.

Amenities of literature.

Disraeli, Isaac, 1766-1848.

Amenities of literature, consisting of sketches and characters of English literature. A new edition. Edited by his son . . . B. Disraeli. London. Routledge, Warnes, & Routledge. 1859. 2 v. Plates. 18 cm., in 8s. 6607.89

Same. Cambridge. Riverside Press. 1864. 21½ cm., in 8s.

****G.3721.2**

Same. London. Warne & Co. [1870.] vi, 762 pp. 18½ cm., in 8s.

6607.13

Same. New York. Widdleton. 1871. 2 v.

6607.90

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 13, 1920.

L8586 — T.r. — Disraeli, Benjamin, Earl of Beaconsfield, ed., 1805-1881. — English literature. Hist.



America.

America, *pseud.*

See

Sewall, Stephen, 1734-1804.

Young, Edward

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 5, 1926.



AMERICA.

«Dapper, Olfert» d. 1690.

*XfG Die unbekante neue Welt/ oder Beschreibung des
.402 Welt-teils Amerika, und des Sud-Landes ... Durch
.6 und durch mit vielen nach dem Leben in Ameriken
selbst entworfenen Abbildungen gezieret. Durch
D^r. O. D.

Zu Amsterdam/ Bey Jacob von Meurs/ auf der
Keysersgraft/ in der Stadt Meurs/ 1673.

4 p.l., 658, «2» p. illus., 32 double pl.,
6 ports., 16 maps (14 double, 2 fold.) 30.5cm.

(Continued on next card)

Revised



AMERICA.

«Dapper, Olfert» d. 1690. Die unbe-
kante neue Welt ... 1673. (Card 2)

Title vignette (arms of Amsterdam)

Title in red and black.

Added t. p., engraved: America. Zu Amster-
dam/ Bey Jacob von Meurs/ auf der Keyzersgracht/
in der Stadt Meurs/ 1673.

Pages 279 & 357 misnumbered 276 & 157.

The illustrations on p.49, 53 & 92 are
paste-on cancels.

Based upon Arnoldus Montanus's "De nieuwe en
(Continued on next card)

MB



AMERICA.

- *XfG
.402
.6
- «Dapper, Olfert. d. 1690. Die unbekante
neue Welt ... 1673. (Card 3)
onbekende weereld" (Amsterdam, 1670)
The illustrations, etc., are printed from
the plates of the Dutch original, the added
t. p. being re-engraved with German imprint.

I. Montanus, Arnoldus, 1625?-1683. De nieuwe
en onbekende weereld. II. Title.

MB



AMERICA.

Montanus, Arnoldus, 1625?-1683.

*XfG
.402
.23
«De nieuwe en onbekende weereld: of Beschryving
van America en 't Zuid-land ... Verciert met af-
beeldsels na't leven in America gemaekt, en be-
schreeven door Arnoldus Montanus.»

«t'Amsterdam, By Jacob Meurs boek-verkooper en
plaet-snyder, op de Kaisars-graft, schuin over
de Wester-markt, in de stad Meurs. Anno 1671.
Met privilegie.»

4 p.l., 585, «27» p. illus., 32 double pl.,
(Continued on next card)



AMERICA.

*XfG
.402
.23

Montanus, Arnoldus, 1625?-1683. "De nieuwe
en onbekende weereld ... 1671. (Card 2)
7 ports., 16 maps (15 double, 1 fold.) 33.5cm.
Title in red and black.
Added t. p., engraved: America. t'Amsterdam.
By Jacob van Meurs, plaetsnyder en boeckver-
kooper op de Keyzers graft in de stadt Meurs. 1671
Errors in paging.
Ordinary paper issue.
Imperfect: t. p., dedication and license leaves
(i.e., prelim. leaves 2-4) wanting; title and
imprint supplied. from Church Americana
Cat., 613.



AMERICA.

Montanus, Arnoldus, 1625?-1683. "De nieuwe
en onbekende weereld ... 1671. (Card 3)

In this copy, the fold. map is signed by the
publisher and the portrait of the Prince of
Nassau present.

*XfG

.402

.23



AMERICA.

Ogilby, John, 1600-1676.

*XfH
.704
.Cg4A
America: being the latest, and most accurate description of the New-World; containing the original of the inhabitants, and the remarkable voyages thither. The conquest of the vast empires of Mexico and Peru, and other large provinces and territories, with the several European plantations in those parts ... Collected from the most authentick authors, augmented with later observations, and adorn'd with maps and sculptures, by John Ogilby ...

(Continued on next card)

Revised



AMERICA.

Ogilby, John, 1600-1676. America ... (Card 2)

*XfH London, Printed by the author, and are to be
.704 had at his house in White Fryers, M.DC.LXXI.
.Og4A 1671.

5 p.l., 674 p., 1 l. illus., 32 double pl.,
6 ports., 19 maps. (2 fold., 17 double) 42cm.
Title in red and black; added t. p., engraved.
Based in part on Arnoldus Montanus's "De Nieu-
we en onbekende weereld" (Amsterdam, 1671) In
the text many changes and additions have been
(Continued on next card)



AMERICA.

Ogilby, John, 1600-1676. America ... 1671.

(Card 3)

*XfH

.704

.Og4A

made, and Ogilby's maps of Maryland, Jamaica, and Barbados are not found in Monardus. The general map of America also differs materially from that in the Dutch work.

The list of plates (p. 675) includes "Arx Carolina" and "Virginiae pars australis" but omits "Barbados".

Also issued with imprint: ... Printed by Tho. Johnson for the author ...

(Continued on next card)



AMERICA.

Ogilby, John, 1600-1676. America ... 1671.

*XfH

(Card 4)

.704

Numerous errors in paging.

.Og4A

Wing O 164; Sabin 50089.

Large-paper issue.

Imperfect: p.399-400 and map of Barbados
wanting. It is possible that this is an early
state, issued without the map.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Davenport.

I. Montanus, Arnoldus, 1625?-1681. De nieuwe
en onbekende weereid.



America--Antiq.--Societies

R-B
4395
.50
no.8

Holmes, Abiel, 1763-1837.

An address delivered before the
American antiquarian society in king's
chapel, Boston, on their second
anniversary... / By Abiel Holmes...
Boston: : Published by Isaiah Thomas,
Jun., November - 1814.

29 p. ; 21.5 cm.

Miscellaneous pamphlets, v. 931, no.
16.

The society's 'Minor
publications', no. 3.

Reference: LC Cat. (1963) vol. 69,
p. 381 on AC901.M5, vol. 931.

Reference: Shaw/Shoemaker.

With: A list of officers of the
(cont. next card)

MRG89-530283



R-B
4395
.50
no.8

Holmes, Abiel, 1763-1837. An address
delivered before the... (card 2)
Society, elected October 24, 1814;
[13]-27 p.
I.America--Antiq.--Societies. II.T.

RG89-530283

MRG89-530283



AMERICA—ANTIQUITIES.

*E61

.C29 Carli, Giovanni Rinaldo, comte, 1720-1795.

Lettres américaines, dans lesquelles on examine l'origine, l'état civil, politique, militaire & religieux, les arts, l'industrie, les sciences, les mœurs, les usages des anciens habitans de l'Amérique; les grandes époques de la nature, l'ancienne communication des deux hémisphères, & la dernière révolution qui a fait disparaître

(Continued on next card)

*E61.C29



AMERICA—ANTIQUITIES.

*E61

.C29 Carli, Giovanni Rinaldo, comte, 1720-1795.

Lettres américaines ... (Card 2)

l'Atlantide: pour servir de suite aux Mémoires de
D. Ulloa. Par m. le comte J. R. Carli ... Avec
des observations & additions du traducteur ... A
Boston, et se trouve a Paris, chez Buisson, 1788.

2 v. fold. map. 20 1/2^{cm}.

Actually published at Paris, not Boston. Trans-

(Continued on next card)

*E61.C29



AMERICA—ANTIQUITIES.

*E61

.C29 Carli, Giovanni Rinaldo, comte, 1720-1795.

Lettres américaines ... 1788. (Card 3)

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

lated by J. B. Lefebvre de Villebrune.

*G.3616.14 — — [Another copy]

1. Indians—Antiq. 2. Indians—Origin.
3. America—Antiq. 4. Pauw, Cornelius de, 1739-1799. Recherches philosophiques sur les Américains. I. Lefebvre de Villebrune, Jean Baptiste, 1732-1809, tr.

*E61.C29



America. Antiquities.

Warden, David Bailie, 1778-1845.

No. 6 in *Cab.23.26.1.1

Recherches sur les antiquités de l'Amérique du Nord et de l'Amérique du Sud, et sur la population primitive de ces deux continents.

Paris. Didot l'ainé. 1834. 224 pp. 54 X 35 cm., in 2s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 14, 1918.

L3497 — America. Antiq.

AMERICAN

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..



... ..

... ..

... ..

RARE BOOK

AMERICA--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

DEPT.

Brinley, George, 1817-1875.

- *XZ Catalogue of the American Library of the late
.25 Mr. George Brinley, of Hartford, Conn. Part II-VI.
.B77C Hartford, Press of the Case Lockwood & Brainard
Company, 1878-93.

5 v. 25cm.

Compiled by J.H. Trumbull

"Prices for which the books, etc. ... were
sold", inserted at end of each volume.



RARE BOOK AMERICA--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

DEPT

Brown, John Carter, 1797-1874.

*XZ Bibliotheca Americana. A catalogue of books re-
.25 relating to North and South America in the library
.B79B of John Carter Brown of Providence, R.I. With
notes by John Russell Bartlett. Providence
[Printed by H.O.Houghton and Co., Cambridge]
1865-1871.

3 pts. in 4 v. 27cm.

Full titles, annotated; arranged chronologically;
alphabetical index in pts. II and III.

Pt. 3 inscribed to the Boston Public Library by
Mrs. John Carter Brown.

The collection was transferred to Brown Univer-
sity in 1901.

MB



RARE BOOK

AMERICA--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

DEPT.

Brown, John Carter, 1797-1874.

*XZ

.25

.B79B2

Bibliotheca Americana. A catalogue of books relating to North and South America in the library of the late John Carter Brown of Providence, R.I. With notes by John Russell Bartlett. Providence [Printed by H.O.Houghton and Co., Cambridge] 1875-82.

2 v. illus. 27cm.

One hundred copies printed for private circulation; this copy inscribed to the Boston Public Library by Mrs. John Carter Brown.

The collection was transferred to Brown University in 1901.

MB - Rev.



AMERICA--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XZ

.25

.B81R

Brown University. John Carter Brown Library.
Annual reports, 1901-1966 [with a Prefatory
Note by Thomas R. Adams ... Introduction by
Edmund S. Morgan ... and Index by Dorothy G.
Watts] Providence, The John Carter Brown Li-
brary, Brown University and The Colonial So-
ciety of Massachusetts, 1972.

8v. 20cm.

MB



RARE BOOK

AMERICA--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

DEPT.

Church, Elihu Dwight, d.1908.

*XfZ

.25

.C47C

A catalogue of books relating to the discovery and early history of North and South America forming a part of the Library of E.D. Church. Compiled and annotated by George Watson Cole. New York, Dodd, Mead and Company, 1907.

5 v. illus. 29cm.

No.37 of 150 copies.

The Church Collection was acquired by Henry E. Huntington.

CONTENTS.--v.1. 1482-1590.--v.2. 1590-1625.--v.3. 1626-1676.--v.4. 1677-1752.--v.5. 1753-1884. Index.

MB



America. Bibliography.

Clarke, Robert, & Co., *publishers and booksellers.*

Bibliotheca Americana. Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and pamphlets relating to America . . . With a descriptive list of the Ohio Valley historical series.

Cincinnati. Clarke & Co. 1875. viii, 180 pp. 23½ cm.

6162.36=**G.303.10

Same. With a descriptive list of [their] historical publications.

1876. x, 243, 60 pp.

*2205.12=**G.302.20

Same. 1878. (4), 262 pp.

No. 3 in *6175.53

Same. 1883. viii, 266, 42 pp.

*2154.33

Same. 1886. vii, 280, 51 pp.

*2154.39

Same. 1893. (6), 274, 72 pp.

*2154.87

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 9, 1921.



AMERICA--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

XZ European Americana : a chronological guide to
.25 works printed in Europe relating to the Ameri-
.A/2 cas, 1493-1776.

New York : Readex Books, 1980- 1982.

2 v. ; 27 cm.

At head of title: The John Carter Brown Li-
brary.

Edited by John Alden with the assistance of
Dennis C. Landis.

Includes indexes.

Contents: v.1. 1493-1600; v.2. 1601-1650.

MB



America. Bibliography.

Grolier Club, New York.

*Q.16.69

Catalogue of early printed books relating to America. Exhibited at the Grolier Club . . . December 13, to December 22, 1888.

New York. 1888. 20 pp. 17½ cm.

The title is on the cover.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 1, 1920.

M497 — America. Bibl.



America. Bibliography.

Heartman, Charles Fred, *auctioneer*, 1883-

****W.48.H35**


Rare Americana, printed and in manuscript, including the fine collection formed by Foster Stearns, of Hancock, N. H. To be offered at unrestricted auction sale on Washington's Birthday, February 22, 1932 . . .

= Metuchen, N. J. [1932.] 110(2) pp. Portraits. 26½ cm.

On cover: Important Washingtoniana and rare Americana . . .

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 8, 1933.

D2602 — Washington, George. Bibl.  America. Bibl. — Stearns, Foster Waterman, 1881-. — Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales. — Manuscripts. Cats.



America. Bibliography.

Jones, Herschel V., 1861-

**G.300.180

Adventures in Americana, 1492-1897. The romance of voyage and discovery from Spain to the Indies, the Spanish Main, and North America; inland to the Ohio country; on toward the Mississippi; through to California; over Chilkoot Pass to the gold fields of Alaska. Being a selection of books from the library of Herschel V. Jones . . . With a preface by Wilberforce Eames.

— New York. Rudge. 1928. 2 v. Maps. Facsimiles. 31 cm.
Contains many facsimiles of title-pages.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 15, 1928.

N5263 — T.r.— Fagg, Helen, comp.

— Eames, Wilberforce, pref.,

1855-. — America. Bibl. — Catalogues. Private libraries. — Title-pages. Facsimiles. — Rogers, Bruce, printer.



America. Bibliography.

****G.300.180**

Jones, H. V., 1861- . Adventures in Americana, 1492-1897. (Continued.)

This catalogue was made by Helen Fagg with the advice of Wilberforce Eames.

No. 52 of an edition of 200 copies.

The typography of the title-page is by Bruce Rogers.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 15, 1928.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

AMERICA--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Jones, Herschel Vespasian, 1861-1928.

*XfZ Americana collection of Herschel V. Jones,
.25 a check-list <1473-1926> compiled by Wilber-
.J71A2 force Eames. New York, William Rudge's Sons,
1938.

xii, 220 p. 31cm.

"Limited edition of two hundred copies."

"Reference key to works cited in check-list":
p.173-181.

MB



America. Bibliography.

- Kerr, Philip Henry, *11th Marquess of Lothian, 1882—* **Q.60.24
Illuminated manuscripts, incunabula and Americana. From the famous libraries of the Most Hon. the Marquess of Lothian. Sold by his order . . . Unrestricted public sale January 27 and 28, 1932 . . . Anderson Galleries, Inc. Sale number 3945.
— New York. 1932. (9), 84, (1) pp. Coat of arms on cover. 29.5 cm.
The title on the cover reads: Selections from the famous libraries of the Most Hon. the Marquess of Lothian.
Priced in manuscript.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library March 26, 1937.

E1443 — Auctions. Book. — A [redacted] nderson Galleries, New York City.
— Manuscripts. Cats. — Catalogues. [redacted] libraries. Auction sales. — Illumination of books and manuscripts. Bibl. — Incunabula. Cats. — America. Bibl.



America. Bibliography.

Rich, Obadiah. 1783-1850.

No. 2 in ****D.182.25=**D.181.28**

Catalogue of a collection of manuscripts, principally in Spanish, relating to America, in the possession of O. Rich.

London. Bowden. [18—?] 44, (4) pp. 32°.

In the second copy, pp. (1-4) are inserted after p. 36.

"The greater part of this collection was formed by Don Antonio de Uguina, of Madrid, and comprise[s] almost everything of any interest that was collected by his friend Muñoz, for the "Historia del Nuevo Mundo" [4210.64; ****D.250a.34**].

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 19, 1905.



AMERICA--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

[Rich, Obadiah] 1783?-1850.

*XG
.46
.5
A catalogue of books, relating principally to America, arranged under the years in which they were printed.

London: O. Rich, 12, Red Lion Square. 1832.

129 p. 23cm. (8vo)

Describes materials printed between 1500 and 1700. Continued by the author's Bibliotheca americana nova.

Blue pebbled cloth; gilt-printed black paper

(See next card)

MB

Revised



[Rich, Obadiah] 1783?-1850. A catalogue of
books ... 1832. (Card 2)

label on spine.

Another copy. 22cm.

With this are bound blank leaves containing
manuscript notes, etc.

Ex libris (manuscript annotations): Henry Bre-
voort.

MB



AMERICA--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Sabin, Joseph, 1821-1881.

- *XZ
.25
.Sal
Bibliotheca Americana, a dictionary of books relating to America from its discovery to the present time. Begun by Joseph Sabin, continued by Wilberforce Eames, and completed by R. W. G. Vail, for the Bibliographical Society of America. New York, 1868-1936.

29 v. 23cm.

MB



America. Bibliography.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK DEPT.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK DEPT.

Stevens, Henry. 1819-1886. **K.11.17=**K.10.11

Catalogue of the 1st, 2d portion of the collections
of rare books and manuscripts relating to the his-
tory and literature of America, and H. Stevens's
Franklin collection.

London: Sotheby & co. 1881, 86. 2 v. [Stevens's
Historical collections.] 4^o.

K.11.17 is priced.

East



AMERICA--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XZ

.17

.St5I

Stillwell, Margaret Bingham, 1887-

Incunabula and Americana 1450-1800; a key to
bibliographical study. New York, Columbia
University Press, 1931.

xviii, 483p. facsims. 26cm.

"Foreign bibliographical terms": p.204-214;

"Latin contractions and abbreviations": p.[215]-
225; "Place-names of fifteenth century printing
towns": p.[227]-[248]

MB-Rev.



*Q.59.281

AMERICA. BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Streeter, Thomas Winthrop, 1883-

Notes on North-American regional bibliographies.

16 p. 23 1/2 cm.

Reprinted from The Papers of the Bibliographical
Society of America. vol. 36, 1942.



America. Bibliography.

Warden, David Bailey.

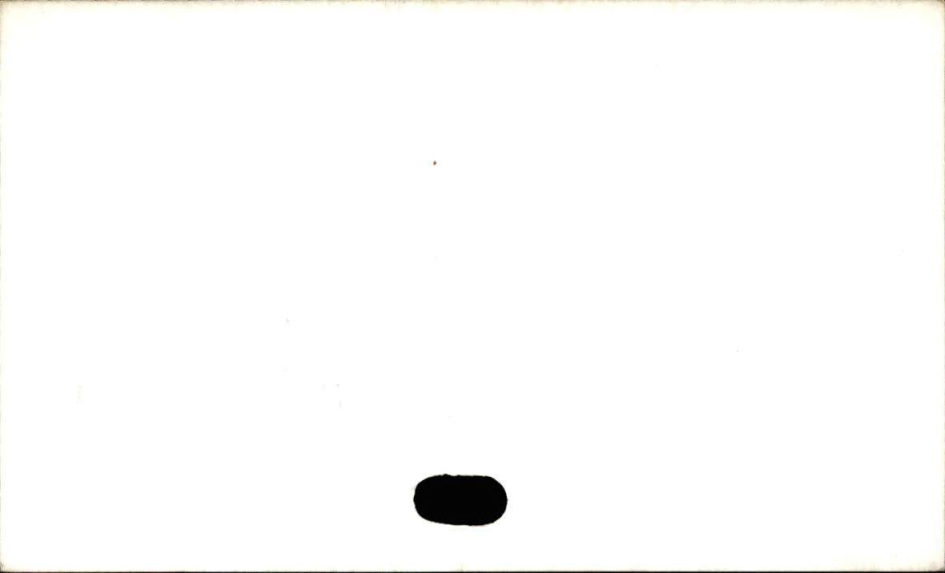
Bibliotheca Americana, being a choice collection of books relating to North and South America and the West-Indies, including voyages to the southern hemisphere, maps, engravings and medals.

[Anon.]

Paris, 1831. [Pr. by P. Renouard] (3), 138,
(2) pp. 8°.

**E.225.8=No. 3 in **E.220a.14=No. 1 in **G.46.11

Same. Paris, 1840. [Pr. by Fain and Thunot] (5),
124 pp. 8°. No. 4 in **E.220a.14



AMERICA--BIBLIOGRAPHY--CATALOGS.

Aspinwall, Thomas, 1786-1876.

*XH
.831
.As6C

Catalogue of books relating to America, in the collection of Colonel Aspinwall, consul of the United States of America at London.

[Paris, 1831?]

2 p.l., 66 p. 20.5cm.; bound to 22.5cm.

Describes 771 numbered items, arranged chronologically.

Inscribed: Hon Edward Everett, Boston, from his obed^t Ser^t T. Aspinwall.

MB



RARE BOOK AMERICA--BIBLIOGRAPHY--CATALOGS.

DEPT. Barlow, Samuel Latham Mitchill, 1826-1889.

*XfH A rough list designed as the basis of a more
.885 complete catalogue of the library of Samuel L.M.
.B24R Barlow, compiled by James Osborne Wright. America-
na, 1477-1799.

New York: 1885.

2p.ℓ.,220p. 33cm.(fol.)

"Only 100 copies printed. No.15."

Inscribed: Boston Public Library, from Samuel
L M Barlow.

MB



AMERICA--BIBLIOGRAPHY--CATALOGS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XCh

.M.4

.13

no.1

Bell, Charles Henry, 1823-1893.

Catalogue of the library of the late Hon.
Charles H. Bell, of Exeter, N.H., consisting
of a valuable collection of Americana ... To
be sold by auction ... Nov. 5, 6, 7, 1895 ...
C.F. Libbie & Co., auctioneers. Boston,
Libbie Show Print [1895]

164p. 24cm.

Prices realized supplied in ms.



RARE BOOK
DEEL

AMERICA--BIBLIOGRAPHY--CATALOGS.

- *XZ
.25
.B81B Brown University. John Carter Brown Library.
Bibliotheca Americana. Catalogue of the John
Carter Brown Library in Brown University,
Providence, Rhode Island. Providence, 1919-
v. illus. 27.5cm.
Vols. 1 and 2 each published in two parts
paged continuously.
Each volume is separately indexed.
"DeBry collection of voyages": v.1, p.[379]-
446.
"Hulsius' collection of voyages": v.1, p.[447]-
470.

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Brown University. John Carter Brown Library.

*XZ Catalogue ... 1919- (Card 2)
.25 CONTENTS.--v.1:[pt.I]To 1569; pt.II 1570-1599.--
.B81B v.2:[Pt.I]1600-1634; pt.II 1634-1658.--v.3.1659-
1674.

MB



AMERICA--BIBLIOGRAPHY--CATALOGS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XZ

.25

.B81B3

Brown University. John Carter Brown Library.

Bibliotheca americana: catalogue of the
John Carter Brown Library in Brown University,
books printed 1675-1700. Providence, Brown
University Press, 1973.

xxxi, 484p. 28cm.

"This volume, with the third printed catalogue
of the Library, issued 1919-1931, and the Short-
title list of additions -- books printed 1471-
1700, completes the record of books printed
before 1701 that were in the Library on 1 July
1971."



AMERICA--BIBLIOGRAPHY--CATALOGS.

RARE BOOKS

X DEPT.

XZ

.25

.B81B4

Brown University. John Carter Brown Library.

Bibliotheca americana: catalogue of the John Carter Brown Library in Brown University, short-title list of additions -- books printed 1471-1700. Providence, Brown University Press, 1973. 67p. 28cm.

This vol., with the printed catalog of the library issued 1919-1931 and a vol. issued 1973 of books printed 1675-1700, completes the record of books printed before 1701 in the library on 1 July 1971.

MB



AMERICA--BIBLIOGRAPHY--CATALOGS.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Brown University. John Carter Brown Library.

SCQ A collection's progress: two retrospective
.212 exhibitions by the John Carter Brown Library,
.2 Brown University ... Providence, Associates of
the John Carter Brown Library, 1968.

79p. illus., facsims., maps. 27cm.

Supplements the library's catalog of an
exhibition, In retrospect, 1923-1949, held in
1949.

Catalogue of two exhibitions; one held at the
Grolier Club, New York, Apr.16-June 1, 1968; the
other at the library, Providence,
Apr.5-Sept.1, 1968.

AMERICA—BIBLIOGRAPHY—CATALOGS.

*Q.59

.359 Brown University. *John Carter Brown Library.*

In retrospect, 1923-1949; an exhibition commemorating twenty-six years of service to the John Carter Brown Library by Lawrence C. Wroth, librarian. Providence, 1949.

vi, 40 p. facsims. 26 cm.

1. America—Bibl.—Catalogs. I. Wroth, Lawrence Counselman, 1884-

A 50-6587

R.B.
Brown Univ. Library
for Library of Congress

● Z1207.B7

(2)



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XCh
.M.4
.27

AMERICA--BIBLIOGRAPHY--CATALOGS.

Drake, Samuel Gardner, 1798-1875.

... Sale of rare and valuable manuscripts,
autographs, portraits, maps, etc. of the late
Sam^l G. Drake, Friday, Sept. 29, 1876 ...

Bangs, Merwin & Co., auctioneers ... New York ...
[1876]

cover-title, [685]-755p. 23cm.

Paged continuously with the auctioneers'
Catalogue of the private library of Samuel
Gardner Drake.

Priced partially in manuscript.



RARE BOOK AMERICA--BIBLIOGRAPHY--CATALOGS.

DEPT. .

Field, Thomas Warren, 1820-1881.

- *XZ Catalogue of the library belonging to Mr. T.W.
.25 Field. To be sold at auction by Bangs, Merwin &
.F45E2 Company, May 24, 1875, and following days.
New York, 1875.

viii, 376 p. 22cm.

Based on Field's Essays towards an Indian
Bibliography, 1873.

----- Supplement to the Catalogue of the library
of T.W.Field. New York, C.C.Shelley [1875]
59 p. 22cm.

MB



RARE BOOK

AMERICA--BIBLIOGRAPHY--CATALOGS.

DEPT.

Field, Thomas Warren, 1820-1881.

*XZ

.25

.F45E

An essay towards an Indian bibliography. Being a catalogue of books, relating to the history, antiquities, languages, customs, religion, wars, literature, and origin of the American Indians, in the library of Thomas W. Field. With bibliographical and historical notes, and synopses of the contents of some of the works least known. New York, Scribner, Armstrong, and Company, 1873. iv, 430 p. 23cm.
A later catalog appeared in 1875.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XQ

.16

.137

AMERICA--BIBLIOGRAPHY--CATALOGS.

Grolier Club, New York.

Catalogue of an exhibition of historical and literary Americana, from the collections of Thomas W. Streeter and C. Waller Barrett, together with additions from the American Antiquarian Society and the Yale University Library. Held in the Exhibition Hall of the Grolier Club, September 1959.

New York: The Grolier Club: 1960.

47,[1]p. 25cm.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Grolier Club, New York. Catalogue ... 1960.

*XQ

(Card 2)

.16

"Designed and printed at the Thistle Press,
New York."

.137

Printed brown wrappers.



AMERICA--BIBLIOGRAPHY--CATALOGS.

R-B

Z
1207
.J64
1985
John Howell--Books (Firm)
Americana : books, manuscripts,
maps, prints, photographs, paintings,
the inventory of John Howell--Books.
Part 1. -- [San Francisco :
Butterfield & Butterfield, 1985]
160 p. : ill., maps ; 27 cm.
Sold by auction February 14, 1985
by Butterfield & Butterfield.
1. America--Bibliography--
Catalogs. 2. Oceania--Bibliography--
Catalogs. I. Butterfield &
Butterfield. II. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocml1846935

017564



AMERICA--BIBLIOGRAPHY--CATALOGS.

*KH
1728.
eKennett, White, Bp. of Peterborough. 1660-

.701

.K39B

Bibliothecae americanae primordia. An attempt towards laying the foundation of an American library, in several books, papers, and writings, humbly given to the Society for Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, for the perpetual use and benefit of their members, their missionaries, friends, correspondents, and others concern'd in the good design of planting and promoting Christianity within Her Majesties colo-

(Continued on next card)



AMERICA--BIBLIOGRAPHY--CATALOGS.

*XH Kennett, White, Bp. of Peterborough, 1660-
.701 1728. Bibliothecae americanae primordia
.K39M ... (Card 2)

nies and plantations of the West Indies. By a
member of the said Society.

London: Printed for J. Churchill, at the
Black Swan in Pater-Noster-Row. 1713 *i.e.*, 1714.

1 p.l., iii, xvi, 3-132, 125-275, 224 p.
21.5cm.

"Advertisement" (iii p. following t. p.)

(Continued on next card)



AMERICA--BIBLIOGRAPHY--CATALOGS.

*XH Kennett, White, Bp. of Peterborough, 1660-
.701 1728. Bibliothecae americanae primor-
.K39M dia ... 1713 e.i.e., 1714.. (Card 3)
signed: Robert Watts. London Nov. 1. 1714.

Arranged chronologically, with index by
Watts (c224 p.) at end.

Printed in an edition of 250 copies.

Pages 40, 180 & 218 misnumbered 04, 802 & 281.

1. America--Bibl.--Catalogs. 2. Bibliography--
Rare Books. I. Title.



AMERICA--BIBLIOGRAPHY--CATALOGS.

Leclerc, Charles, 1843-1889.

- ^xXZ Bibliotheca Americana. Histoire, géographie,
.25 voyages, archéologie et linguistique des deux
.L49B Amériques et des Iles philippines, rédigée par
Ch. Leclerc. Paris, Maisonneuve et Cie., 1878.
xx, 737 p. 25cm.

MB



*Ch.M

AMERICA--BIBLIOGRAPHY--CATALOGS.

.4.19

Libbie, firm, auctioneers, Boston!

(1890. C. F. Libbie & Co.)

Auction sale Friday and Saturday, Oct. 31st
and Nov. 1st, 1890 ... Autograph letters and
documents, historical, literary and dramatic ...
Boston, Mass., C. F. Libbie & Co. [1890]

cover-title, 91 p. 23cm.

The material relates principally to America.

1. America--Bibl.--Catalogs. 2. Autographs--
Collections.



AMERICA--BIBLIOGRAPHY--CATALOGS.

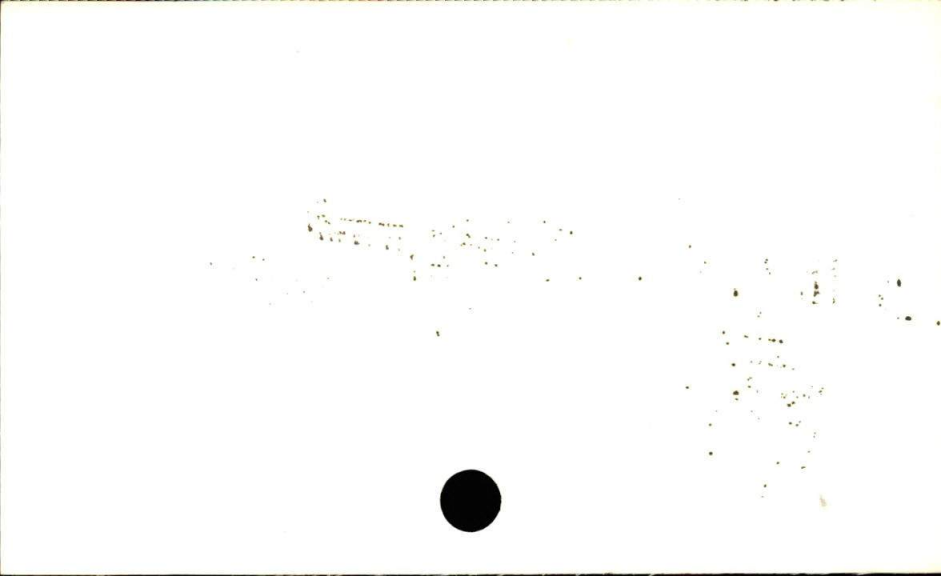
Libbie, firm, auctioneers, Boston.
(1894 C. F. Libbie & Co.)

Auction sale: Tuesday; Wednesday and Thursday,
May 8, 9, and 10, 1894 ... Catalogue of auto-
graph letters and historical documents ... Bos-
ton, C. F. Libbie and Co. [1894]

cover-title, 175 p. 23.5cm.

The material relates principally to America.

1. America--Bibl.--Catalogs. 2. Autographs--
Collections.



AMERICA--BIBLIOGRAPHY--CATALOGS.

RARE BOOK.

DEPT.

XCh

.M.4

.17

Mayer, Brantz, 1809-1879.

Catalogue of the autograph letters and manuscripts of the late Col. Brantz Mayer, of Baltimore, Md., comprising many of the most eminent names in the colonial and Revolutionary periods of American literature, art, and the drama, etc. To be sold by auction ... November 11th, 12th & 13th, 1879 ... Sullivan Bros. & Libbie, auctioneers ... Boston: W.F.Brown & Co., printers, 113 Franklin Street, 1879.

iv, 68p. 23.5cm.

Prices realized supplied in part in ms.



AMERICA--BIBLIOGRAPHY--CATALOGS.

*Ch.M

.4.21 Moore, George Henry, 1823-1892.

Manuscripts and autographs from the library of the late George H. Moore ... To be sold by auction ... February 8th and 9th, 1894 ... by Bangs & Co. New York [1893?]

cover-title, 113 p. 23cm.

The manuscripts are principally American.

1. America--Bibl.--Catalogs. 2. Autographs--Collections. I. Bangs and Co., firm, auctioneers, New York.

AMERICA—BIBLIOGRAPHY—CATALOGS.

*E5145
.65

Rosenbach company, *firm, booksellers, Philadelphia.*

The sea; books and manuscripts on the art of navigation, geography, naval history, shipbuilding, voyages, shipwrecks, mathematics, including atlases, maps and charts. Philadelphia, New York city, The Rosenbach company, 1938.

xi, 224 p. 27^{cm}.

1. America—Bibl.—Catalogs. 2. Naval art and science—Bibl.—Catalogs. 3. Navigation—Bibl.—Catalogs. I. Title.

Library of Congress

— — — — — Copy 2.

Z999.R792

[5]

38-23145

016.97



AMERICA--BIBLIOGRAPHY--CATALOGS.

Streeter, Thomas Winthrop, 1883-1965.

*XQ
.966
.St8C

The celebrated collection of Americana formed by the late Thomas Winthrop Streeter, Morristown, New Jersey. Sold by order of the trustees ... Public auction Tuesday, October 25 [1966]-

Parke-Bernet Galleries, Inc. Affiliated with Sotheby & Co. London. New York, 1966-

5 v. illus., facsims., port. 26cm.

MB



RARE BOOK

AMERICA--BIBLIOGRAPHY--CATALOGS.

DEPT.

Ternaux-Compans, Henri, 1807-1864.

*XZ

Bibliothèque américaine ou Catalogue des ouvrages relatifs à l'Amérique qui ont paru depuis sa découverte jusqu'à l'an 1700. Par H. Ternaux.

.25

.T27B

no.1

Paris, Arthus-Bertrand, libraire-éditeur, libraire de la Société de géographie, rue Hautefeuille, 23.
M.DCCC.XXXVII. [1837]

viii, 191p. 21cm. (8vo)

Ordinary-paper issue, the inner margins measuring 15mm.

MB



RARE BOOK AMERICA--BIBLIOGRAPHY--CATALOGS.

DEPT. Ternaux-Compans, Henri, 1807-1864.
*XfG Bibliothèque américaine ou Catalogue des ouv-
.311 rages relatifs à l'Amérique qui ont paru depuis
.2 sa découverte jusqu'à l'an 1700. Par H. Ternaux.
Paris, Arthus-Bertrand, libraire-éditeur, libraire
de la Société de géographie, rue Hautefeuille, 23.
M. DCCC. XXXVII. [1837]

viiij, 191p. 28.5cm. (4to)
Large-paper issue, the inner margins measuring
48mm.
Interleaved with blank sheets.



AMERICA--BIBLIOGRAPHY--CATALOGS.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

[Warden, David Bailey] 1778-1845.

XZ

.25

.T27B

no.2

Bibliotheca americano-septentrionalis: being a choice collection of books in various languages, relating to the history, climate, geography, produce, population, agriculture, commerce, arts, sciences, etc. of North America ... Collection d'ouvrages, ecrits en diverses langues, qui traitent de l'histoire, du climat, de la géographie, des productions, de la population, de l'agriculture, du commerce, des arts, des sciences, etc. de l'Amérique septentrionale ...

[Paris, Imprimerie de Nouzou] 1820.

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Warden, David Bailey] 1778-1845. Bibliotheca
*XZ americano-septentrionalis ... 1820. (Card 2)

.25

.T27B 147p. 21cm.(8vo)

no.2 "Errata": p.146.

A collection purchased by Samuel Atkins Eliot
and presented to Harvard College in 1823.

I. Title.



AMERICA—BIBLIOGRAPHY—CATALOGUES.

Wemyss, Stanley

The general guide to rare Americana. With auction records and prices. A handbook and guide to the rare and notable books relating to America. With chronological and regional inventories of early printed books in the United States, and a key to American imprints, 1639-1889. Philadelphia, Printed for the author, 1944.

v. 23 1/2 cm.

Contents.—[v.1] 1493-1699.



AMERICA--BIBLIOGRAPHY--CATALOGS.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Wemyss, Stanley.

SCG The general guide to rare Americana ... With
.300 auction records and prices. A handbook and guide
.167 to the rare and notable books relating to America.
With chronological and regional inventories of
early printed books in the United States, and a
key to American imprints, 1639-1889. Philadel-
phia, Printed for the author, 1944.

2v. 24cm.

"Corrections and errata": slip tipped in v.1.
CONTENTS.--[v.1] 1493-1699.--[v.2] 1700-1943.

(See next card) MB-Rev.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS Wemyss, Stanley. The general guide to rare
SCG Americana. 1944. (Card 2)
.300
.167

1. America--Bibl.--Catalogs. 2. U.S.--Bibl.--
Catalogs. 3. Bibliography--Rare books. 4. Books--
Prices. I. Title.




AMERICA--BIBLIOGRAPHY--CATALOGS.

Material relating to the above subject
may be found in catalogs of the following
book dealers, in the Department of Rare Books
and Manuscripts:

Goodspeed's Book Shop, Boston, MA

Please consult Librarian in the Reading
Room.





RARE BOOK
DEPT.

AMERICA--BIO-BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Allibone, Samuel Austin, 1816-1889.

- *XZ A critical dictionary of English literature
.21 and British and American authors, living and
.A/5C deceased, from the earliest accounts to the
latter half of the nineteenth century. Contain-
ing over forty-three thousand articles (authors),
with forty indexes of subjects. Philadelphia,
J.B. Lippincott, and Company, 1870-71.
3 v. 27cm.

MB



AMERICA--BIOGRAPHY--DICTIONARIES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XZ

.1

.D79D

Drake, Francis Samuel, 1828-1885.

Dictionary of American biography, including men of the time ... giving also the pronunciation of many of the foreign and peculiar American names, a key to the assumed names of writers, and a supplement. Boston, J.R.Osgood, 1872.

xiv,1019p. 25cm.

MB



RARE BOOK AMERICA--COLONIZATION.

DEPT. Everett, Edward, 1794-1865.

*XH An address delivered before the New York
.853 Historical Society, by the Hon. Edward Everett.
.Ev2A With an introduction, by the Hon. Joseph R.
Ingersoll.

London: John Miller, Henrietta Street, Covent
Garden. 1853.

iv, 40p. 21.5cm.

"A sketch of the history of the discovery
and colonization of America and of emigration

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

x XH Everett, Edward, 1794-1865. An address ...
 1853. (Card 2)
.853 to the United States"
.Ev2A The gift to this Library of the Hon. Edward
 Everett.



AMERICA--COMMERCE--FRANCE.

France. Conseil d'état.

*XH
.741C
.F84C
1748
Oct.
15
Arrest du Conseil d'état du Roy, portant
réglement sur les charte-parties d'affretement
passées avant la signature des préliminaires
de la paix, pour les navires expédiés pour les
colonies françoises de l'Amérique. Du 15 octobre
1748.

«Paris, De chez la veuve de P. Machuel, imprim-
eur de la Jurisdiction consulaire, rue S. Lo, vis-
à-vis le Palais. «1748»

(Continued

on next card)



AMERICA--COMMERCE--FRANCE.

France. Conseil d'état. Arrest ... 15 octo-
bre 1748 ... 1748 (Card 2)

*XH

.741C

.F84C

1748

Oct.

15

3 p. 25cm.

Caption title; imprint from p.3.

Another edition of Wroth/Annan 1476.



RARE BOOK

AMERICA--COMMERCE--IRELAND.

DEPT.

France. Conseil d'état.

*XbH
.741C
.F84C
1738
Aug.
26

Arrest du Conseil d'estat du Roy, qui permet pendant trois ans, aux negocians françois qui font le commerce des isles & colonies françoises de l'Amerique, d'envoyer leurs vaisseaux directement en Irlande, pour y acheter non-seulement des bœufs & chairs salées, mais aussi des saumons salez, beurres, suifs & chandelles, & delà les transporter auxdites isles & colonies françoises. Du 26 aoust 1738.

A Paris, De l'Imprimerie royale. 1738.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

France. Conseil d'état. Arrest du Conseil

d'estat ... 1738. (Card 2)

3p. 27cm.(4to)

Caption title; imprint from p.3.

Wood-engraved headpiece.

Wroth/Annan 1325.

*XbH

.741C

.F84C

1738

Aug.

26



AMERICA--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

*XH
.98
.13
America: or An exact description of the
West-Indies: more especially of those provinces
which are under the dominion of the King of
Spain. Faithfully represented by N. N. gent.

London. printed by Ric. Hodgkinsonne for
Edw. Dod, and are to be sold at the Gun in
Ivy-lane. 1655.

2 pts. in 1 v. (7 p.l., 484 p., 1 l.) fold.
map. 14.5cm.

Paged continuously.

(Continued on next card)

MB



AMERICA--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

*XH
.98
.13
America: or An exact description of the
West-Indies ... 1655. (Card 2)
Entered in Stationers' Register as by Thomas
Peake.

On the t. p. "America" and "London" are in
roman type--cf. Church 542.

Page 243 misnumbered 143.

"Errata": p. c485.

Wing N26.

I. Peake, Thomas, supposed author. II. N.,
N., pseud. MB



AMERICA--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Clarke, Samuel, 1599-1682.

A true, and faithful account of the four
chiefest plantations of the English in America.
: To wit, of Virginia. New-England. Bermudas.
Barbados. : With the temperature of the air:
the nature of the soil: the rivers, mountains,
beasts ... of the natives of Virginia, and New-
England ... / collected by Samuel Clarke ...

London, : Printed for Robert Clavel [and 5
others], 1670.

85(i.e.91)p. ; 30cm.(fol.)

Paging irregular.

Signatures: Aaa  aaa-L1111111⁴ Mmmmmmm².

Wing C4558.

MB-Rev.



AMERICA--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

*E.191

.61

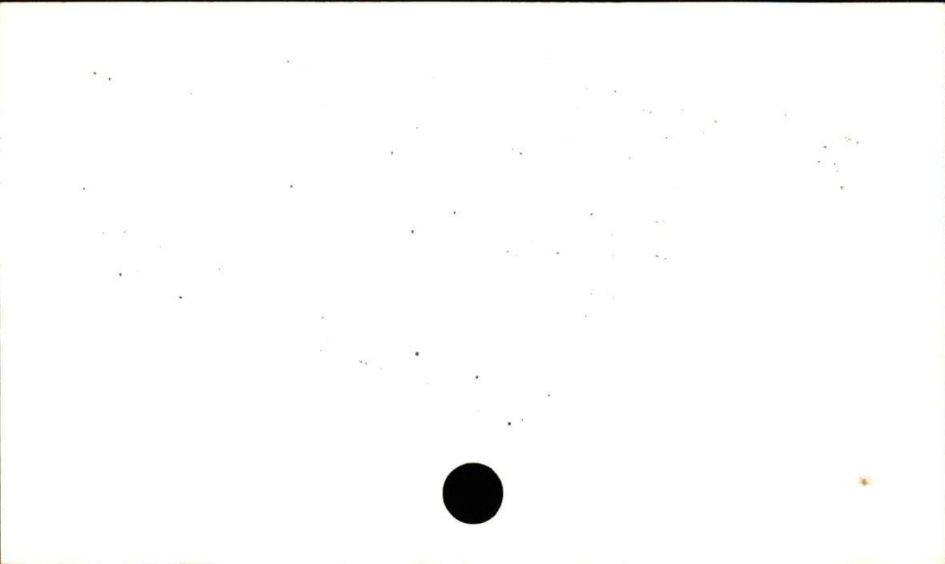
Gallucci, Giovanni Paolo, 1538-1621?

Coelestivm corporvm, et rervm ab ipsis penditivm accurata explicatio per instrumenta, rotulas & figuras. Venetiis, apud Iacobum Antonium Somaschum, 1605.

[12], 477 p. illus., ~~maps~~, diagrs., fold.pl., movable figures. 24 cm.

First issued as Theatrum mundi et temporis.

1. Astronomy—Early works to 1800. 2. Cosmography. 3. Calendar, Gregorian. 4. America—Descr. & trav.—~~maps~~, Early. I. Title.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XJ

.831

.G62C

AMERICA--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

[Goodrich, Samuel Griswold] 1793-1860.

The child's book of American geography: designed as an easy and entertaining work for the use of beginners ...

Boston: Published by Waitt & Dow, and Carter & Hendee. 1831.

64p. illus., 16 maps. 17.5cm.

Cover imprint dated 1832.

Wood-engraved illustrations signed in part by G[eorge] L[oring] B[rown] and A[bell] B[lowen].

Illustrated buff wrapper preserved.

I. Title.

MB-Rev.



AMERICA--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XJ

.837

.G62C

[Goodrich, Samuel Griswold] 1793-1860.

The child's book of American geography: designed as an easy and entertaining work for the use of beginners ... The second edition.

Boston: James B. Dow, No. 362 Washington Street.
1837.

64p. illus., 16 maps. 17.5cm.

Wood-engraved illustrations signed in part
by G[eorge] L[oring] B[rown] and A[bell] B[lowen].
Printed yellow paper boards.

I. Title.

MB



AMERICA--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

Herrera y Tordesillas, Antonio de, 1559-1625.

*XfH

.706

.H43N

Novvs orbis, sive Descriptio Indiae Occidentalis, auctore Antonio de Herrera ... Metaphraste C. Barlaeo. Accesserunt & aliorum Indiae Occidentalis descriptiones, & navigationis nuperae australis Jacobi le Maire ... uti & navigationum omnium per Fretum Magellicanum succincta narratio.

Amstelodami, apud Michaellem Colinivm bibliopolum, ad insigne Libri Domestici. Anno M. D. C. XXII. Cum privilegio. [1622]

(Continued on next card)

MB



Herrera y Tordesillas, Antonio de, 1559-1625.

Novvs orbis ... 1622. (Card 2)

4 p.l., 44 (i.e., 45), [3], 46-81 (i.e., 82),
[1], 5, 5-9, 11 numb.l. illus., 17 double maps.
37.5cm.

Title vignette.

Nos.21, 40 (pt.1) & 81 (pt.2) repeated in num-
bering.

Added engraved t. p., with woodcut border,
has title: Descriptio Indiae Occidentalis ...

*XfB "Errata aliquot": verso of 4th prelim. leaf.

.622 Another copy. 38. 5cm.

.H43N (Continued on next card)

MB



Herrera y Tordesillas, Antonio de, 1559-1625.

Novvus orbis ... 1622. (Card 3)

In this copy the maps are folded.

Ex libris (signature): Theodore Parker.

*XfG

Another copy. 36.5cm.

.281

CONTENTS.--I. Antoniꝯ de Herrera. Indiæ

.51

Occidentalis descriptio.--II. Historia navigationis australis ductu & moderamine Iacobi le Maire institutæ.--III. Descriptio omnium quotquot in hunc usque diem per Fretum Magellanicum institutæ sunt navigationum--IV. Itinerarium Indiæ.

v.15

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfH

.706

.H43N

Herrera y Tordesillas, Antonio de, 1559-1625.

Novvus Orbis ... 1622. (Card 4)

CONTENTS--Continued.

Occidentalis auctore Petro de Cevallos, presbytero, ex Hispanico latinitate donatum.--V.
Descriptio Americae excerpta ex tabulis geographicis P. Bertij.

MB



AMERICA--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

Laet, Joannes de, 1493-1649.

*XfH

.704

.L12B

Beschrijvinghe van West-Indien door Ioannes de Laet. Tweede druck: in ontallijcke plaetsen verbeteret, vermeerdert, met eenige nieuwe carten, beelden van verscheyden dieren ende planten verciert.

Tot Leyden, bij de Elzeviers. A^o. 1630.

14 p.l., 622, [17] p. illus., 14 double maps. 33cm. (fol.)

Title page within ornamental architectural border, engraved.

"Errata": verso of 14th prelim. leaf. MB



AMERICA--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

Laet, Joannes de, 1593-1649.

*XfH
.704
.L12H

L'histoire dv Nouveau monde ou Description
des Indes occidentales, contenant dix-huict
liures, par le sieur Jean de Laet, d'Anuers;
enrichi de nouvelles tables geographiques &
figures des animaux, plantes & fruicts.

A Leyde, Chez Bonaventure & Abraham Else-
uiers, imprimeurs ordinaires de l'Vniuersité.
CIO IOC XL. [1640]

14 p.l., 632, [12] p. illus., 14 double
maps. 37cm. (fol.)

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfH Laet, Joannes de, 1593-1649. L'histoire du
.704 Nouveau monde ... 1640. (Card 2)
.L12H Title page in red and black.
Printer's device on t. p.
Errors in paging.
"Fautes qui sont aduenuës inopinément en ce
liure": p.[644]

MB



AMERICA--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

Laet, Joannes de, 1593-1649.

*XfH
.704
.L12N

Novvs orbis seu Descriptionis Indiae occidentalis libri xviii. Authore Ioanne de Laet Antverp. Novis tabulis geographicis et variis animantium, plantarum fructuumque iconibus illustrati. Cvm privilegio.

Lvgd. Batav. apud Elzevirios. A^o. 1633.

16 p.l., 690, [18] p. illus., 14 fold.maps.
35.5cm. (fol.)

Title page within ornamental architectural border, engraved.

Errata: p.[708]

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

AMERICA--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

Thevet, André.

*XG

.388

.29

Les singlaritez de la France antarctique,
avtrement nommée Amerique, & de plusieurs terres
& isles decouuertes de nostre temps: par F. André
Thevet ...

A Anvers, De l'imprimerie de Christophle Plantin
a la Licorne d'or. 1558. Avec privilege dv Roy.

8p.ℓ.,163 numb.ℓ.,[2]p. illus. 16.5cm.(8vo)
Printer's device on t.p.

Numerous errors in foliation.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Thevet, André. Les singularitez de la France
antarctique ... 1558. (Card 2)

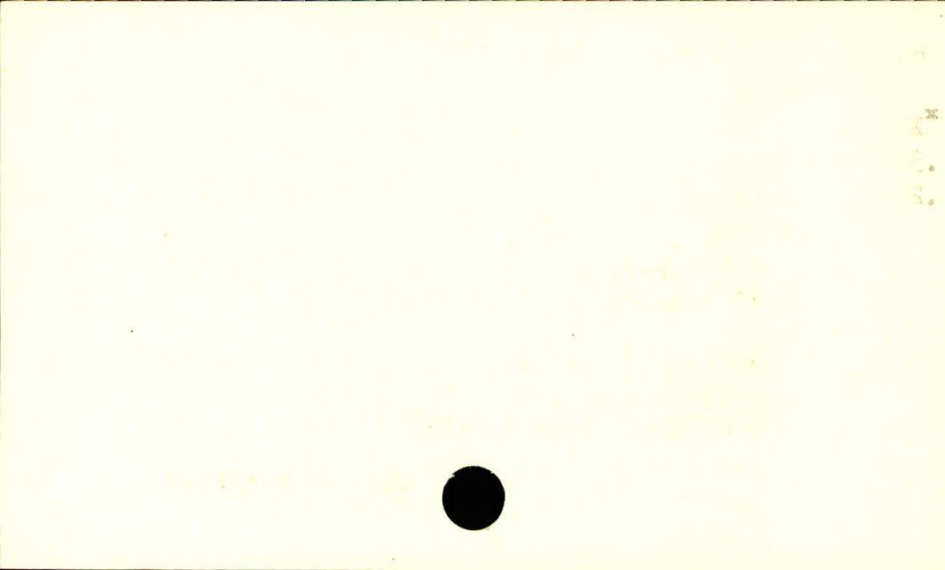
*XG

.388

Nissen, Zoologische Buchill., 4111.

.29

Ex libris (bookplate): John Marshall Brown.



AMERICA--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

Uring, Nathaniel.

*XH
.704
.UrlH
A history of the voyages and travels of Capt. Nathaniel Uring. With new draughts of the bay of Honduras and the Caribbee Islands; and particularly of St. Lucia, and the harbour of Petite Carenage; into which ships may run in bad weather ... Very useful for masters of ships that use the Leeward Island trade, or Jamaica.

London: Printed by W. Wilkins, for J. Peele, at Locke's Head in Pater-noster-Row. 1726.

(Continued  on next card)



AMERICA--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

Uring, Nathaniel. A history of the voyages
and travels ... 1726. (Card 2)

*XH

.704

.UrlH

ix, [7], 48, 45-60, 65-384, 135, [1] p. 4
fold. maps, fold. tab. 21cm.

The author's "A relation of the late intended
settlement of the islands of St. Lucia and St.
Vincent" with imprint" ... Printed for J. Peele
... 1725" with special t. p., separate paging
and signatures: 135, [1] p. (2d count)

(Continued on next card)



AMERICA--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

Uring, Nathaniel. A history of the voyages
and travels ... 1726. (Card 3)

*XH "Errata": p. cxvi & c136 (2d count)

.704

.Ur1H Another copy. 20.5cm.

Copy 2 Imperfect: maps and folded table wanting.

no.1 With this is bound The present state of the
republic of letters. For April, 1728 ... London,
1728.



AMERICA--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

Victoria, Pedro Gobeo de, 1560?-1630?

*XD
.698
.V66A
Joannis Bisselii è Societate Jesu, Argonauti-
con Americanorum, sive Historiae periculorum
Petri de Victoria ac sociorum ejus. Libri xv.

Gedani, prostant apud AEgidium Janssonii à
Waesberge. M. D. C. LXXXXVIII. [1698]

17 p.℔., 405, [15] p. front. (map) 13.5cm.
(12mo)

Engraved half-title.

Title vignette.

"Auctorum, qui ... per alphabetici litteras
indicantur, loca": p.397-402.



AMERICA--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL--GAZETTEERS.

RAKE BOOK

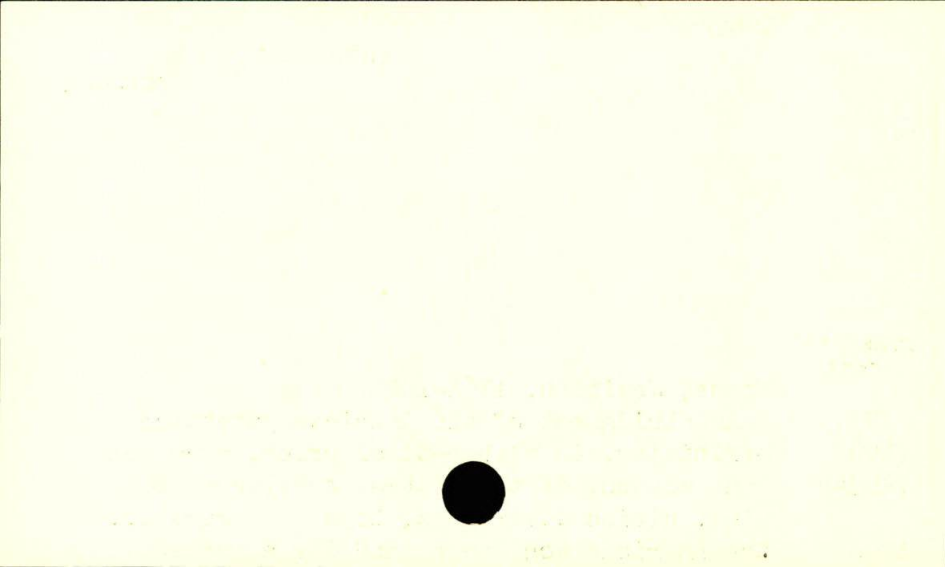
DEPT.

Morse, Jedidiah, 1761-1826.

XH An abridgment of the American gazetteer. :
.798 exhibiting, in alphabetical order, a compend-
.M83Ab ious account of the states, provinces, coun-
 ties, cities ... rivers, bays, harbours ... on
Also the American continent, and its appendant
avail- islands; particularly the West-Indies....: To
able in which is annexed an accurate table of all the
micro- post-offices in the United States. / by
text Jedidiah Morse...; Illustrated with a map of
 North America. Published according to act of
 Congress.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Morse, Jedidiah, 1761-1826. An abridgment of
the American gazetteer ... (Card 2)

XH

.798

.M83Ab

Printed at Boston : by Thomas and Andrews.
Sold by them, by E. Larkin ... 1798.

388p., [1]leaf of plates : fold.map ; 18cm.
Evans 34143.



AMERICA - DESC. & TRAVEL - GAZETTEERS

Res.
2388
.9

Morse, Jedidiah, 1761-1826, compiler.

The American gazetteer, exhibiting, in alphabetical order, a much more full and accurate account, than has been given ... on the American continent ... / collected and compiled ... by ... Jedidiah Morse ... illustrated with seven new and neat maps.

Boston : S. Hall. and Thomas & Andrews [etc.], 1797.

viii, [619] p., [7] maps : ill. ; 22 cm.



AMERICA--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**MAPS, EARLY.

see

AMERICA--MAPS, EARLY.



America. History. Discovery and colonization.

See also

Casa de la contratación de Sevilla.

Columbus, Christopher.

Exposición histórico-americana, Madrid, 1892.

Northmen in America.

Northwest coast of America.

Spaniards in America.

For any subject named on this card but not found in this Catalogue, see the Bates Hall Catalogue.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 20, 1917.



America. Discovery and early history. D.120b.1.26

Advertimientos sobre algunos puntos del gobierno de
la Nueva-España.

Madrid. 1855. (In Coleccion de documentos
inéditos.)



America. History. Discovery and colonization.

No. 1 in **H.90.426

Alexander VI. (Roderico Lenzuoli Borgia), Pope.

Copia dela bula dela concession q̄ hizo el papa Alexandre sexto al Rey 7 ala Reyna nuestros señores: delas Indias. In nomine dñi. Amen. Nouerint vniuersi . . . [1493.]

= *Broadside facsimile.* [Providence. George Parker Winship. 1913.]

Size, $13\frac{3}{4} \times 11$ inches.

Photographic reproduction from an original in the John Carter Brown Library.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 5, 1914.

K1250 — Broad sides. Facsimiles. — America. Hist. Disc. and col.— Bulls. Papal.
— Pub. ref. made.



America. History. Discovery and colonization.

****G.280.57**

Alexander VI. (Roderico Lenzuoli Borgia), *Pope, 1599-1667.*

The earliest diplomatic documents on America; the papal bulls of 1493 and the Treaty of Tordesillas reproduced and translated. With historical introduction and explanatory notes by Paul Gottschalk.


— Berlin. Gottschalk. 1927. (1), 91 pp. 129 facsimile plates, including maps. 39½ cm.


Bibliographical list, pp. 77-89.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 9, 1928.

N5331 — Double main card. — Alexander VI. (Roderico Lenzuoli Borgia), Pope, 1599-1667. (M1) — Torde-  sillas, Treaty of, 1494. (M2) — Stevenson, Edward Luther, 1860-.

Gottschalk, Paul, ed. (1) —  America. Hist. Disc. and col. (1) — Manuscripts. Facsimiles. Latin. (1) — Maps. Facsimiles. (2)

(1, 2) — Manuscripts. Facsimiles. Portuguese. (2) —



America. Discovery and early history.

Álvarez, F.

G.3626.1

Noticia del establecimiento y poblacion de las
colonias inglesas.

Madrid. 1778. Sm. 4^o.

- America. Discovery and early history.





America. History. Discovery and colonization.

Anghiera, Pietro Martire d', 1455-1526.

**G.388.8

De nouo orbe. or the historie of the west Indies, contayning the actes and aduentures of the Spanyardes, which haue conquered and peopled those countries, inriched with varietie of pleasant relation of the manners. ceremonies. lawes, gouernments, and warres of the Indians. Comprised in eight decades. Whereof three, haue been formerly translated into English, by R. Eden, whereunto the other fiue, are newly added by the industrie, and painefull trauaile of M. Lok Gent.

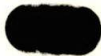
London. Printed for Thomas Adams. 1612. (4), 318 ff. 18 cm., in 8s.

Translated from Hakluyt's Latin edition.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 7, 1920.

M29 — America. Hist. Disc and colon.— West Indies. Geog.— Lok, Michael, tr., fl. 1615. — Eden, Richard, tr., 1521?-1576. — Hakluyt, Richard, ed., 1552-1616.



America. Discovery and early history.

Anghiera, P. M. d'.

D.250.2

De rebus oceanicis et orbe novo decades tres.

Basileae. 1533. F^o.

- America. Discovery and early history.



1



America. History. Discovery and colonization.

Anghiera, Pietro Martire d', 1455-1526.

****G.388.4**

The historie of the West-Indies containing the actes and aduentures of the Spaniards, which haue conquered and peopled those countries, inriched with varietie of pleasant relation of the manners, ceremonies, lawes, governments, and warres of the Indians. Published in Latin by Mr. Hakluyt, and translated into English by M. Lok.

London, Printed for Andrew Hebb . . . [1620?] (3), 318 ff. 17½ cm., in 8s.

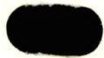
A translation of his De orbe novo decades. The author's name does not appear on the title-page.

The first three decades were translated by Richard Eden.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 7, 1920.

M29 — America. Hist. Disc and colon.— West Indies. Geog.— Lok, Michael, tr., fl. 1615. — Eden, Richard, tr., 1521?-1576. — Hakluyt, Richard, ed., 1552-1616.



América. Discovery and early history.


Arias y Miranda, J.

D.120.10

Exámen del influjo que tuvo en el comercio,
industria y poblacion de España su dominacion en
América.

Madrid. 1854. 8º.

- América. Discovery and early history.






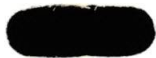
America. History. Discov. and colon.

D.250.28

Asientos y capitulaciones de varios descubridores
[1508-1537].

(In Col. de doc. inéd. del Archivo de Indias.
T. 22, 23.)





America. History. Discovery and colonization.

Bancroft, George, 1800-1891.

A history of the United States, from the discovery of the American continent. [1st edition.]

Boston. Bowen [etc.]. 1834-74. 10 v. Portraits. Maps. Autograph facsimiles. 22½ cm., in 4s. **G.303.8

Contents. — 1. From the discovery of America to the Restoration of the Stuarts. 2, 3. History of the colonization of the United States. 4-10. The American Revolution: 4. 1748-1763. 5. 1763-1766. 6. 1766-1774. 7. 1774, 1775. 8. 1775, 1776. 9. 1776-1778. 10. 1778-1782.

[Continued on the next card.]

Bart
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 8, 1916.

K9696 — America. Hist. Disc. and col. — American Colonies. Hist. — United States. Hist.



America. History. Discovery and colonization.

Bancroft, G., 1800-1891. A history of the United States, . . . (Continued, 1.)

Same. 1834-75. ****E.111.1**

Vol. 6 is of 7th edition; vol. 9 of 4th edition; vol. 10 a reprint of original edition.

Same. Vol. 2. 4th edition. Little & Brown. 1838. ***4415.68**

Same. Vol. 1-3. 1840. ***4415.71**

Vols. 1 and 2 are of 7th edition; vol. 3 of 3d.

Same. Little, Brown & Co. 1840-75. 10 v. Plates. ****G.3614.1**

Vols. 1 and 2 are of the 10th edition; vol. 3, of the 2d; vol. 9, of the 5th.

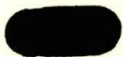
Same. Vols. 1-7, 9. 8 v. **B.6041.51**

Vol. 1 is of the 14th edition; vol. 2, of the 10th; vol. 3, of the 9th.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 8, 1916.



America. History. Discovery and colonization.

Bancroft, G., 1800-1891. A history of the United States, . . . (Continued, 2.)

Same. 1843-74. 10 v. 4415.53

Vol. 1 is of the 14th edition; vols. 2 and 3, of the 10th.

Same. Vol. 1-3. 1850. 3 v. 4415.69

Vol. 1 is of the 14th edition; vol. 2, of the 15th; vol. 3, of the 12th.

Same. 1855-74. 10 v. 4421.6

Vols. 1, 2 are of the 15th edition; vol. 3, of the 14th; vol. 7, of the 2d.

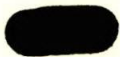
Same. 1874, 75. 21½ cm., in 4s. 2323.58

Vols. 1 and 2 are of the 25th edition; vols. 3 and 4, of the 23d; vol. 5, of the 20th; vol. 6, of the 18th; vol. 7, of the 12th; vol. 8, of the 9th; vol. 9, of the 4th.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 8, 1916.



America. History. Discovery and colonization.

Bancroft, G., 1800-1891. A history of the United States, . . . (Continued, 3.)

Same. [Centenary edition.] 1876. 6 v. 18 cm., in 8s. **2327.64**

Contents. — 1, 2. Colonial history. 3-6. The American Revolution. 3. 1748-1766. 4. 1766-1775. 5. 1775-1777. 6. 1777-1782. — Index.

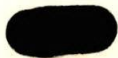
No portraits, etc.

Two copies.

Same. The author's last revision. New York. Appleton & Co. 1883-86. Portrait. Autograph facsimile. 21½ cm., in 8s. **4220.56**

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 8, 1916.



AMERICA--DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XD

.L789

.B28R

no.1

Bartolozzi, Francesco, fl.1789.

Ricerche istorico-critiche circa alle scoperte d'Amerigo Vespucci, con l'aggiunta di una relazione del medesimo fin ora inedita, compilate da Francesco Bartolozzi.

Firenze MDCCLXXXIX. Per Gaetano Cambiagi stamp granducale. Con approvazione. [1789]

182p., 1ℓ. 19.5cm..

Title vignette.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X⁺XD

.L789

.B28R

Bartolozzi, Francesco, fl.1789. Ricerche
istorico-critiche ... 1789. (Card 2)
"Relazione d'Amerigo Vespucci riguardante
il suo terzo viaggio": p.168-180.
"Errori [e] correzioni": p.[183]



America. History. Discovery and colonization.

2318.6=No. 12 in **E.220a.21=No. 10, 13, in **E.220a.31=
No. 5 in **G.323.14=No. 1 in **G.324.6=**H.92.21

Belknap, Jeremy. 1744-1798.

A discourse, intended to commemorate the discovery of America by Christopher Columbus; delivered at the request of the Historical Society in Massachusetts, on the 23d day of October, 1792, being the completion of the third century since that memorable event. To which are added, four dissertations, connected with various parts of the discourse . . .

(Continued on the next card.)

[The lettered copies are kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston
H6788—Apollo Press.—Boston,
—America. Hist. Disc. and col. —
Historical Society. Addresses.

Public Library, December 28, 1911.
Mass. Centennial celebrations, etc.
Columbus, Christopher. — Massachusetts

[REDACTED]

America. History. Discovery and colonization.

Belknap, J. 1744-1798. A discourse, . . . (Continued.) 2318.6 etc.
[Boston.] Printed at the Apollo Press, in Boston, by Belknap
and Hall . . . MDCCXCII. 132 pp. 21½ cm., in 4s.

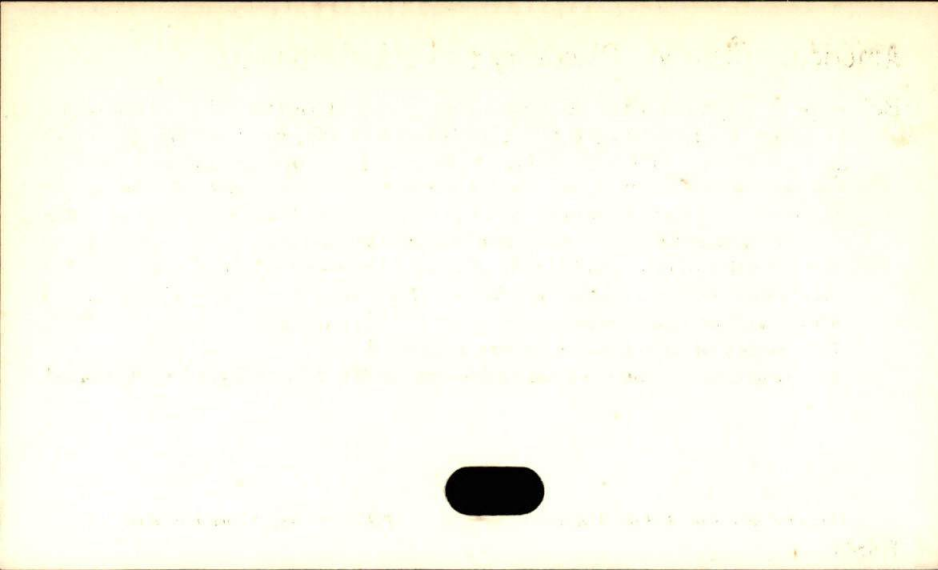
Contents. — A discourse, etc. — On the circumnavigation of Africa by the
ancients. — An examination of the pretensions of Martin Behaim to a dis-
covery of America prior to that of Columbus, with a chronological detail
of all the discoveries made in the 15th century. — On the question, whether
the honey-bee is a native of America? — On the colour of the native
Americans and the recent population of this continent.

Two pages of advertisements are appended.

The title-page of the copy on shelf-number No. 1 in **G.324.6 is mutilated.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 28, 1911.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

AMERICA--DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION.

[Biddle, Richard] 1796-1847.

*XB Memoir of Sebastian Cabot; with A review of the
.831 history of maritime discovery. Illustrated by doc-
.B47M uments from the rolls, now first published.
 Philadelphia: Published by Carey and Lea. 1831.

viii,v,[7]-327p. 22.5cm.(8vo)

In this copy a signature of John L. Cabot has
been mounted on the t.p.

I. Title.

MB



America. History. Discovery, colonization, etc.

Bland, Edith.

Cab.27.29.2

The voyage of Columbus. Discovery of America.

Illustrated by Will and Frances Brundage, and J.
Pauline Sunter. Poem by E. Nesbit [pseud.].

Souvenir of the 400th anniversary.

London. Tuck. [1891.] Illuminated title-page.
15 ff. 10 col. pls. Illus. F^o.

Title on cover, The story of Columbus.





America. Discovery and early history.


Brasseur de Bourbourg, É. C.

D.250a.28

Lettres pour servir d'introduction à l'histoire
primitive des nations civilisées de l'Amérique
septentrionale.

Mexico. 1851. 4^o.

- America. Discovery and early history.





America. History. Discovery and colonization.

Burke, Edmund, 1729-1797, and others.

An account of the European settlements in America . . . [Anon.]
London: Printed for R. and J. Dodsley. MDCCLVII. 2 v.
Maps. 20 cm., in 8s. ****G.377.103**

This book, which has been ascribed to Soame Jenyns, Richard Burke and William Bourke, is said by Sabin to be mainly the work of Edmund Burke, assisted by his brother Richard and his friend William Bourke.

Same. The 2d edition, with improvements. MDCCLVIII.

****G.389a.93**

Same. The 3rd edition. MDCCLX. 20½ cm., in 8s. **232I.16**

Same. The 4th edition. MDCCLXV. ****Adams 25I.1=**G.3774.3**

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 23, 1921.

M2077 — Anon. ref. — American
jt. auth. — Bourke, William, jt.
Jenyns, Soame, alleged author, 1704-1787.

Colonies. Hist.— Burke, Richard,
America. Hist. Disc. and colon. —



America. History. Disc. & co.


**D.250a.15 = No. 1 in **G.354.26

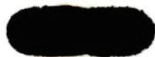
Casas, Bartolomé de las. 1474-1566.

Breuissima relacion de la destruycion de las Indias.

Año. 1552. [Colophon: Impressa en Seuilla, en casa de Sebastian Trugillo.] (54) ff. Portrait. Sm. 4^o.

The appendix of 4 ff. begins Lo que se sigue es vn pedaço de vna carta y relacion que escriuió cierto hombre: de los mismos que andaua en estas estaciones.





America. History. Discovery and colonization.

Casas, Bartolomé de las, 1474-1566.

**D.260a.40

Carta . . . al illustre y muy magnifico señor don Mercurino Arborio de Gattinara . . . en q̃ suplica a s. s. q̃ se le conceda la provincia del genu q̃ se cuente entre la t̃rra q̃ se le señalare pa poner remedio a los agravios de los yndios en la t̃rra firme. Año de mdxx.

Londres. Carlos Whittingham Chiswick Press. Por H. Stevens. 1854. iv, (7) pp. Decorated title-page. Black letter. 23 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 6, 1935.

D8653 — Indians in America. — Sp[anish] in America. — America. Hist. Disc. & colon.



America. History. Discovery and colonization.

Casas, Bartolomé de las, 1474-1566.

****D.260a.42**

Carta de amonestaciõ del obpo de Chiapa don fray Bartolome de las Casas a los Muy M. Señores presidẽte y oydores de la real audiencia q̃ residen en la ciudad de Grās-a-dios, tocante a la libertad y jurisdiccion ecclīca y execucion d'lla y a la libertad y remedios d'las injusticias y agravios de los yndios de su obpado. Año de MDXIV. Londres. Carlos Whittingham Chiswick Press. Por H. Stevens. 1854. iv, (6) pp. Black letter. 23 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library October 15, 1935.

D8962 — Indians in America. — *America*. Hist. Disc. & colon. — Spaniards in America.



America. Discovery and early history.

D.260a.4

Casas, B. de las, and Sepúlveda, J. Gines de.

Una disputa ó controversia.

Sevilla. 1552. Sm. 4^o.

- America. Discovery and early history.





America. Discovery and early history.

Casas, B. de las.

D.260a.5

Entre los remedios [etc.].

Sevilla. 1552. Sm. 4^o.

- America. Discovery and early history.





America. History. Discovery and colonization.

Casas, Bartolomé de las, 1474-1566.


****D.3105.50**

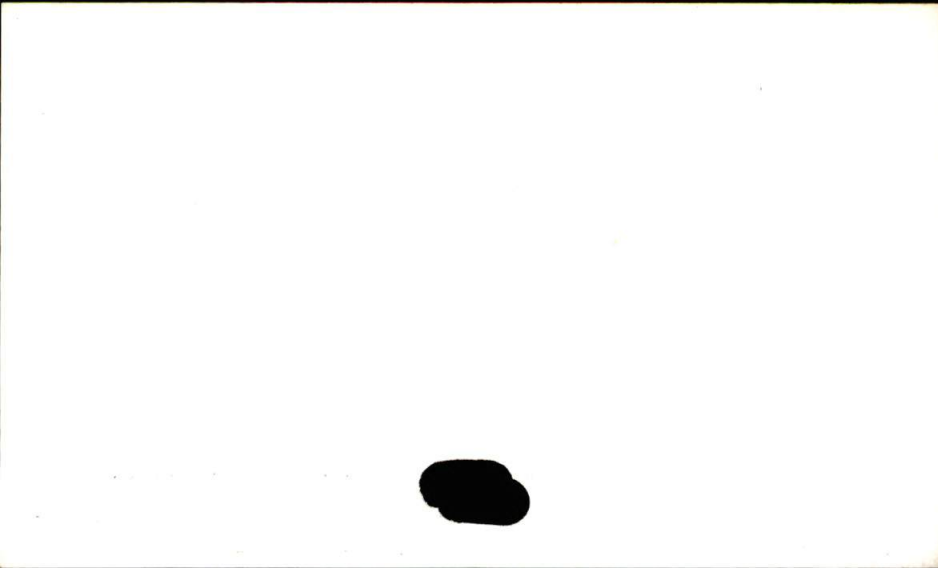
Historia de las Indias . . . ahora por primera vez dada á luz por el
Marqués de la Fuensanta del Valle y D. José Sancho Rayon.
Madrid. Ginesta. 1875, 76. 5 v. Facsimile. 22 cm., in 8s.

Sancho

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 20, 1935.

D8690 — America. Hist. Disc. and  — Ramírez de Arellano, Feliciano, Marqués de la Fuensanta del Valle, ed. — Rayon, José Sancho, ed.



America. Discovery and early history.

Casas, B. de las.

D.260a.61

Obras.

Paris. 1822. 2 v. 8^o.

- America. Discovery and early history.





America. Discovery and early history.

Castellanos, J. de.

D.163.1.4

Elegías de varones ilustres de Indias.

Madrid. 1847. (In Biblioteca de autores
españoles.)

- America. Discovery and early history.





America.

Castellanos, J. de.

D.260a.63

Primera parte de las Elegías de varones ilustres de
Indias.

Madrid. 1589. Sm. 4^o.

- America.



America.

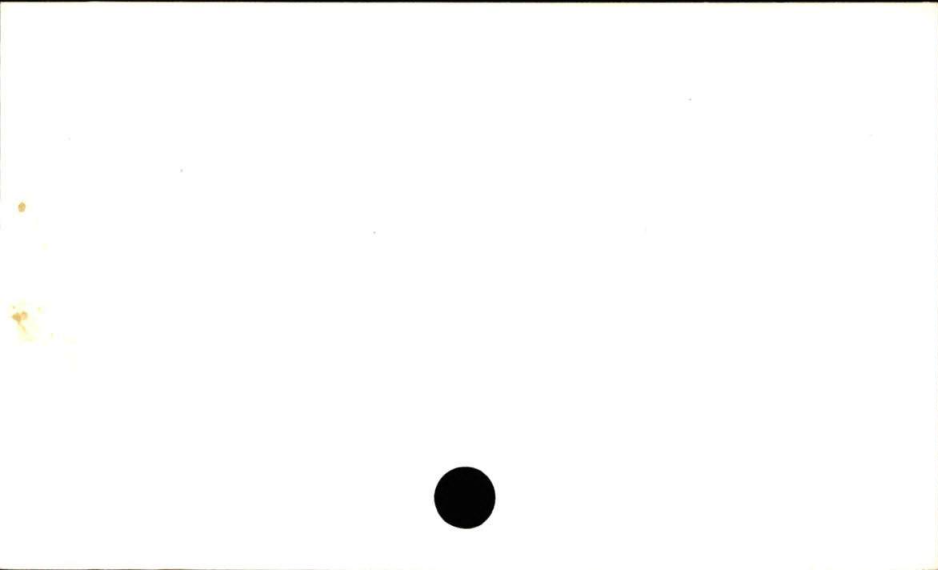
Cervantes, A. Magarinos.

D.114.6.4

Historiadores primitivos de América. Por A.
Magariños Cervantes.

(In Rev. esp. de ambos mundos. 1855.)

- America.



AMERICA--DISCOVERY & EXPLORATION.

Church, Benjamin, 1639-1718.

*XH
.88
.169

The history of King Philip's war; also of expeditions against the French and Indians in the eastern parts of New-England, in the years 1689, 1690, 1692, 1696, and 1704. With some account of the divine providence towards Col. Benjamin Church By his son, Thomas Church, esq. To which is now added, an index, copious noets [!] and corrections. Also, an appendix, containing a sketch of the discovery of America, landing of the Pilgrims at Plymouth, together with the most important Indian

(See next card)

MB



Church, Benjamin, 1639-1718. The history of
King Philip's war ... (Card 2)
wars to the time of the Creek war. By Samuel G.
Drake.

Boston: Howe & Norton, printers, 14, State-
Street. 1825.

~~SEE OTHER~~ EDITIONS see AUTHOR

304 p. front. (port.) 19cm. (8vo)

Prepared by Thomas Church from the papers of
his father, Benjamin Church, and first published
with title: "Entertaining passages relating to
Philip's war ..."

Boston, 1716.

MB

*XH
.88
.169



America. History. Disc., etc.


Cladera, Cristóbal.

**G.354.27

Investigaciones históricas sobre los principales descubrimientos de los españoles en el Mar Océano en el siglo XV. y principios del XVI. En respuesta á la memoria de Mr. Otto sobre el verdadero descubridor de America.

Madrid MDCCXCIV. Por Don Antonio Espinosa. (15), XXXIV, 218 pp. Portrs. Folded map. Sm. 4^o.

Otto's memoir was published in Transactions of the American phil. society, vol. 2. [**E.145.2.2.]





America. History. Discovery and colonization.

Columbus, Christopher.

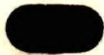
No. 2 in **G.302.19

De insulis inuentis. Epistola Cristoferi Colom (cui etas nostra multũ debet: de insulis in mari Indico nup inuẽtis. Ad quas perquirendas octauo antea mense: auspiciis et ere inuictissimi Ferdinandi Hispaniarum regis missus fuerat) ad magnificum dñm Raphaelez Sanxis . . . quam . . . Aliander 8 Cosco: ab Hispano ydeomate in Latinũ conuertit: tercio kl's Maij. M.cccc.xciii. pontificatus Alexandri Sexti primo. [Romae? 1493.]

[Paris. 1860?] (16) pp. Plates. Black-letter. 21 cm.

Reprint by Adam Pilinski from the British Museum copy, which lacks the first and last leaves.

Inserted is a bookseller's prospectus, containing notes from Harrissee on the original.



2016. 5. 24. 14:00

America. History. Discovery and colonization.


Columbus, Christopher.

**Q.405.6

Fol. 1a: Epistola Christofori Colom: cui etas nostra multũ debet: de | Jnsulis Jndiẽ supra Gangem nuper inuentis. Ad quas perqui- | rendas octauo antea mense auspicijs 2 ere inuictissimi Fernan- | di Hispaniarum Regis missus fuerat: ad Magnificum dñm Ra- | phaelem Sanxis: eiusdem serenissimi Regis Tesaaurariũ missa: | quam nobilis ac litteratus vir Aliander de Cosco ab Hispano | ideomate in latinum conuertit: tertio kal's Maij. M.cccc.xciiij. | Pontificatus Alexandri Sexti Anno Primo.

Fol. 4a, line 28: Christoforus Colom Oceane classis Prefectus. 4b Epigramma. R. L. de Corbaria Episcopi Montispalusii | Ad Jn-

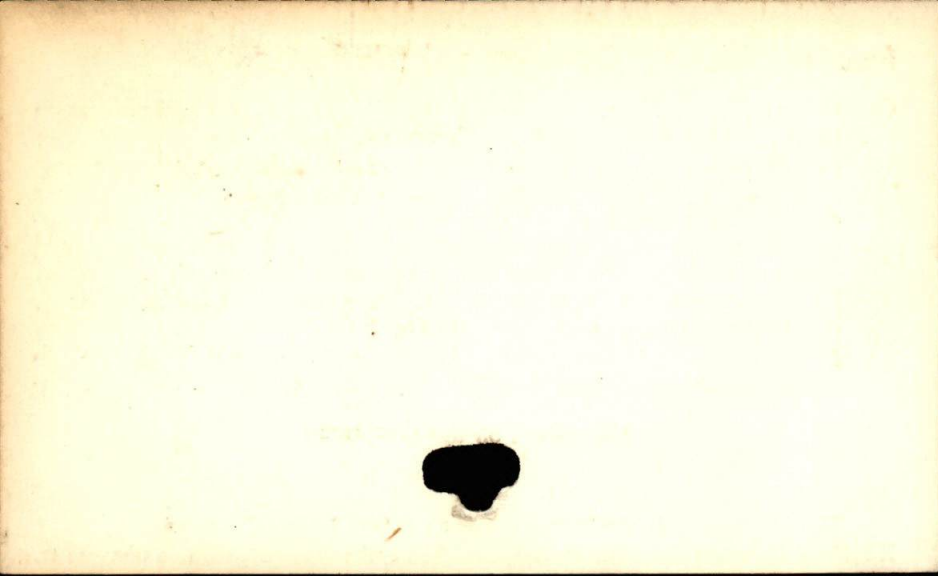
(Continued on the next card.)



This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 26, 1910.

H24I6 — Incunabula. — America. Hist. Disc. and col. — Cosco, Leandro de, tr.



America. History. Discovery and colonization.

*Q.405.6

Columbus, C. Fol. 1a: Epistola Christofori Colom. (Continued, 1.)
uictissimum Regem Hispaniarum.


[Romae. St. Planck. 1493.] (4) ff. 21 cm. 34 lines to the full
page. Black letter.

The second and third leaves have been misplaced in binding. A facsimile
of this copy, with introduction by the then owner, S. L. M. Barlow, may
be found on shelf-number **G.14.1.

A second facsimile was published, with a note, in the Bulletin of the Public
Library, Boston, October, 1890.

See Panzer, vol. 2, p. 544, no. *815; Hain-Copinger, no. 5489; Pellechet,

(Continued on the next card.)



This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 26, 1910.



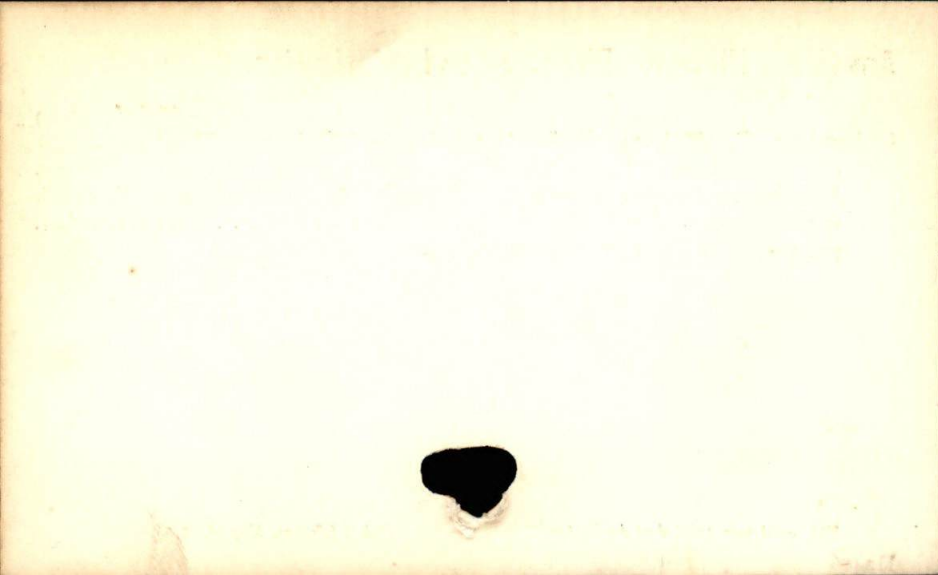
America. History. Discovery and colonization.

*Q.405.6

Columbus, C. Fol. 1a: Epistola Christofori Colom. (Continued, 2.)
. . . Incunables . . . , vol. 2. p. 581, no. 3862, Paris, 1905; Harrisse, Henry,
Bibliotheca Americana vetustissima, no. 1 [*2150.21]; Church, E. D., A
catalogue of books relating to the discovery . . . of . . . America, vol. 1,
pp. 6-9, New York, 1907 [*2150a.154].

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 26, 1910.



America. History. Discovery and colonization.

Rare Book Dept.

Columbus, Christopher.

**G.300.30

The letter in Spanish of Christopher Columbus, written on his return from his first voyage, and addressed to Luis de Sant Angel, 15 Feb.-14 March 1493. Announcing the discovery of the New World. Reproduced in facsimile from a unique copy in the possession of the publishers, with the introductory & critical remarks, [by Julia E. S. Rae,] accompanied by a revised Spanish version, and a literal translation into English.

London. Ellis & E. 1889. 47 pp. Portr. L. 80



America. Discovery and early history.

Colon [Columbus], F.

D.136.9

Historie.

Venetia. 1678. 12^o.

- America. Discovery and early history.





America. Discovery and early history.

Cortés, F.

D.163.1.22

Cartas.

Madrid. 1852. (In Biblioteca de autores
españoles.)

- America. Discovery and early history.





AMERICA--DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION

R-B
Folio

GA
400
.H65
F5

on
R-B ref.

XZ.69

F55B

folio

A book of old maps : delineating
American history from the earliest
days down to the close of the
revolutionary war / compiled and
edited by Emerson D. Fite &
Archibald Freeman ... -- Cambridge
: Harvard University Press, 1926.
xv, [1], 299 p. : col. front., maps
(1 double) ; 42 cm.

Title vignette.

Frontispiece accompanied by guard
sheet with descriptive letterpress.
Includes index.

MB (R-B) copy shelved in R-B Ref.
Room on XZ.69.F55Bfol.

OCLC number: cm01004246.
(cont. next card)

26-24272



R-B
Folio
GA
400
.H65
F5

A book of old maps : 1926

(card 2)

Contains 'References.'
1..Maps, Early. 2..America--
Discovery and exploration.
3..America--Maps--To 1800. 4..United
States--Historical geography--Maps.
5..United States--History--Revolution,
1775-1783--Maps. I.Fite, Emerson
David, 1874-1953. II.Freeman,
Archibald, 1866-

RG91-612705
GA400.H65F5

AACR2 26-24272

9961



AMERICA--DISCOVERY & EXPLORATION.

cCrouch, Nathaniel. 1632?-1725?

- *XH The English empire in America: or, A view of
.720D the dominions of the crown of England in the
.C88Ee West-Indies. Namely, Newfoundland, New-England,
New-York, Pensilvania, New-Jersey, Maryland,
Virginia, Carolina, Bermudas, Berbuda, Anguilla,
Monserrat, Dominica, St. Vincent. Antego, Mevis,
or Nevis, St. Christophers, Barbadoes, Jamaica.
With an account of the discovery, situation,
product, and other excellencies and rarities of
(Continued on next card)



AMERICA--DISCOVERY & EXPLORATION.

*XH
.720D
.C88Ee
Crouch, Nathaniel. 1632?-1725? The English
empire in America ... (Card 2)
these countries. To which is prefix'd a Relation
of the first discovery of the new world, call'd
America, by the Spaniards. And of the remarkable
voyages of several English-men to divers places
therein. ... By R. B. The fifth edition.

London: Printed for Nath. Crouch, at the Bell
against Grocers-Alley in the Poultry, near
Cheapside, 1711.

(Continued

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR
on next card)



AMERICA--DISCOVERY & EXPLORATION.

*XH cCrouch, Nathaniel, 1632?-1725? The English
 empire in America ... 1711. (Card 3)

.720D 191 p. front. (map) illus. 15cm.

.C88Ee The initials "R. B." in the title designate
the pseudonymns Robert Burton or Richard Burton,
under both of which Crouch wrote. They have been
mistakenly believed to represent Richard Blome.

I. B., R., pseud. II. Blome, Richard, d.
1705, supposed author. III. Title.



AMERICA--DISCOVERY & EXPLORATION--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

XZ European Americana : a chronological guide to
.25 works printed in Europe relating to the Ameri-
.A/2 cas, 1493-1776.

New York : Readex Books, 1980- 1982.

2 v. ; 27 cm.

At head of title: The John Carter Brown Li-
brary.

Edited by John Alden with the assistance of
Dennis C. Landis.

Includes indexes.

Contents: v.1. 1493-1600; v.2. 1601-1650.

MB



AMERICA--DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION--ENGLISH.

Winsor, Justin, 1831-1897.

Cabot and the transmission of English power
in North America: An address delivered before
the New York Historical Society on its ninety-
second anniversary, Wednesday, November 18,
1896, / by Justin Winsor.

New York: Printed for the Society, 1896.

38p. ; 24cm.

Seal of Society on t.p.

Printed gray wrappers.



AMERICA--DISCOVERY & EXPLORATION--500TH ANNIV.

Acc.

93-

3

xxb

Organization of American States.

State Enterprise for Quincentennial

Programs : Spain.

[Washington, D.C.? : OAS, 1992.]

27 posters ; 48x67 cm.(and other sizes).



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

AMERICA--DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION--JUVENILE
LITERATURE.

Dalgliesh, Alice, 1893-

XJ America builds homes. The story of the first
.938 colonies. By Alice Dalgliesh. With illustrations
.D15A by Lois Maloy.

New York, Charles Scribner's Sons [1938]
[77]p. illus.(part col.) 22cm.

Red linen printed and illustrated in blue.

MB



RARE BOOKS
DEPT.

AMERICA--DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION--SPANISH.

Bolton, Herbert Eugene, 1870- ed.

XZ ... Spanish exploration in the Southwest
.35 1542-1706 edited by Herbert Bolton ...
.B63S with three maps.

Office New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1916.

Ref. xii,[4],3-487,[4]p.,[3] leaves of plates :
maps(fold.) ; 22cm. (Original narratives of
early American history.)

At head of title: series title.

Index: pages 465-487.

Publisher's ads: last 4 pages.

Ex libris (book-plate): Office, Charles
Scribner's Sons.

MB



America. Discovery and early history.

Diaz del Castillo, B.

D.250a.31

Historia verdadera de la conquista de la Nueva-
España.

Madrid. 1632. F^O.

- America. Discovery and early history.






America. Discovery and early history.

v.22,26,28 of D.163.1

Documentos varios.

(In Biblioteca de autores españoles.)

- America. Discovery and early history.





RARE BOOK
DEPT.

AMERICA--DISCOVERY & EXPLORATION,

Ens, Gaspar, b.ca.1570.

x XH
.704
.En7 I
Indiae Occidentalis historia: in qua prima re-
gionum istarum detectio, situs, incolarum mores,
aliaque eò pertinentia, breuiter explicantur. Ex
variis auctoribus collecta, opera & studio Gas-
paris Ens L.

Coloniae, apud Gulielm. Lutzenkirchen. Anno
MDCXII. [1612]

4p. l., 176, 161-176, 171-266(i.e., 262), 291-338,
321-336, 357-370(i.e., 379)p. 16.5cm.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Ens, Gaspar, b.ca.1570. Indiae Occidentalis
historia ... 1612. (Card 2)

*XH

.704

Title with engraved pictorial border.

.En7 I

Numerous errors in paging, including p.262
& 379 mispaged 266 & 370.



America. Discovery and early history.


Fernandez de Navarrete, M.

D.250a.5=6262.5

Coleccion de los viages y descubrimientos, que
hicieron por mar los españoles desde fines del
siglo XV.

Madrid. 1825-37. 5 v. 8^o.

- America. Discovery and early history.





America. History. Discovery and colonization.

**H.99c.458

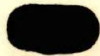
First, The, [second, third and fourth] voyages of Columbus to America. Faithfully translated from the Spanish.

— London. Printed & sold by Robert Bassam. [177-?] 3 v.
Plates. 11 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 17, 1923.

M5607 — Columbus, Christopher. — America. Hist. Disc. and colon. — Chap-
books.



America. History. Discovery and colonization.

Fracanzano da Montalboddo, *compiler.*

****G.351.45**

Itinerariũ Portugallẽsiũ e Lusitania in Indiã 7 inde in occidentem 7 demum ad aquilonem. [Ex vernaculo sermone in latinum traductum. Interprete Archangelo Madrignano Mediolanense.]

[*Colophon*: Ludouico galliar rege huius urbis [Mediolani] iclite scepra regẽte . . . anno nræ salutis. M.D.VIII.] (10), lxxviii [lxxxviii] ff. Diagrams. Map. F°.

A translation of the Paesi nouamente ritrovati [****G.354.16**]. See note by Harrisse: Bibl. Amer. vetustissima no. 58.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 23, 1921.

M2063 — T.r. — America. Hist. and colon. — Madrignano, Archangelo, monk of Milan, tr. — Voyages and travels.



America. History. Discovery and colonization.

Fracanzano da Montalboddo, compiler.

****G.354.16**

Paesi nouamente retrouati. Et Nouo Mondo da Alberico Vesputio
Florentino intitulado.

[*Colophon*: Stampato in Vicentia cū la impensa de Mgro Henrico
Vicentino: & diligente cura & industria de Zāmaria suo fiol nel.
M.ccccc vii. a dí iii de Nouembre.] (125) ff. Sm. 4°.

"The editorship is in dispute. The better opinion seems to be that
Humboldt erred in assigning it to Zorzi rather than to Montalboddo." —
Winsor, Narrative and crit. hist. of America.

For a careful collation and contents see Harrisse, Bibliotheca Americana
vetustissima.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 23, 1921.

M2063 — T.r. — America. Hist. Disc. and colon. — Voyages and travels.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

AMERICA--DISCOVERY & EXPLORATION.

Galvão, Antonio, d.1557.

*XG The discoveries of the world from their first
.377 originall vnto the yeere of pur Lord 1555.

.262 Briefly written in the Portugall tongue by An-
tonie Galvano, Gouvernour of Ternate, the chiefe
island of the Malucos: corrected, quoted, and
now published in English by Richard Hakluyt ...

Londini, impensis G. Bishop. 1601.

6 p.℔., 97 p. 18cm. (4to)

Title within panel border of type ornaments.

STC 11543.

Ex libris (book- plate): E. D. Church.

MB



AMERICA--DISCOVERY & EXPLORATION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfH

.731

.G13T

Galvão, Antonio, d.1557.

Tratado dos descobrimentos antigos, e modernos, feitos até a era de 1550. com os nomes particulares das pessoas que os fizeraõ: e em que tempos, e as suas alturas, e dos desvairados caminhos por onde a pimenta, e especiaria veyo da India as nossas partes; obra certo muy notavel, e copiosa. Composto pelo famoso Antonio Galvão ...

Lisboa Occidental, Na Officina Ferreiriana.
M. DCC. XXXI. Com todas as licenças necessarias.
[1731]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfH

.731

.G13T

Galvão, Antonio, d.1557. Tratado dos descobrimentos antigos ... 1731. (Card 2)

8p./.,100p. 1 illus.(port.) 28cm.(fol.)

Title page in red & black; title vignette.

Dedication signed: Miguel Lopes Ferreira.

First published, 1563, under title: Tratado que compôs o nobre e notauel capitão Antonio Galvão ...

Ex libris (signature; stamp): T. Norton.



AMERICA--DISCOVERY & EXPLORATION.

«Gómara, Francisco López de, 1510-1560?

*XfG

.351

.36

Hispania victrix. Primera y secvnda parte de la historia general de las Indias cõ todo el descubrimiento, y cosas notables que han acaescido dende que se ganaron hasta el año de 1551. Con la conquista de Mexico, y dela nueva España.

En Medina del Campo, por Guillermo de Millis.
1553.

2 pts. in 1 v. (xccij, cxxxix numb. 1.)

(Continued on next card)



AMERICA--DISCOVERY & EXPLORATION.

*XfG
.351
.36
Gómara, Francisco López de 1510-1560? His-
pania victrix ... 1553. (Card 2)

1 illus. 30cm.

Title page in red and black.

Title vignette (coat of arms) on t. p. and
that of pt.2.

"Francisco Lopez de Gomara clerigo, escriue la
presente historia de las Indias ... eneste año
de mil y quinientos y cinquenta dos"--verso of
t. p.

Leaves cx and cxviii of pt.2 misnumbered c
and cxix.

(Continued  on next card)



AMERICA--DISCOVERY & EXPLORATION.

*XfG eGómara, Francisco López de: 1510-1560? His-
pania victrix ... 1553. (Card 3)

.351 "Fue impressa la presente historia de Indias
.36 y conquista de Mexico en Medina del Campo, en
casa de Guillermo de Millis. Acabose a veynte
dias del mes de Agosto. Año de mil y quinientos
y cinquenta y tres"--colophon, at end of pt.2.

First published, 1552-53, under title: Primera
y segunda parte dela general de las Indias ...

Ex libris (sale label, no.1020): Samuel Latham
Mitchill Barlow.



AMERICA--DISCOVERY & EXPLORATION.

«Gómara, Francisco López de» 1510-1560?

Histoire generale des Indes occidentales & terres neuues, qui iusques à present ont esté descouuertes, traduite en françois par m. Fumée sieur de Marly le Chastel.

A Paris, Chez Michel Sonnius, rue saint Jacques à l'enseigne de l'Escu de Basle. 1569.
Avec priuilege du Roy. FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

6 p.l., 2 (i.e., 258) numb.l., «24» p. 17cm.
Printer's device on t. p.

(Continued on next card)



AMERICA--DISCOVERY & EXPLORATION.

*XG
.355
.80
Gómara, Francisco López de. 1510-1560? His-
toire generale des Indes occidentales ...
1569. (Card 2)

Errors in foliation: leaves 257 & 258 misnum-
bered 251 & 2.

"Acheué d'imprimer le 19. de septembre. 1568"--
verso of t. p.

"Faultes aduenues tant en l'impression que en
la transcription": p. 24 at end.

Translation of the first part of Gómara's His-
toria general de las Indias, Saragossa, 1553.

(Continued on next card)



AMERICA--DISCOVERY & EXPLORATION.

*XG eGómara, Francisco López de, 1510-1560? His-
 .355 toria generalle des Indes occidentales ...
 .80 1569. (Card 3)
 Ex libris (sale label, no. 1022): Samuel
 Latham Mitchill Barlow.

I. Title.



AMERICA--DISCOVERY & EXPLORATION.

Gómara, Francisco López de, 1512-1560?

*XG

.599

.G58H

Historia dell'Indie occidentali, ouero Con-
qvista della provincia d'Incatan, della marauil-
gliosa città di Messico, & d'altre, prouincie ad
essa sottoposte ... Tradotta di lingua spagnu-
ola, da Lucio Mauro ...

In Venetia, Appresso Barezzo Barezzi. 1599.

32 p.l., 120, 113-120, 129-402 numb. 1. 15cm.

Printer's device on t. p.

Numerous errors in foliation.

MB



America. History. Discovery and colonization.

****D.3101.61**

González de Barcia Carballido y Zúñiga, Andrés de, editor. 1673-1743.

Historiadores primitivos de las Indias occidentales, que juntò, traduxo en parte, y sacò à luz, ilustrados con eruditas notas y copiosos indices . . . Andres Gonzalez Barcia . . .

Madrid. Año MDCCXLIX. 3 v. F°.

Contents. — 1. La historia del Almirante Don Christoval Colòn, que compuso en castellano Don Fernando Colòn, su hijo, y traduxo en toscano Alfonso de Villosa, vuelta à traducir en castellano, por no parecer el original. — Quatro cartas de Hernan Cortès, dirigidas al Emperador Carlos V. en que hace relacion de sus conquistas, y sucessos en la Nueva-España

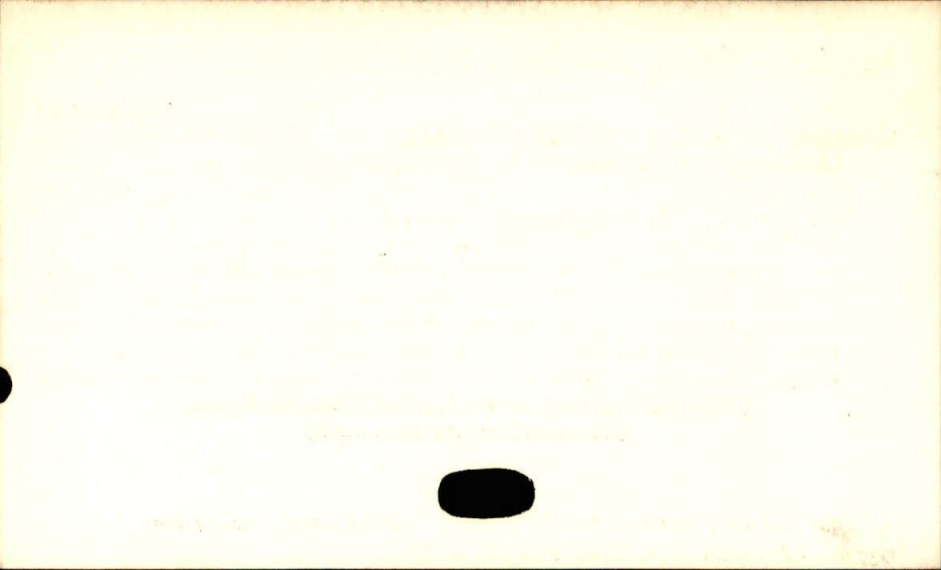
[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

(Continued on the next card.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 5, 1907.

G3778 — America. Hist. Disc. and col. — T.r.



America. History. Discovery and colonization.

****D.3101.61**

González de Barcia Carballedo y Zúñiga, A. de, editor. 1673-1743.
Historiadores primitivos de las Indias occidentales, . . . (Continued, I.)

[1522-1524]. — Dos relaciones hechas al mismo Hernan Cortès, por Pedro de Alvarado, refiriendole sus expediciones, y conquistas en varias provincias de aquel reyno. — Otra relacion hecha al mismo Hernan Cortès, por Diego de Godoy, que trata del descubrimiento de diversas ciudades, y provincias, y guerras que tuvo con los Indios.—Relacion sumaria de la historia natural de las Indias, compuesta, y dirigida al Emperador Carlos V. por Gonzalo Fernandez de Oviedo. — Examen apologetico de la Historica

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

(Continued on the next card.)

[illegible]

America. History. Discovery and colonization.

****D.3101.61**

González de Barcia Carballido y Zúñiga, A. de, editor. 1673-1743.

Historiadores primitivos de las Indias occidentales, . . . (Continued, 2.)

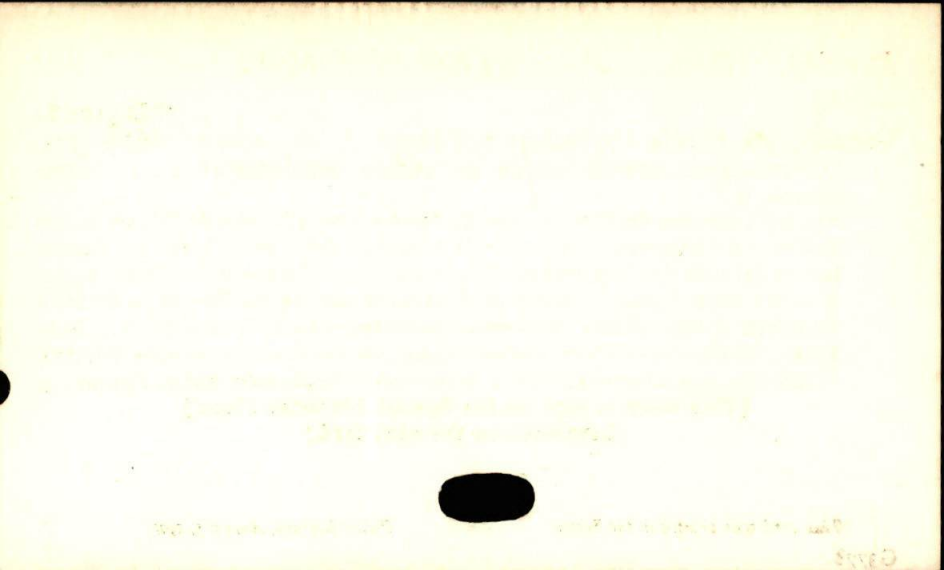
narracion de los naufragios, peregrinaciones y milagros de Alvar Nuñez Cabeza de Baca, en las tierras de la Florida, i del Nuevo Mexico. Contra la . . . censura del P. Honorio Filipono . . . por Don Antonio Ardoino. — Relacion de los naufragios del gobernador Alvar Nuñez Cabeza de Baca.— Comentarios del mismo de lo sucedido durante su gobierno del Rio de la Plata. 2. Historia general de las Indias, por Francisco Lopez de Gomara. — Chronica de la Nueva-España, ò conquista de Mexico, por el mismo. 3.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

(Continued on the next card.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 5, 1907.



America. History. Discovery and colonization.

****D.3101.61**

González de Barcia Carballido y Zúñiga, A. de, editor. 1673-1743.
Historiadores primitivos de las Indias occidentales, . . . (Continued, 3.)

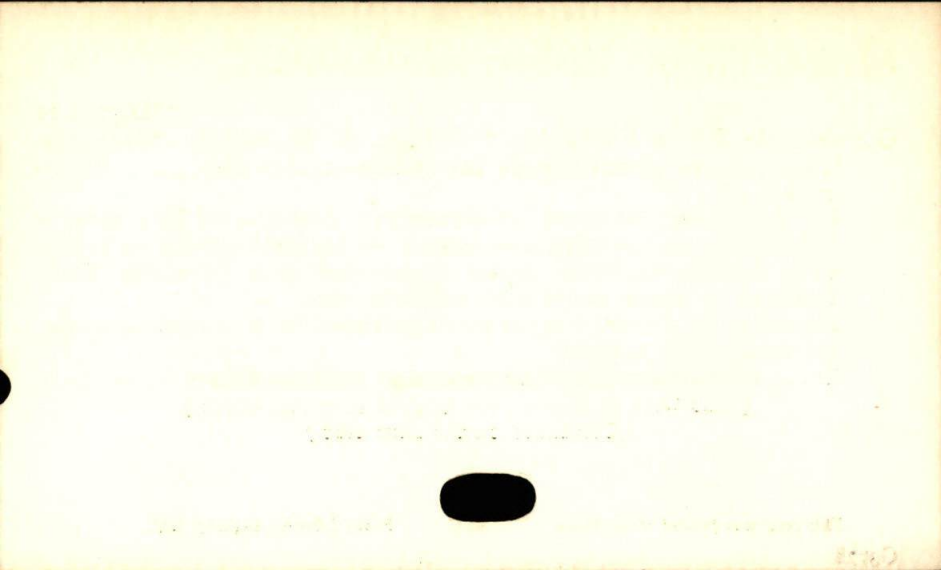
Historia del descubrimiento, y conquista de la provincia del Perú, y de los sucesos de ella, por Agustin de Zarate. — Verdadera relacion de la conquista del Perú, y provincia del Cuzco, embiada al emperador Carlos V. por Francisco de Xeréz. — Historia, y descubrimiento del Rio de la Plata, y Paraguay, por Hulderico Schmidel, traducida del latin.—Argentina, y conquista del Rio de la Plata, con otros acaecimientos de los reynos del Perú Tucumán, y estado del Brasil, por Don Martin del Barco Centenera.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

(Continued on the next card.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 5, 1907.



America. History. Discovery and colonization.

****D.3101.61**

González de Barcia Carballido y Zúñiga, A. de, editor. 1673-1743.
Historiadores primitivos de las Indias occidentales, . . . (Continued, 4.)

Poema. — Viage del mundo, de Simón Perez de Torres. — Epitome de la Relacion del viage de algunos mercaderes de San Malò à Moka, en Arabia, en el Mar Bermejo hecho por los años de 1708, 1709, y 1710, formado y puesto en castellano por Don Manuel de Grova.

Several of the articles may be found in Biblioteca de autores españoles, vol. 22, 26 [****D.163.22, 26**] .

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

RECEIVED
JAN 10 1900

TO THE
HONORABLE
SIR
THE SECRETARY
OF THE
NAVY
WHITE HALL
LONDON
SIR
I HAVE THE HONOR
TO ACKNOWLEDGE
THE RECEIPT OF
YOUR LETTER
OF THE 10TH INSTANT
IN REGARD TO
THE MATTER
OF THE
NAVY
AND TO INFORM
YOU THAT
THE MATTER
IS NOW
UNDER
CONSIDERATION
OF THE
NAVY
COMMITTEE
AND THAT
A REPORT
WILL BE
FORWARDED
TO YOU
AS SOON
AS POSSIBLE
Yours faithfully
[Signature]

[This is a copy of the original document]

100/1000

100/1000

100/1000

America. History. Discovery and colonization.

Gorges, Ferdinando, 1630-1718.

****G.355.31,32,33=**H.95.III**

America painted to the life. The true history of the Spaniards proceedings in the conquests of the Indians, and of their civil wars among themselves, from Columbus his first discovery, to these later times. As also of the original undertakings of the advancement of plantations into those parts; With a perfect relation of our English discoveries, . . . from the year 1628. to 1658. . . . More especially, an absolute narrative of the north parts of America, and of the discoveries and plantations of our English in Virginia, New-England, and Berbadoes . . .

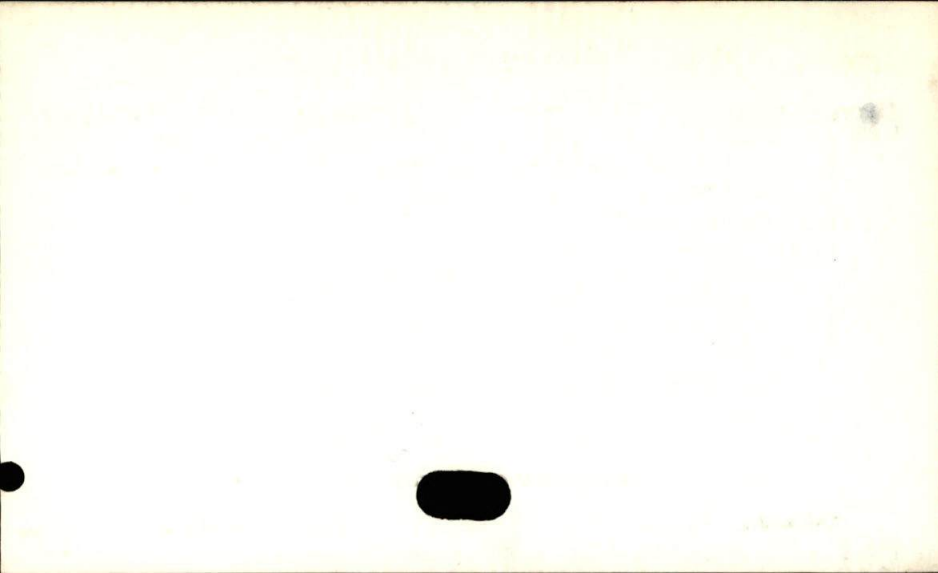
London Printed for Nath. Brook . . . 1659. 4 v. in 3. Plates. Maps. 18 cm., in 4s.

Contents. — [1.] A description of New-England. By Ferdinando Gorges.

[Continued  next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 24, 1920.



America. History. Discovery and colonization.

****G 355.31,32,33=**H.95.III**

Gorges, F., 1630-1718. America painted to the life. (Continued, 1.)

[2.] A briefe narration of the originall undertakings of the advancement of plantations into the parts of America. By Sir Ferdinando Gorges.

[3.] America painted to the life. A true history of the originall undertakings of the advancement of plantations into those parts . . . [By Capt. Edward Johnson.]

[4.] America painted to the life. The history of the Spaniards proceedings in America. By Ferdinando Gorges.

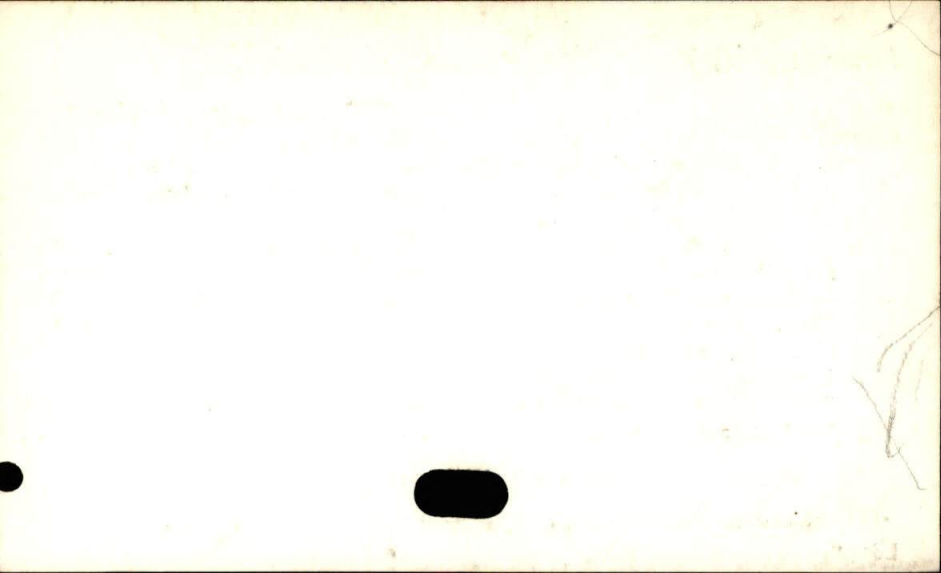
The copy on ****H.95.III** is bound in one volume, and lacks no. [3] and the plates, but contains the General table, or index to all four parts, which is wanting in the other copy.

This book, which "has been a puzzle to bibliographers," was put together by Ferdinando Gorges, Esq., Grandson of Sir Ferdinando Gorges. It con-

[Continued  next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 24, 1920.



America. History. Discovery and colonization.

****G.355.31,32,33=**H.95.III**

Gorges, F., 1630-1718. America painted to the life. (Continued, 2.)
tains four tracts, to which he gave the common title, America painted to the life. Tract 1 may be considered his own work, although he described it in his preface as an unfinished work of his grandfather, supplemented by himself, and, as a matter of fact, borrowed some of his text and all of his facts from Johnson's Wonder working Providence. Tract 2 was undoubtedly the work of Sir Ferdinando Gorges, as stated. Tract 3 is Edward Johnson's Wonder working Providence of Sions Saviour, in New England, which had been published anonymously in London, in 1654 [****H.94.103=**G.355.27**]. Tract 4 is by Ferdinando Gorges, Esq. — See W. F. Poole's Introduction to his edition of Johnson's Wonder-working Providence [***4502.II**].

Each part is catalogued separately.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 24, 1920.

America. History. Discovery and colonization.

Harrisse, Henry, 1829-1910.

*Cab.23.18.8

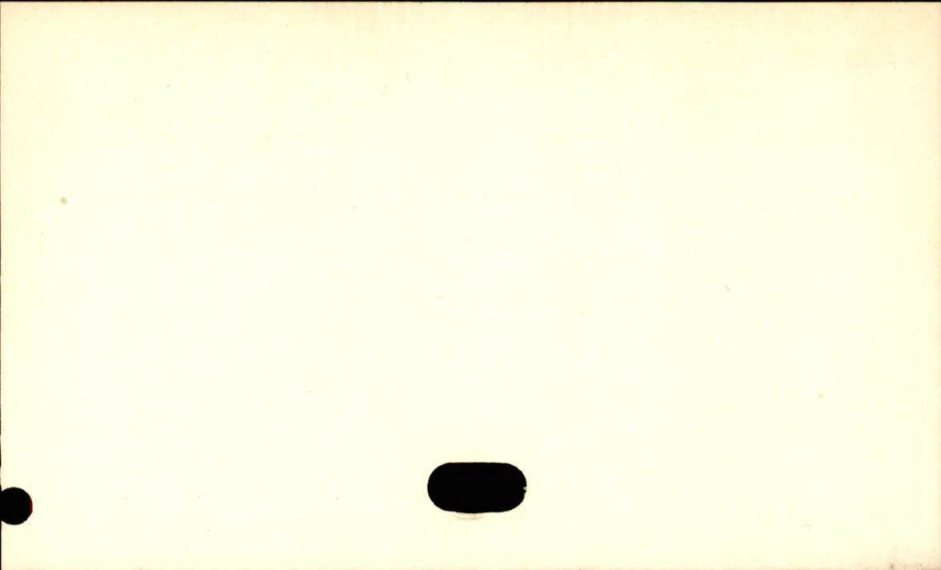
Les Corte-Real et leurs voyages au Nouveau-Monde, d'après des documents nouveaux ou peu connus tirés des archives de Lisbonne et de Modène. Suivi du texte inédite d'un récit de la troisième expédition de Gaspar Corte-Real et d'une importante carte nautique portugaise de l'année 1502 . . . Mémoire lu à l'Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres . . . Paris. Leroux. 1883. xii, 272 pp. Map. Coat-of-arms. [Recueil de voyages et de documents pour servir à l'histoire de la géo-

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 15, 1915.

K6809 — S.r. — America. Hist. Disc. & col. — Corte-Real, Gaspar, fl. 1500. — Corte-Real family. — Voyages and travels.



America. History. Discovery and colonization.

*Cab.23.18.8

Harrisse, H., 1829-1910. Les Corte-Real et leurs voyages au Nouveau-Monde. (Continued.)

graphie/depuis le XIIIe jusqu'à la fin du XVIe siècle. Vol. 3.]
26½ cm., in 8s.

The map, which is a facsimile of part of the so-called Cantino map, is in a separate portfolio, 62½ × 40 cm. Another copy of this facsimile may be found on shelf-number *Map 11.16.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 15, 1915.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

AMERICA--DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION.

Harrisse, Henry, 1830-1910.

*XfZ

.69

.H24D

The discovery of North America; a critical documentary, and historic investigation, with an essay on the early cartography of the New World, including descriptions of two hundred and fifty maps or globes existing or lost, constructed before the year 1536. London, H. Stevens & Son, 1892.

xii, 802 p. illus. 29cm.

MB



AMERICA--DISCOVERY & EXPLORATION.

Herrera y Tordesillas, Antonio de, 1559-1625.

*XH
.760
.H43H
Histoire generale des voyages et conquestes
des Castellans dans les isles & terre-ferme des
Indes Occidentales. Traduite de l'espagnol d'An-
toine d'Herrera ... Par N. de la Coste ...

A Paris, Chez la veuve Nicolas de la Coste,
à l'Ecu de Bretagne. François Clovzier l'aisné,
à l'Image nostre Dame et Pierre Avboüin, à la
Fleur de Lys. demeurant tous proche l'hostel de
Monseigneur le premier President. M. DC. LXXI.
Avec privilege dv Roy. [1671]

(See next card)

MB



xXH
.760
.H43H

Herrera y Tordesillas, Antonio de, 1559-1625.
Histoire generale ... 1671. (Card 2)
8 p.ℓ., 184, 187-194, 199-520, 541-714, 717-
790, [12] p. 25cm. (4to)
"Histoire generale ... Troisieme decade"--
caption title, p.1.
A continuation of the earlier Decades, publish-
ed in 1660 in 2 vols.
"Achevé d'imprimer pour la premiere fois, le
douzième mars. 1671"--verso of 8th prelim.leaf.
Pages 567, 668 & 702 misnumbered 515, 614 &
602.



America. History. Discovery and colonization.

Holmes, Abiel, *D.D.*, 1763-1837.

**G.300.148

American annals: or a chronological history of America from its
discovery in MCCCCXCII to MDCCCVI.

Cambridge. Hilliard. 1805. 2 v. 21 cm., in 4s.

A later edition has the title The annals of America . . . to the year 1826.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 25. 1921

M7814 — T.r. — United States. Hist. — America. Hist. Disc. and colon.



America. History. Discovery and colonization.

*4413.6= Rare Book Dept**G.3615.3

Holmes, Abiel, *D.D.*, 1763-1837.

The annals of America, from the discovery by Columbus in the year 1492, to the year 1826. 2d edition.

Cambridge. Hilliard & Brown. 1829. 2 v. 23½ cm., in 4s.

The first edition, having the title American annals . . . to MDCCCVI, may be found on shelf-number **G.300.148.

178
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 25, 1924.

M7813 — United States. Hist. — America. Hist. Discovery and colonization.

22.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

AMERICA--DISCOVERY & EXPLORATION.

*XD

.L836

.H88E

Humboldt, Alexander, Freiherr von, 1769-1859.

Examen critique de l'histoire de la géographie du Nouveau Continent et des progrès de l'astronomie nautique aux quinzième et seizième siècles. Par Alexandre de Humboldt ...

Paris, Librairie de Gide, rue Saint-Marc,
23. 1836[-39]

5 v. 4 fold.maps. 22cm. (8vo)

Originally published as "1. partie, 4. section" of "Voyage de Humboldt et Bonpland."

Publisher's address, v.5, given as "rue de Seine Saint-Germain n^o 6 bis."

MB



America. History. Discovery and colonization.

4368.129=*B.4188.26

Humboldt, Friedrich Heinrich Alexander, Freiherr von.

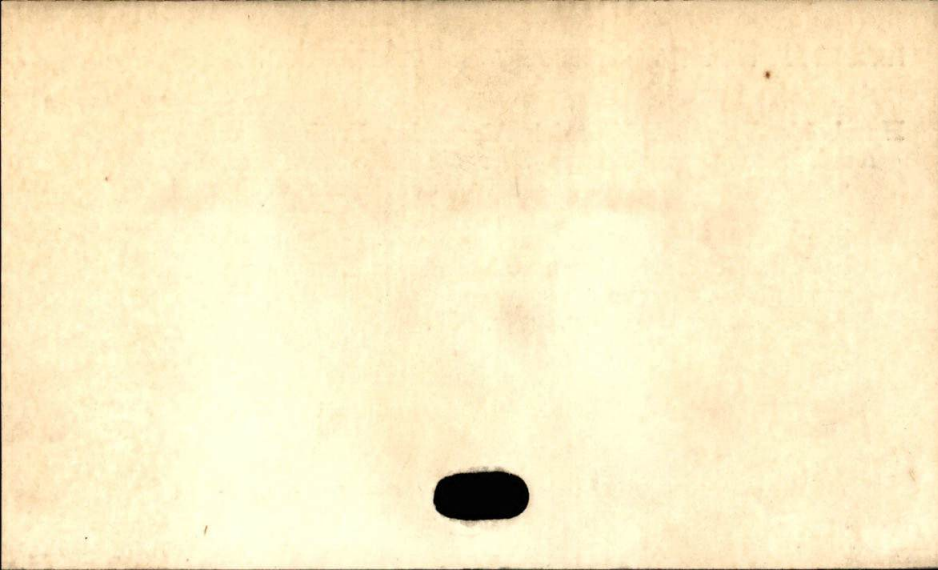
Kritische Untersuchungen über die historische Entwicklung der geographischen Kenntnisse von der Neuen Welt und die Fortschritte der nautischen Astronomie in dem 15ten und 16ten Jahrhundert. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt von Jul. Ludw. Ideler. Neue mit einem vollständigen Namen- und Sachregister vermehrte Ausgabe.

Berlin. Nicolai. 1852. 3 v. 8°.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 17, 1905.

F8300 — Ideler, Julius Ludwig, tr.—America. Hist. Discovery and colonization.
— Nautical astronomy.



America. History. Discovery and colonization.

Irving, Washington.

Voyages and discoveries of the companions of Columbus.

Philadelphia. Carey & Lea. 1831. 350 pp. 20½ cm., in 4s.

*A.447C.22

Same. Carey, Lea & Blanchard. 1835. 21 cm.

*4411.84

Reprinted in Irving's The life and voyages of Christopher Columbus
[2315.66.3; 2394.2.3].

[The first copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 26, 1911.

H5508 — Columbus, Christopher. — America. Hist. Disc. and col. — Spaniards
in America.



America. History. Discovery and colonization.

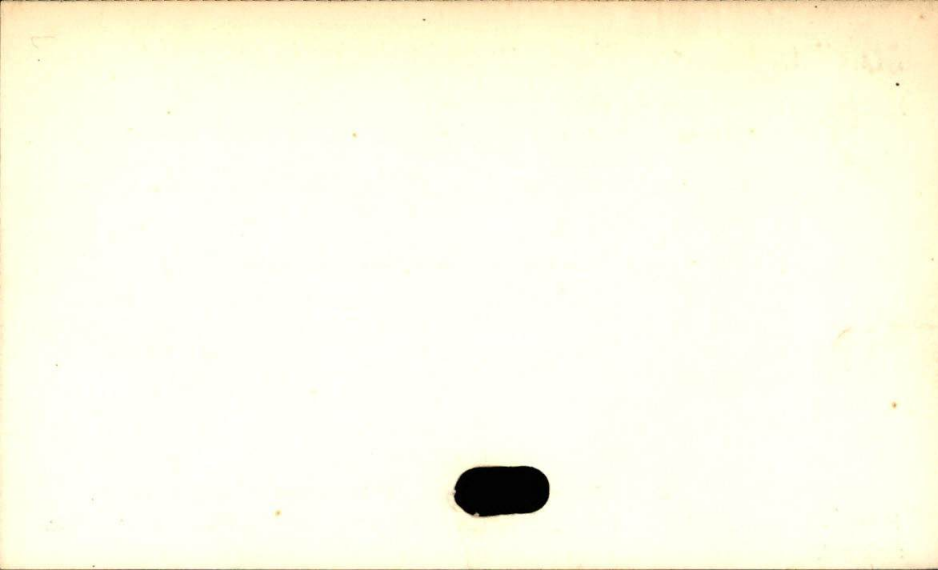
Kidder, Frederic. No. 6 in *6262.80=*4317.161=No. 1 in **H.80.194
The discovery of North America by John Cabot. A first chapter in
the history of North America.
Boston. Printed for private circulation. 1878. 15 pp. 24½ cm.

[The lettered copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 2, 1911.

H6016 — Cabot, John. — Cabot, Sebastian. 1474-1557. — America. Hist. Disc.
and col.



America. History. Discovery and colonization.

Kunstmann, Friedrich, 1811-1867.

*Cab.23.17.2


Die Entdeckung Amerikas. Nach den ältesten Quellen geschichtlich dargestellt.

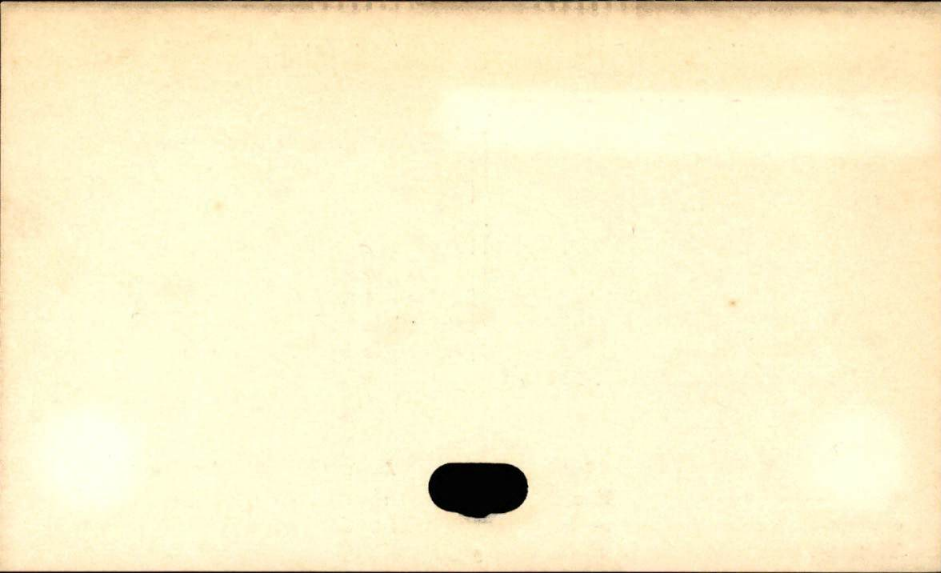
München. 1859. 2 v. Text, (2), 151 pp. 27½ cm., in 4s. Atlas, (3) pp. xiii maps. 79½ cm. [Koeniglich-bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Munich. Monumenta saecularia. Classe 3, 2.]

The atlas, entitled "Atlas zur Entdeckungsgeschichte Amerikas. Aus Handschriften der k. Hof- und Staats-Bibliothek, der k. Universität . . ." a collection of facsimiles of early maps, is by F. Kunstmann, Carl von Spruner and Georg M. Thomas.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 18, 1915.

K6862 — S.r.c. — Maps. Fac  similes. — America. Hist. Discovery and colonization. — Spruner von Merz, Carl, jt. auth., 1803-1892. — Thomas, Georg Martin, jt. auth., 1817-1887.



AMERICA--DISCOVERY & EXPLORATION.

Laet, Joannes de, 1493-1649.

*XfH

.704

.L12B

Beschrijvinghe van West-Indien door Ioannes de Laet. Tweede druck: in ontallijcke plaetsen verbeteret, vermeerdert, met eenige nieuwe carten, beelden van verscheyden dieren ende planten verciert.

Tot Leyden, bij de Elzeviers. A^o. 1630.

14 p.l., 622, [17] p. illus., 14 double maps. 33cm. (fol.)

Title page within ornamental architectural border, engraved.

"Errata": verso

of 14th prelim. leaf.

MB



AMERICA--DISCOVERY & EXPLORATION.

Laet, Joannes de, 1593-1649.

*XfH
.704
.L12H

L'histoire dv Nouveau monde ou Description
des Indes occidentales, contenant dix-huict
liures, par le sieur Jean de Laet, d'Anuers;
enrichi de nouvelles tables geographiques &
figures des animaux, plantes & fruicts.

A Leyde, Chez Bonaventure & Abraham Else-
uiers, imprimeurs ordinaires de l'Vniuersité.
CIO IOC XL. [1640]

14 p.l., 632, [12] p. illus., 14 double
maps. 37cm. (fol.)

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfH Laet, Joannes de, 1593-1649. L'histoire du
.704 Nouveau monde ... 1640. (Card 2)
.L12H Title page in red and black.
Printer's device on t. p.
Errors in paging.
"Fautes qui sont aduenuës inopinément en ce
liure": p.[644]



1111

AMERICA--DISCOVERY & EXPLORATION.

Laet, Joannes de, 1593-1649.

*XfH

.704

.L12N

Novvs orbis seu Descriptionis Indiae occidentalis libri xviii. Authore Ioanne de Laet Antverp. Novis tabulis geographicis et variis animantium, plantarum fructuumque iconibus illustrati. Cvm privilegio.

Lvgd. Batav. apud Elzevirios. A^o. 1633.

16 p.l., 690, [18] p. illus., 14 fold.maps.
35.5cm. (fol.)

Title page within ornamental architectural border, engraved.

Errata: p.[708]

MB



AMERICA--DISCOVERY & EXPLORATION.

La Popelinière, Lancelot Voisin, sieur de,
1541-1608.

*XG

.356

Les trois mondes. Par le seigneur de la Popelliniere.

.15

A Paris, A l'Oliuier de Pierre l'Huillier,
ruë S. Iaques, 1582. Avec priuilege du Roy.

28 p.l., 55, 56, 50 numb.l., 1 l. fold, map.
16.5cm.

Printer's device on t. p.

Leaf 22 (2d count) misnumbered 2.

(Continued on next card)



AMERICA--DISCOVERY & EXPLORATION.

La Popelinière, Lancelot Voisin, sieur de,
1541-1608. Les trois mondes ... 1582.
(Card 2)

*XG

.356

.15

Accounts of early voyages of discovery and exploration in the East Indies and the New World, by Columbus and French, English and Spanish expeditions.

Imperfect: fold. map wanting.

Ex libris (sale label, no.1994): Samuel Latham Mitchill Barlow.



America. History. Discovery and colonization.

La Salle, Robert Cavelier, Sieur de. 1643-1687.

*Q.30.11

Relation of the discoveries and voyages of Cavelier de La Salle from 1679 to 1681. The official narrative. The translation done by Melville B. Anderson.

— Chicago. Caxton Club. 1901. (6), 299, (1) pp. 23½ cm.

One of an edition of 224 copies.

The original French and the English translation are printed on opposite pages.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 20, 1913.

H8626 — America. Hist. Disc. and col. — Anderson, Melville Best, tr. 1851-. — Caxton Club. Pubs.



America. History. Discovery and colonization.

Lescarbot, Marc. 1590?-1630?

Histoire de la Nouvelle France. Contenant les navigations, découvertes, & habitations faites par les François és Indes Occidentales & Nouvelle France . . . depuis cent ans jusques à hui.

— Paris. Iean Milot. 1609. (48), 888 pp. Maps. 16°.

No. 1 in ****G.3774.10**

Same. 3e édition. Perier. 1618. 55, (1), 971 pp.

No. 1 in ****G.383.37**

A modern reprint, edited by Edwin Tross, is on shelf-number 4317.23.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed

April 5, 1904.



AMERICA--DISCOVERY & EXPLORATION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Mandrillon, Joseph, 1743-1794.

*XH

.785

.M31S

Le spectateur américain, ou Remarques générales sur l'Amérique septentrionale et sur la République des Treize-États-Unis; suivi de Recherches philosophiques sur la découverte du Nouveau-Monde. Par m. Jh. Mandrillon ... Seconde édition revue, corrigée, & augmentée de plusieurs articles & d'une table alphabétique des matieres.

A Amsterdam;et se trouve à Bruxelles, Chez Emmanuel Flon,imprimeur-libraire,rue des Fripiers. M. DCC. LXXXV. [1785]

(See next card)



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Mandrillon, Joseph; 1743-1794. Le spectateur
 américain ... 1785. (Card 2)
.785 3p.l.,[v]-xx,519p. fold.map,2 fold.tables.
.M31S 20.5cm.(8vo)
 Pages 213 & 439 misnumbered 113 & 437.



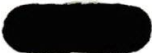
America. Discovery and early history.

Muñoz, J. B.

D.250a.34

Historia del nuevo-mundo.

Madrid, 1793. 4o.





AMERICA--DISCOVERY & EXPLORATION.

Novus orbis regionum.

*XfB
.532
.N85N

Novvs orbis regionvm ac insvlarvm veteribvs
incognitarvm, unâ cum tabula cosmographica, &
aliquot alijs consimilis argumenti libellis,
quorum omnium catalogus sequenti patebit pagina.
His accessit copiosus rerum memorabilium index
...

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

Basileae apvd Io. Hervagivm, mense martio,
anno M. D. XXXII. [1532]

24 p.l., 584 (i.e. 586), [2] p. 2 illus.,
fold. map. 30cm. (fol.)
(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfB Novus orbis regionum. Novvs orbis regionvm
... 1532. (Card 2)
.532 Printer's mark on t.p. and p.[588]
.N85N Numerous errors in paging.
 Edited by Simon Grynaeus from material col-
lected by Johann Huttich.
 Imperfect: map wanting.
 Ex libris: Bibliotheca Palatina Vindobona
duplicate (book stamp); Theodore Parker, May
2, 1854 (signature)

MB



KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

AMERICA—DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION.

*G.309 **Nunn, George Emra, 1882—**

.251

The mappemonde of Juan de la Cosa; a critical investigation of its date, by George E. Nunn. Jenkintown, George H. Beans library, 1934.

3 p. l., 52 p. 2 maps (incl. front.) 23½^{cm}.

"One hundred copies printed. no. 77."

1. Cosa, Juan de la, d. 1510. 2. Maps, Early. 3. Cartography—America—Hist. 4. America—Disc. & explor. i. Title.

35—1291

Library of Congress

E125.C8N7

— — — — — Copy 2.

Copyright A 77937

[40d1]

[911.7] 973.16



America. Discovery and early history.


D.250.28

Pacheco, J. F., Torres de Mendoza, L., and others.

Coleccion de documentos inéditos relativos al
descubrimiento, conquista y colonizacion de las
posesiones españolas en América y Oceanía.

Madrid. 1864-66. 5 v. 8^o.

- America. Discovery and early history.





AMERICA--DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.789

.P26D

Pasqual, Antonio Raymundo.

Descubrimiento de la aguja náutica, de la situacion de la América, del arte de navegar, y de un nuevo método para el adelantamiento en las artes y ciencias: disertacion en que se manifiesta que el primer autor de todo lo expuesto es el beato Raymundo Lulio ... con un apéndice de la enseñanza pública, de los progresos de la literatura, y otros puntos históricos pertenecientes á Mallorca. Su autor el r. p. mtro. don Antonio Raymundo Pasqual ...

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.789

.P26D

Pasqual, Antonio Raymundo. Descubrimiento de
la aguja náutica ... (Card 2)

Con licencia: Madrid: En la imprenta de Manuel
Gonzalez. MDCCLXXXIX. [1789]

4p. l., 320p. 21cm. (4to)

"Errata": p. 320.

Palau 214290; Sabin 58993.

Ex libris (armorial binding): Henri Ternaux.



America. Discovery and early history.

Pizarro y Orellana, F.

D.250a.29=G.3770.13

Varones ilustres del nuevo mundo.

Madrid. 1639. F^o.

- America. Discovery and early history.





America. Discovery and early history.

Ribeiro dos Sanctos, A.

D.190.5.2

Do conhecimento que era possivel ter da existencia da America, pela tradição dos antigos e por motivos filosoficos.

Madrid. 1818. (In Academia real das sciencias.)

- America. Discovery and early history.





America. Discovery and early history.

Robert, --, and others.

D.250.2

Christophorus Colom de prima insularum, in mari
Indico sitarum, lustratione.
Basiliæ, 1533. F^o.



America, History. Disc. and col.


San Roman, Antonio de.

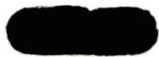
**G.352.15

Historia general de la Yndia Oriental. Los descubrimientos, y conquistas, que han hecho las armas de Portugal, en el Brasil, y en otras partes de Africa y de la Asia; y de la dilatacion del Santo Euangelio por aquellas grandes prouincias desde sus principios hast'el ano de 1557.

Valladolid: Luis Sanchez acosta de Diego Perez.

1603. (29), 804, (18) pp. Engr. t. p. Plate. Sm. f^o





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

AMERICA--DISCOVERY & EXPLORATION.

*XG

Santarem, Manuel Francisco de Barros, visconde
de, 1791-1856.

.15

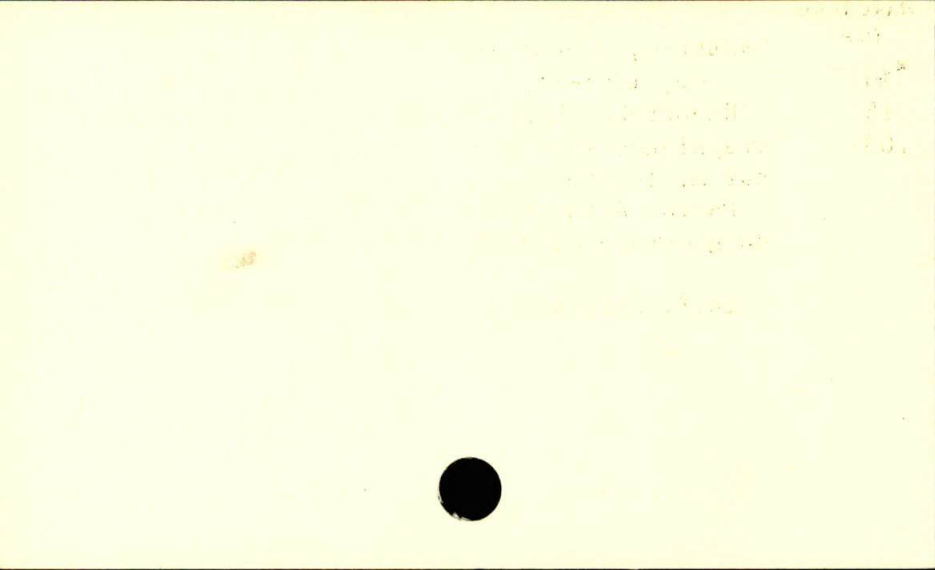
.63

Recherches historiques, critiques et biblio-
graphiques sur Améric Vespuce et ses voyages,
par m. le vicomte de Santarem ...

Paris. Arthus-Bertrand, libraire de la Société
de géographie, 23, rue Hautefeuille. [1842]

1p. l., xvi, [5]-284p. 22.5cm.

MB



America. History. Discovery and colonization.

Slafter, Edmund Farwell, compiler and editor. *4315.6=**G.301.34

Sir William Alexander and American colonization. Including three royal charters; a tract on colonization; a patent of the County of Canada and of Long Island; and the roll of the Knights Baronets of New Scotland; with annotations and a memoir by Edmund F. Slafter.

Boston. 1873. vii, (1), 283 pp. Portrait. Map. [Prince Society. Publications.] 21½ cm., in 8s.

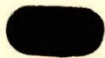
Contents. — Preface. — Memoir of Sir William Alexander. — Bibliography. — Royal charter of New Scotland in favor of Sir William Alexander, by

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 19, 1914.

K2337 — S.r. — Alexander, Sir William, Earl of Stirling. 1567?-1640. — Nova Scotia. Hist. — New Brunswick. Hist. — America. Hist. Disc. and col.



America. History. Discovery and colonization.

*4315.6=**G 301 34

Slafter, E. F., compiler and editor. Sir William Alexander and American colonization. (Continued, 1.)

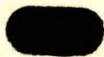
James I., 1621. — An encouragement to colonies, by Sir William Alexander, 1624. — Novodamus charter of New Scotland, 1625, by Charles I. — Roll of the Knights Baronets of New Scotland. — Royal charter of the country and lordship of Canada, 1628. — Patent of the County of Canada and of Long Island, by the Great Council for New England, 1635. Constitution of the Prince Society. — Rules and regulations of the

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 19, 1914.

[Faint, illegible text]



America. History. Discovery and colonization.

*4315.6=**G.301.34

Slafter, E. F., compiler and editor. Sir William Alexander and American colonization. (Continued, 2.)

Council. — Officers of the Prince Society. — The Prince Society. — Publications of the Prince Society.

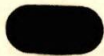
One of an edition of 160 copies.

An encouragement to colonies is catalogued separately.

The grants to Sir William Alexander covered about the same territory now included in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 19, 1914.



America. History. Discovery.

Smith, Thomas Buckingham, editor.

*2360.28=**D.250a.27

Coleccion de varios documentos para la historia de la Florida y
tierras adyacentes. Tomo 1.

Londres. Trübner & cia. [1857.] (8), 208 pp. Portrait. 4°.

No more was published.

There are two copies on shelf-number *2360.28, one of which lacks the
portrait.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

July 28, 1903
E9836 — America. Hist. Disc. — Florida. Hist.




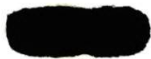
America. History Discovery and colonization.

Squier, Ephraim George.

**D.250.30 = *4501.30

Collections of rare and original documents and relations concerning the discovery and conquest of America. Chiefly from the Spanish archives. No. 1. Published in the original, with translations, illustrative notes, maps, and biographical sketches. New York. Norton. 1860. (1), 129, (2) pp. Sm. 4°. Two copies.





America. History. Discovery and colonization.

Stigliani, Tommaso. 1573-1631.

****G.367.44**

Il mondo nuovo del cavalier frà Tomaso Stigliani Diuiso in trenta-quattro canti. Cogli argomenti dell' istesso autore.

— In Roma, Appresso Giacomo Mascardi. M.DC.XXVIII. 1011,
(32) pp. 18°.

A poetic account of the discovery of America by Christopher Columbus.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 9, 1906.

G2484 — Columbus, Christopher. — America. Hist. Discovery and civilization.

Adhäsion und Aggregation

Ms. A.9.2.7.10

1. The first is the fact that the *Journal of the American Medical Association* (JAMA) has been the most influential of the medical journals in the United States for many years. It is the only journal that is read by almost all physicians in the United States. It is also the only journal that is read by almost all physicians in the United States. It is also the only journal that is read by almost all physicians in the United States.

Capit. -- Columbus, Christopher. -- America, first discovery and civilization.

America. History. Discovery and colonization.

Tordesillas, Treaty of, 1494.

****G.280.57**

The earliest diplomatic documents on America; the papal bulls of 1493 and the Treaty of Tordesillas reproduced and translated. With historical introduction and explanatory notes by Paul Gottschalk.


— Berlin. Gottschalk. 1927. (1), 91 pp. 129 facsimile plates, including maps. 39½ cm.

Bibliographical list, pp. 77-89.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 9, 1928.

N5331 — Double main card. — Alexander VI. (Roderico Lenzuoli Borgia), Pope, 1599-1667. (M1) — Torde-
Gottschalk, Paul, ed. (1) —  sillas, Treaty of, 1494. (M2) —
Stevenson, Edward Luther, 1860-
(1) — Manuscripts. Facsimiles. Latin. (1) — America. Hist. Disc. and col.
(1, 2) — Manuscripts. Facsimiles. Portuguese. (2) — Maps. Facsimiles. (2)



America. Discovery and early history.


Uricoechea, E.

*G.314.22=2152.15

Mapoteca colombiana.

Lóndres. 1860. 8^o.

- America. Discovery and early history.





America.

Uricoechea, E.

G.296.1

Mapoteca colombiana.

Lóndres. 1860. 8º.

- America.



America. Discovery and early history.

Vargas y Machuca, Bernardo de.

Milicia y descripcion de las Indias.

Madrid. Madrigal. 1599. (15), 186, (22) ff.

Portr. Sm. 40.

*G.3774.6

Same. Reimpresa fielmente segun la edicion hecha en
Madrid en 1599. Madrid. Suarez. 1892. 2 v.

[Coleccion de libros raros o curiosos que tratan
de America. 8, 9.]

*D.3109a.57

- S.r. - America, Spanish. History.



AMERICA--DISCOVERY & EXPLORATION.

*D.163

Vedia, Enrique de, ed.

.1

t.22,26

... Historiadores primitivos de Indias. Coleccion dirigida é ilustrada por don Enrique de Vedia ... Madrid, Impr. de M. Rivadeneyra, 1852-53.

2 v. 25½ cm. (Biblioteca de autores españoles ... [t. 22, 26])

CONTENTS.—t. 1. Noticia de la vida y escritos de Francisco Lopez de Gómara. De Cortés y sus cartas. Apuntes sobre la vida del adelantado Alvar Nuñez Cabeza de Vaca. Cartas de relacion de Fernando Cortés. Hispania victrix; primera y segunda parte de la Historia general de las Indias, por F. Lopez de Gómara. Conquista de Méjico; al muy ilustre señor don Martin Cortés, marqués del Valle, Francisco Lopez de Gómara; segunda parte de la Crónica general de las Indias.

(Continued on next card)

18—9955

[54e²²]



*D.163

AMERICA--DISCOVERY & EXPLORATION.

.1

Vedia, Enrique de, ed. ... Historiadores primitivos de Indias ... 1852-53. (Card 2)

t.22,26

CONTENTS—Continued.

Relacion hecha, por Pedro de Albarado á Fernando Cortés. Otra relacion hecha por Pedro de Albarado á Hernando Cortés. Relacion hecha por Diego Godoy á Hernando Cortés. Sumario de la natural historia de las Indias, por Gonzalo Hernandez de Oviedo y Valdés. Naufragios de Alvar Nuñez Cabeza de Vaca. Comentarios de Alvar Nuñez Cabeza de Vaca.—t. 2. Noticias biográficas. Verdadera historia de los sucesos de la conquista de la Nueva-España, por Bernal Díaz del Castillo. Verdadera relacion de la conquista del Perú y Provincia del Cuzco, por Francisco de Jerez. La crónica del Perú, nuevamente escrita por Pedro de Cieza de Leon. Historia del descubrimiento y conquista del Perú, por Agustin de Zárate.

(Continued on next card)

18—9955

[54e²²]



AMERICA--DISCOVERY & EXPLORATION.

*D.163 **Vedia, Enrique de, ed.** ... Historiadores primitivos de
.1 Indias ... 1852-53. (Card 3)
t.22,26

1. America—Disc. & explor. 2. America—Early accounts to 1600.
i. Cortés, Hernando, 1485-1547. ii. Gómara, Francisco López de, 1510-
1560? iii. Alvarado, Pedro de, 1485?-1541. iv. Godoy, Diego de, 16th
cent. v. Oviedo y Valdés, Gonzalo Fernandez de, 1478-1557. vi.
Nuñez Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar, 16th cent. vii. Díaz del Castillo, Bernal,
1492-1581? viii. Xerez, Francisco de, b. 1500. ix. Cieza de León,
Pedro de, 1518-1560. x. Zárate, Agustín de, b. 1514.

PQ6171.A2B5 t. 22, 26

18—9955



AMERICA—DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION.

**Q.405.126

Verardi, Carlo, 1440–1500.

[Bethicæ et Granatæ obsidio, victoria et triumphus. Et de insulis nuper inventis. Basileæ, Johann Bergmann de Olpe, 1494]

[72] p. incl. 6 illus. 21½^{cm}.

Signatures: aa–cc⁸ and dd–ee⁶.

Folio 1a: In laudem Sereniffi || mi Ferdinandi Hispaniar regis / Bethi- || cæ & regni Granatæ / obfidio / victoria / & || triūphus / Et de Infulis in mari Indico || nuper inuentis. ||

Folio 1b: In Bethicū triūphū: cōgratulatio S. Brant. ||

Folio 2a: Caroli Verardi Caesenatis Cubicularii Pontificii in || hiftoriam Bæticam ad r. p. Raphaelem Riarium || s. Georgii Diaconum Cardinalem. || Prefatio ||

(Continued on next card)

2—5687

[40f1]



AMERICA—DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION.

**Q.405.126

Verardi, Carlo, 1440-1500. [Bethicæ et Granatæ obsidio ...
1494₁ (Card 2)

Folio 29a: *Colophon*: Acta Ludis Romanis Inocētio octa || uo in folio
Petri sedente Anno a Na- || tali Saluatoris. M.CCCC.XCII. || Vndecimo
Kalendas Maii. || .j.4.9.4. || NIHIL SINE CAUSA. || .I. .B. ||

Folio 29b: De Infulis nuper in || mari Indico repertis ||

Folio 30a: De Infulis nuper inuentis || Epistola Christoferi Colom
(cui etas nostra mul- || tum debet: de Infulis in mari Indico nuper
inuen- || tis: ad quas perquirendas octauo antea mense: au- || spiciis &
ere inuicitiſſimi Fernandi Hispaniarū Re- || gis miſſus fuerat) ad Magni-
ficū dominū Raphae- || lem Sanxis: eiufdem ſereniſſimi Regis Theſau-
rari || um miſſa: quam nobilis ac litteratus vir Aliander || de Coſco: ab
Hiſpano ideomate: in latinum con- || uertit: tercio Kalendas Maii
. M.CCCC.XCIIj . Pontifi- || catus Alexandri Sexti Anno primo. ||

(Continued on next card)

2—5687

[40f1₁]



AMERICA—DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION.

**Q.405.126

Verardi, Carlo, 1440–1500. [Bethicæ et Granatæ obsidio ...
1494₁ (Card 3)

Folio 33a: line 14: Teg₃ fimul fortem praeftat & effe pium. ||

Without pagination or catchwords. 28 lines to full page. Paper 21 x 15½^{cm}, text 15 x 10^{cm}. Roman type, except first line of title, headlines and initials.

Six woodcuts, folio 1a: "Fernandus Rex hyfpanie", folio 29b: "Infula hyfpana", folio 31b: West India islands, folio 33b: "Infula hyfpana", folio 36a: Shield, bearing the arms of Castile & Leon, folio 36b: "Oceanica claffis".

1. Granada (Kingdom)—Hist.—Spanish conquest, 1476–1492. 2. America—Disc. & explor. I. Colombo, Cristoforo. Letter to Sanchez, De Olpe. 1494. II. Title.

2—5687



America. History. Discovery and colonization.

Vespucci, Amerigo. 1451-1512. No. 1 in **G.302.19=**G.302.28

Von der new gefunndē Region die wol ein welt genennt mag werden.
Durch den Cristenlichen König von Portugall wunnderbarlich er-
funden. [Facsimile.]

Colophon: Gedruckt yn Nüremberg durch Wolffganng Hueber.
[Funfftzenhundert vnnnd Fünffjar.] (11) pp. Engraved title-page.

Coats of arms. 15 cm.

A letter of Vespucci to Lorenzo Pietro Francesco de Medici.

In the copy on shelf-number **G.302.19 is inserted a circular describing
this and a facsimile reprint of a letter of Columbus.

Inserted in the copy on shelf-number **G.302.28 are three portraits of
Vespucci.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

H7167 — America. Hist. Disc. and col. — Medici, Lorenzo di Pier Francesco de

1514-1548.

Feb. 26, 1912



America. History. Discovery and colonization.

Wahlstedt, Jakob J.

**H.89.83

Iter in Americam, . . . pro laurea philosophica publico examine
subjicit Jacobus J. Wahlstedt . . . die xxv. Maji, anno MDCC-
XXV. . . .

— Upsaliæ, Literis Wernerianis. [1725.] (1), 48 pp. 15½ cm.,
in 8s.

With special reference to early Norse voyages.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 26, 1915.

K4996 — America. Hist. Discovery and colonization. — Northmen in America.



AMERICA--DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.383

.8

[Waldseemüller, Martin] 1470-1521?

Cosmographiae introductio cum quibusdam geometriae ac astronomiae principiis ad eam rem necessariis, insuper quattuor Americi Vesputij nauigationes. Vniuersalis cosmographiae descriptio tam in solido & plano/ eis etiam insertis quae Ptholomeo ignota a nuperis reperta sunt ...

[St. Dié, Gualtherus Lud., Aug. 29, 1507]

[103] p. illus. (diags.) fold.plate. 22cm.
(4to)

(See next card)

MB



[Waldseemüller, Martin] 1470-1521? Cosmogra-
phiae introductio ... [1507] (Card 2)

*XG

.383

.8

Colophon: Vrbs Deodate tuo clarescens nomine
præsul qua Vogesi montis sunt iuga pressit opus
pressit & ipsa eadē Christo monimēta fauēte tem-
pore venturo cāetera multa premet. Finitū.iiij.k.
Septēbris anno supra sesquimillesimū.vij.

Printer's device on p.[103]

Signatures: A-B⁶, C-D⁴, A⁸, b-c⁴, d⁸, e-f⁴.

Sabin 101019.

Ex libris (inscription): Ad bibl: Aul: Ey-
stettensem.



AMERICA--DISCOVERY & EXPLORATION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XCh

.893

.W73A

Winsor, Justin, 1831-1897.

America prefigured, an address at Harvard University October 21, 1892. By Justin Winsor ...

Cambridge[Mass.] Printed at the Riverside Press, 1893.

11p. 24.5cm.

Title vignette.

"Fifty copies privately reprinted from the Harvard Graduates' Magazine, January, 1893."

MB



AMERICA--DISCOVERY & EXPLORATION.

Wytfliet, Corneille.

*XfH Histoire vniverselle des Indes Occidentales
.704 et Orientales, et de la conversion des Indiens.
.W99H Diuisee en trois parties, par Cornille VVyt-
fliet, & Anthoine Magin, & autres historiens ...
A Dovay, Chez François Fabri, l'an 1611.

3 pts. in 1 v. (pt.1: 8 p.l., 108 p.; pt.2:
5 p.l., 66 p.; pt.3: 1 p.l., 54, c4= p.)
20 double maps. 29cm.

Each part has special t. p. with engraved

(Continued on next card)

MB



AMERICA--DISCOVERY & EXPLORATION.

Wytfliet, Corneille. Histoire vniverselle ...

1611. (Card 2)

*XfH

.704

ornamental border with arms of Philip III of Spain.

.W99H

Publisher's device on verso of 5th prelim.
leaf and on last page.

Errors in paging.

MB



AMERICA--DISCOVERY & EXPLORATION--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

RARE BOOK
REFERENCE

- XZ European Americana : a chronological guide
.25 to works printed in Europe relating to the
Americas, 1493-1776.
.A/2 New York : Readex Books, 1980.
v. ; 27cm.
At head of title: The John Carter Brown
Library.
Vol. 1 edited by John Alden with the
assistance of Dennis C. Landis.
Includes indexes.
Contents: v.1. 1493-1600.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfH

.962

.B81G

AMERICA--DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION--BIBLIO-
GRAPHY

Brown University. John Carter Brown Library.

The great frontier; an exhibition illustrating
the impact made by the discovery of America.

Opened by Walter Prescott Webb at the annual
meeting of the Associates of the John Carter
Brown Library, Brown University, April 13, 1962.
Providence, 1962.

[20]p. 28cm.

Cover title.

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XfZ

.25

.C47C

AMERICA--DISCOVERY & EXPLORATION--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Church, Elihu Dwight, d.1908.

A catalogue of books relating to the discovery and early history of North and South America forming a part of the Library of E.D. Church. Compiled and annotated by George Watson Cole. New York, Dodd, Mead and Company, 1907.

5 v. illus. 29cm.

No.37 of 150 copies.

The Church Collection was acquired by Henry E. Huntington.

CONTENTS.--v.1. 1482-1590.--v.2. 1590-1625.--v.3. 1626-1676.--v.4. 1677-1752.--v.5. 1753-1884. Index.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

AMERICA--DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION--BIBLIO-
GRAPHY.

Harrisse, Henry, 1830-1910.

*XZ Bibliotheca Americana vetustissima. A descrip-
.25 tion of works relating to America published be-
.H24B tween the years 1492 and 1551. New York, G.P.
Philes, 1866.

4 p.l., liv, 519 p. 27cm.

"Four hundred copies printed in royal octavo;
ninety-nine ... in quarto; ten ... in quarto on
Holland paper." No.104.



AMERICA--DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

*G.300

.9

[Harrisse, Henry] 1830-1910.

Notes on Columbus. New York. Priv. print. [Cambridge, Riverside press] 1866.

vii, [1], 227 p. front. (port.) pl., facsims. 32½cm.

Title vignette: Arms of Columbus. Frontispiece: De Bry portrait of Columbus (mounted photograph) Initials.

No. 55 of 99 copies printed for S. L. M. Barlow for private distribution; with autograph (initials)

Bibliographical and historical notes and extracts from documents and printed books; a contribution to American bibliography and to the documentary history of Columbus.

Bibliographical description of the Latin letter to Sanchez, with 8 facsimiles, p. 117-124.

Ambrosian text of Columbus' letter to Santangel, with English translation at foot of page, p. 89-100; Latin letter to Sanchez, from the "1st" Planck edition, p. 101-108.

1. Colombo, Cristoforo—

Bibl. I. Title.

Library of Congress

Bibl. 2. America—Disc. & explor.—

ZS187.H31

[36b1]

2—7247



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

AMERICA--DISCOVERY & EXPLORATION--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Jones, Herschel Vespasian, 1861-1928.

*XfZ

.25

.J71A

Adventures in Americana, 1492-1897; the romance of voyage and discovery from Spain to the Indies, the Spanish Main, and North America; inland to the Ohio Country; on toward the Mississippi; through to California; over Chilkoot Pass to the gold fields of Alaska. Being a selection of books from the Library of Herschel V. Jones, Minneapolis, Minnesota. With a preface by Dr. Wilberforce Eames. New York, William Edwin Rudge, 1928.

2v. illus., fac-sims. 31cm.

Compiled by Helen Fagg.

MB



AMERICA--DISCOVERY & EXPLORATION--

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XZ

.35

.St3E

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Steele, Colin.

English interpreters of the Iberian new world from Purchas to Stevens: a bibliographical study, 1603-1726. [Oxford] Dolphin Book Co., 1975.

206p. 24cm.

1. America--Disc. & explor.--Bibl.
 2. Spanish literature--Translations into English--Bibl.
 3. Portuguese literature--Translations into English--Bibl.
 4. English literature--Translations from Spanish--Bibl.
 5. English literature--Translations from Portuguese--Bibl.
- I. Title.

MB



AMERICA--DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION--ENGLISH.

*G.355

.106

Drake, Sir Francis, 1540?-1596.

Narrationes duae admodum memorabiles, quarum prima continet diarium expeditiones Francisci Draki ... in Indias Occidentales susceptae, anno MCLXXXV. Altera omnium rerum ab eodem Drako et Norreysio in Iusitanica irruptione gestarum fidelem continuationem subjicit. Emendatius quam antea editae ... Noribergae, typis C. Lochneri, & I. Hofmanni, 1590.

36 p. 19cm.

(Continued on next card)

The Walter Updike Lewiss

Collection of Washingtoniana

AMERICA--DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION--ENGLISH.

*G.355

.106

Drake, Sir Francis, 1540?-1596. Narrationes
duae ... 1590. (Card 2)
Printers' device on t. p.
Ex libris: Sobolewskiana.

1. America--Disc. & expl.--English, 2. Por-
tugal--Hist.--Spanish province, 1580-1640.
4. West Indies--Disc. & expl. I. Norris, Sir
John, 1547?-1597.



AMERICA--DISCOVERY & EXPLORATION--ENGLISH.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Winsor, Justin, 1831-1907.

*XCh

.896

.W73C

Cabot and the transmission of English power in North America. An address delivered before the New York Historical Society on its ninety-second anniversary, Wednesday, November 18, 1896, by Justin Winsor, LL.D.

New York: Printed for the Society. 1896.

38p. 24.5cm.

Seal of Society on t.p.

Printed gray wrappers.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.971

.B81B

AMERICA--DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION--EXHIBITIONS.
Brown University. John Carter Brown Library.

The British look at America during the age of Samuel Johnson; an exhibition. With an address by Herman W. Liebert. Providence, Associates of the John Carter Brown Library, 1971.

vi, 55p. illus. 27cm.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

AMERICA--DISCOVERY & EXPLORATION--FRENCH.

Alfonse, Jean, i.e. Jean Fonteneau, known as,
1483?-1557?

*XE

.690

.A/2V

Les voyages avantvrevx dv capitaine Jean Alfonse
saintongeois. Contenant les reigles & enseigne-
mens necessaires à la bonne & seure nauigation.
Reueu & de nouveau augmenté outre les precedentes
impressions.

A La Rochelle. Pour Marin Villepoux. [ca.1690?]

4p.f., 62numb.f., [36]p. 1 illus.(diagr.) 18.5
cm.(8vo)

Printer's device on t.p.

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.690

.A/2V

Alfonce, Jean, i.e. Jean Fonteneau, known as,
1483?-1557? Les voyages ... [1690]

(Card 2)

Signatures: a⁴, A-K⁸.

"Les tables de la declinaison ou esloignement
que fait le soleil de la ligne equinoctiale cha-
cun iour des ans ...", with special t.p. with
printer's mark: leaves H7-K8.



RARE BOOK

AMERICA--DISCOVERY & EXPLORATION--MAPS.

DEPT.

Stevens, Henry, 1819-1886.

*XZ

.69

.St4H

Historical and geographical notes on the earliest discoveries in America, 1453-1530; with comments on the earliest charts and maps; the mistakes of the early navigators & the blunders of the geographers; the whole illustrated by the Tehuantepec Railway Company's map of the world on Mercator's projection, and photo-lithographic facsimiles of many of the earliest maps and charts of America. New Haven, Office of the American Journal of Science, 1869.

54 p. maps. 25.5cm.

MB



AMERICA--DISC.--AND EXPLOR.--NORSE

R-B

4412

.67

DeCosta, Benjamin Franklin, 1831-1904.

The pre-columbian discovery of
America / by the Northmen, with
translations from the Icelandic sagas.
By B.F. De Costa. Second edition.
Albany, N.Y.: : Joel Munsell's Sons,
publiishers., 1890.

196 p., [2] leaves of plates :
front., maps ; 22.5 cm.

Special collection -- Munsell
imprints.

Reference: LC Cat. (1963) vol. 37,
p. 564 on E105.D391.

Printer's ornament.

1..America--Disc. and explor.--
Norse. I.T.

RG89-531450 r

MRG89-531450



AMERICA--DISCOVERY & EXPLORATION--NORSE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Wahlstedt, Jacob J

- "XH ... Iter in Americam, annuente ampliss. sen.
.89 philos. Upsaliensi, sub moderamine ... Dn. Olavi
.83 Celsii ... pro laurea philosophica publico examini
subjicit Jacobus J. Wahlstedt, Westm. in auditorio
Gustaviano majori die xxv. maji, anno m d cc xxv
...
Upsaliae, literis Wernerianis. [1725]

1 p.l., 48 P. 16.5cm(8vo)

At head of title: O F.F.Q.S.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Wahlstedt, Jacob J

Iter in Americam

... [1725] (Card 2)

XH

.89

On Norse exploration of America.

.83

Ex libris (signature): M. Laplenius (?);

Wilberforce Eames.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

AMERICA--DISCOVERY & EXPLORATION--PORTUGUESE.

Lafitau, Joseph François, 1681-1746.

*XG
.3772
.1
Histoire des découvertes et conquêtes des
Portugais dans le nouveau monde ... par le
r. p. Joseph François Lafitau ...

A Paris, Chez Saugrain pere, quai des Augustins,
au coin de la rue Pavée, à la Fleur de lis. Jean-
Baptiste Coignard fils, imprimeur du Roi, rue S.
Jacques, à la Bible d'or. MDCCXXXIII. Avec appro-
bation et privilege du Roi. [1733]

2v. front., 15pl. (part. fold., incl. maps, ports.)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Lafitau, Joseph François, 1681-1746. Histoire
des découvertes ... 1733. (Card 2)

*XG

.3772 26cm.(4to)

.1 Title vignettes.

Frontispiece signed by J.B. Scotin as engraver.

"Errata": p.[779-780] (v.2)



RARE BOOK
DEPT

AMERICA--DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION--PRE-
COLUMBIAN.

*XH
.761
.D48G

Deuber, Franz Xavier Anselm,

Geschiedenis der scheepvaart in den Atlantis-
chen oceaan; ten bewyze van de bekendheid van
Amerika, en van het kompas in de oudstetijden;
benevens het eigen berigt van Christoffel Colom-
bus over zyne eerste reize; door den heere Deuber
... Naar het Hoogduitsch.

Te Rotterdam, bij B.Schuuring. MDCCCXIX. [1819]
2p.l.,v,[1],[ix]-xxii,169p. 23cm.(8vo)

"Drukfeilen": p.[170]

Ex libris (sale label): Samuel Latham Mitchill

Barlow.

MB



AMERICA--DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION--SPANISH.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

* XH An account of the Spanish settlements in
.761 America. In four parts ... To which is annexed,
.A10A2 A succinct account of the climate, produce,
 trade, manufactures, &c. of Old Spain ...

Edinburgh: Printed by A. Donaldson and J.
Reid. For the author, and A. Donaldson. Sold
by A. Millar, J. Dodsley, J. Richardson, E.
Dilly, and T. Durham, London; and Mess. Ewings,
Dublin. MDCCLXII. [1762]

xvi, 512 p. front. (fold.map) 21cm. (8vo)
"Corrigenda": p.xvi,

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

AMERICA--DISCOVERY & EXPLORATION--SPANISH.

*XH
.704
.An4L

[Anghiera, Pietro Martire d'] 1455-1526.

Libro primo[-vltimo] della historia de l'Indie occidentali.

In Vinegia, Del mese d'Ottobre. MDXXXIIII.
[1534]

3v.in 1. illus.,fold.map. 19.5cm.(4to)

"Svmmario de la generale historia de l'Indie occidentali cavato da libri scritti dal signor Don Pietro Martyre ..."--verso of t.p. of v.1.

Imprint from recto of final leaf.

Leaves 65,67 & 68 misfoliated 59,60 & 98.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH [Anghiera, Pietro Martire d'] 1455-1526. Li-
.704 bro primo[-vltimo] della historia ... 1534.
(Card 2)
.An4L Ex libris: Count Guilford (inscription, book-
stamp); King's Inns, Dublin (stamps)

I. Title.



AMERICA--DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION--SPANISH.

*G.301

.92

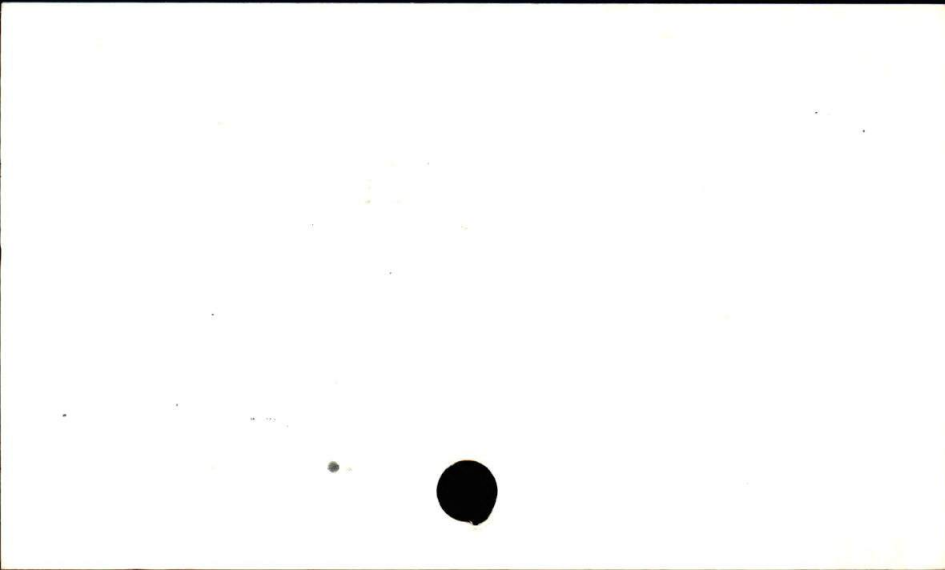
Colombo, Cristophoro.

Epistola Cristophori Colom, De insulis Indiae
nuper inventis. Texte et traduction; teckst
en vertaling. New York, Belgian American Educa-
tional Foundation, 1954.

26 p. 30 cm.

"Texte établi et traduit par Louis Bakelants."

1. America—~~Descov.~~ & explor.—Spanish. I.
Bakelants, Louis, tr



RARE BOOK

AMERICA--DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION--SPANISH.

DEPT. Colombo, Christoforo.

XH Personal narrative of the first voyage of
.827 Columbus to America. From a manuscript recently
.C71P discovered in Spain. Translated from the Spanish.

Boston: Published by Thomas B.Wait and Son, and
sold by Wait, Greene and Co. Boston; G. and C. Carvill,
New-York, and Carey and Lea, Philadelphia. 1827.

viii, [9]-303p. 24.5cm.

Las Casas' abridgment of Columbus' Journal,
translated by Samuel Kettell from Navarette's
Coleccion de viages.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT Colombo, Christoforo. Personal narrative ...
XH 1827. (Card 2)
.827 "Letter of Columbus to Rafael Sanchez", from
.C71P the Rome edition by Silber: p.239-252; "Letter to
Luis de Santangel": p.253-264.
American imprints (1827) 28551.
Tan cloth spine with printed paper label,
brown paper boards.



AMERICA--DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION--SPANISH.

*H.91

.60

.45

[Dati, Giuliano, *bp. of S. Leone*, 1445-1524.

Isole trouate nouamente per el re di Spagna. [Florentie,
1495] [Boston, 1937]

facsim.: [8] p. 23½ cm. [Photostat Americana. Second series.
Photostated at the Massachussets historical society. no. 45]

Colophon: Finita lastoza della inuentione delle nuoue isole
dicānaria indiane tracte duna pistola di Christofano Colombo : per
messer Giuliano dati tradocta dilatino in versi vulgari allaude della
celestiale corte : a consolatione della chřstiana religione : a pghiera
del magnifico caualiere messer Giouanfilippo delignamine domestico
familiare dello illustrissimo re dispagna christianissimo a di. xxvi.
do. tobre. 14.95. Florentie.

Caption title; woodcut below title. Black letter. Two columns
to a page.

(Continued on next card)

38—14743

[a62d½]



AMERICA--DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION--SPANISH.

*H.91

.60

.45

[Dati, Giuliano, *bp. of S. Leone*, 1445-1524. Isole trouate
nouamente per el re di Spagna. (Card 2)

Size of original: 20 cm.

A poetical paraphrase of Columbus' letter to Sánchez.

"A unique copy is in the Bibliotheca Trivulziana at Milan."—J. B. Thacher, Christopher Columbus, his life, his work. 1903, v. 2, p. 71.

One of 15 copies from the original in the Biblioteca Trivulziana, through the courtesy of the Archivio storico civico di Milano, November, 1937.

1. Colombo, Cristoforo. 2. America—Disc. & explor.—Spanish.
I. Title.

E116.3.D63

973.15

38—14743

Library of Congress

[a62d1]



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X^oXD

.L725

.H43G

AMERICA--DISCOVERY & EXPLORATION--SPANISH.

Herrera y Tordesillas, Antonio de, 1559-1625.

The general history of the vast continent and islands of America, commonly call'd, the West Indies, from the first discovery thereof: with the best accounts the people could give of their antiquities. Collected from the original relations sent to the kings of Spain. By Antonio de Herrera ... Translated into English by John Stevens ...

London: Printed for Jer. Batley at the Dove in Pater-noster-row. M.DCC.XXVI[-XXVII].

[1725-26]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XD

.L725

.H43G

Herrera y Tordesillas, Antonio de, 1559-1625.

The general history of ... America ...

1725-26. (Card 2)

6 v. fronts.(incl.ports.), fold.plates, fold.
maps. 20.5cm. (8vo)

Title pages in red & black.

An abridged and inaccurate translation of the
first three decades of Herrera's "Historia gene-
ral de los hechoses de los Castellanos."

The gift to this Library of Peter Chardon
Brooks.

MB



AMERICA--DISCOVERY & EXPLORATION--SPANISH.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XD

.L908

.M46V

Medina, José Toribio, 1852-1930.

Los viajes de Diego García de Moguer al
Rio de la Plata; estudio histórico, por J.T.
Medina ...

Santiago de Chile, Imprenta Elzeviriana,
1908.

309,[3]p. 19.5cm.

Title page in red & black; title vignette.

Publisher's monogram device on p.[312]

"Tirada de 200 ejemplares."

MB

AMERICA--DISCOVERY & EXPLORATION-SPANISH.

*D.163

Navarrete, Martín Fernández de, 1765-1844.

.1

t.75-77

Obras. Edición y estudio preliminar de Carlos Seco Serrano. Madrid, 1954-55.

3 v. 26 cm. (Biblioteca de autores españoles desde la formación del lenguaje hasta nuestros días, t. 75-77)

CONTENTS.—1. Vida y obra de Martín Fernández de Navarrete. Bibliografía (p. [lix]-lxv) Colección de los viajes y descubrimientos que hicieron por mar los españoles desde fines del siglo xv: i. Viajes de Colón: Almirantazgo de Castilla. ii. Documentos de Colón y las primeras poblaciones.—2. Colección de los viajes y descubrimientos que hicieron por mar los españoles desde fines del siglo xv. iii. Viajes menores. Viajes de Américo Vespucio. Poblaciones en el Darién. Suplemento al tomo 1. iv. Expediciones al Maluco: Ciaje de Magallanes y El Cano.—3. Colección de los viajes y descubrimientos que

(Continued on next card)

A 56-4675



AMERICA--DISCOVERY & EXPLORATION--SPANISH.

*D.163

Navarrete, Martín Fernández de, 1765-1844.

Obras.

.1

1954-55. (Card 2)

t.75-77

CONTENTS—Continued.

hicieron por mar los españoles desde fines del siglo xv. v. Viajes al Maluco: El del comendador Fr. García de Loaisa. El de Alvaro de Saavedra. Disertación sobre la historia de la náutica y de las ciencias matemáticas que han contribuido a sus progresos entre los españoles.

1. America — Disc. & explor. — Spanish. 2. America — Disc. & explor.—Basque. 3. Spanish America—Hist.—Sources. 4. Colombo, Cristoforo. 5. Voyages around the world. 6. Navigation—Hist. 7. Geography, Mathematical—Hist. (Series)

[PQ6171.A2B5 t.75-77]

A 56-4675

California. Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress



AMERICA--DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION--SPANISH.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Nuñez Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar, 16th cent.

XQ

.300

.2

The narrative of Alvar Núñez Cabeza de Vaca translated by Fanny Bandelier. Introduction by John Francis Bannon. Illustrations by Michael McCurdy. With Oviedo's version of the lost Joint report presented to the Audiencia of Santo Domingo, translated by Gerald Theisen. Barre, Mass., The Imprint Society, 1972.

4p.l., xi-xxxi, 271p., 1l. illus. 21.5cm.; in case, 22.5cm.

No.1647 of 1950 copies, signed by artist.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

AMERICA--DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION--SPANISH.

Nuñez Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar, 16th cent.

*XG

.354

.14

La relacion y comentarios del gouernador
Aluar nuñez cabeça de vaca, de lo acaescido
en las dos jornadas que hizo a las Indias.

Con priuilegio ...

Impresso en Valladolid, por Francisco fer-
nandez de Cordoua. Año de mil y quiniennientos
y cinquenta y cinco años. [1555]

lvj numb.ℓ.,[4]p.,lvij-clxviii numb.ℓ.
20.5cm.(4to)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.354

.14

Núñez Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar, 16th cent. La
relacion y comentarios ... 1555. (Card 2)

Title in red & black, with imperial coat of
arms.

Imprint from colophon, verso of leaf clxviii.

"Commentarios de Alvar Nvnez Cabeça de vaca,
adelantado y gouernador dela prouincia del Rio
dela Plata. Scriptos por Pero hernandez scriuano
y secretario de la prouincia" with special half-
title, with imperial arms: [4]p., lvij-cxliij.

Printer's device on recto of leaf lvj.

The "Relacion" describes the expedition of

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

- *XG Nuñez Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar, 16th cent. La
relacion y comentarios ... 1555. (Card 3)
.354 Panfilo de Nárváez to Florida in 1527.
.14 Leaves xv & lxi misnumbered xxv & lxj.
Leaves clxvii-clxviii slightly mutilated,
affecting running titles & foliation.
Ex libris (sale label): Samuel Latham Mitchill
Barlow.



AMERICA--DISCOVERY & EXPLORATION--SPANISH.

*D.163

Oviedo y Valdés, Gonzalo Fernández de, 1478-1557.

.1

t.117-121

Historia general y natural de las Indias. Edición y estudio preliminar de Juan Pérez de Tudela Bueso. Madrid, Ediciones Atlas, 1959.

5 v. illus., maps. 26 cm. (Biblioteca de autores españoles desde la formación del lenguaje hasta nuestros días (continuación) t. 117-121)

Bibliography : v. 1, p. [clxxi]-clxxv.

1. America—Early accounts to 1600. 2. America—Disc. & explor.—Spanish. 3. Indians. 4. Natural history—West Indies. 5. Natural history—Central America. 6. Shipwrecks. I. Pérez de Tudela, Juan, ed. II. Title. (Series: Biblioteca de autores españoles, t. 117-121)

PQ6171.A2B6 t. 117-121

62-40527

-- Discovery + Exploration -- Spanish -- Fiction
America. History. Fictitious. Discovery and colonization.

Cooper, James Fenimore. 1789-1851.

Mercedes of Castile; or, the voyage to Cathay. Illustrated from drawings by F. O. C. Darley.

New York. Townsend & Co. 1861. 530 pp. Illus. Plate. Engraved title-page. [Novels.] 20½ cm., in 12s. ****G.3644.14**

Same. Hurd & Houghton. 1872. [Novels. Riverside edition.] 18½ cm., in 12s. ***4399.39=*4399.312**

The copy on shelf-number *4399.312 has been rebound without Riverside edition, which appears only on the binding, and with the general title Cooper's Works.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 11, 1914.

K1572 — T.r. made. — America. Hist. Fict. Disc. and col. — Spain. Hist. Fict.



AMERICA--DISCOVERY & EXPLORATION--WELSH.

Herbert, Sir Thomas, 1606-1682.

*XfG
.634
.H41R

A relation of some yeares travaile, begvnne
anno 1626. Into Afrique and the greater Asia,
especially the territories of the Persian mo-
narchie: and some parts of the orientall In-
dies, and iles adiacent ... By T. H. esquier.

London, Printed by William Stansby, 1634.

5 p.l., 225, [12] p., 1 l. illus. (incl.
maps) 28cm. (fol.)

Printer's device on t. p. and p.[339]

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfG
.634
.H41R

Herbert, Sir Thomas, 1606-1682. A relation
of some yeares travaile ... 1634. (Card 2)
Added ornamental t. p., engraved by William
Marshall, with title: A discription of the Per-
sian monarchy ... By Th: Herbert ... London,
Printed by Will: Stansby, & Iacob Bloome.

"A discourse and prooffe that Madoc ap Owen
Gwynedd first found out that continent now
call'd America": p.217-224.

Pages 44-45 misnumbered 46-47.

"Errata": p.[338]

STC 13190.

Ex libris: Corn
Harold Greenhill

elias Paine (signature);
(bookplate) MB



AMERICA--EARLY ACCOUNTS TO 1600.

*D.163

.1

t.73

Acosta, José de, 1539 (*ca.*)-1600.

Obras. Estudio preliminar y edición del P. Francisco Mateos. Madrid, Ediciones Atlas, 1954.

xlix, 633 p. illus. 27 cm. (Biblioteca de autores españoles desde la formación del lenguaje hasta nuestros días (continuación) t. 73)

Includes bibliography.

1. America—Early accounts to 1600. 2. Natural history—Spanish America. 3. Indians of South America—Missions. 4. Jesuits in Spanish America. I. Mateos, Francisco, ed. (Series: Biblioteca de autores españoles, t. 73)

PQ6171.A2B6 t.73

56—1930

Library of Congress

[59g5]



AMERICA--EARLY ACCOUNTS TO 1600.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XD

.3108

.51

Acosta, Joaquín, 1800-1852.

Compendio histórico del descubrimiento y colonización de la Nueva Granada en el siglo décimo sexto. Por el coronel Joaquin Acosta ...
Paris.--1848. Imprenta de Beau, en San German en Laye.

xvi, 460p. 4 numb.pl., fold.map 22cm. (8vo)

"Algunas erratas": p.460.

Ex libris (signature, stamp): H. Perez de Velasco, Lima.

MB



AMERICA--EARLY ACCOUNTS TO 1600.

Acosta, José de, 1539 (ca.)-1600.

*XG
.409
.53

Iosephi à Costa Societatis Iesv, De natvra novi
orbis libri dvo. et De promvlgatione evangelii
apvd barbaros, siue, De procvranda Indorvm salute,
libri sex.

Coloniae Agrippinae, in officina Birckmannica,
sumptibus Arnoldi Mylij. cId. Id. XCVI. Cum
gratia & priuilegio S. Caes. Maiest. [1596]

8 p.℔., 581 p.

Title vignette: device of Society of Jesus.



AMERICA--EARLY ACCOUNTS TO 1600.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Acosta, José de, 1539 (ca.) 1600.

*XG
.409
.52
Histoire natvrelle et morale des Indes, tant
orientalles qu'occidentalles: où, il est traic-
té des choses remarquables du ciel, des elemens,
metaux, plantes & animaux qui sont propres de
ce pays. Ensemble des mœurs, ceremonies, loix,
gouvernemens & guerres des mesmes Indiens. Com-
posée en castillan par Ioseph Acosta, & tra-
duite en françois par Robert Regnault Cauxois.
Dedié av Roy. Derniere edition, reueuë & cor-
rigee de nouveau.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XG Acosta, José de, 1539 (ca.)-1600. Histoire
natvrelle et morale des Indes ... (Card 2)
.409 A Paris, Chez Marc Orry, ruë S. Iaques au
.52 Lyon Rampant. M.D.C. [1600]

7 p.l., 375 numb.l., [33] p. 17.5cm. (8vo)
Printer's device on t. p.
Errors in foliation.

MB



— — — —

AMERICA--EARLY ACCOUNTS TO 1600.

Acosta, José de, 1539 (ca.)-1600.

*XH
.706
.Ac7Hs
Historia natvral y moral de las Indias, en qve
se tratan las cosas notables del cielo, y ele-
mentos, metales, plantas, y animales dellas: y
los ritos, y ceremonias, leyes, y gouierno, y
guerras de los Indios. Compuesta por el Padre
Ioseph de Acosta ...

Con privilegio. Impresso en Seuilla en casa de
Iuan de Leon. Año de 1590.

2 p.℥., 3-535, [36] p. 19.5cm. (4to)

(See next card)

MB



*XH Acosta, José de, 1539 (ca.)-1600. Historia
.706 natvral y moral de las Indias ... 1590.
(Card 2)
.Ac7Hs Title vignette: device of Society of Jesus.
Printer's devices on p.[536] & [471]
Errata: verso of 2d prelim.leaf.

MB



• • • • •

~~RARE BOOK~~ AMERICA--EARLY ACCOUNTS TO 1600.

~~Spain.~~

Acosta, José de, 1539 (ca.)-1600.

xXD Historia natural y moral de las Indias, en que
.L792 se tratan las cosas notables del cielo, elementos,
.Ac7H metales, plantas y animales de ellas; y los ritos,
ceremonias, leyes, gobierno y guerras de los In-
dios. Poe el Padre Joseph de Acosta ... Dala a
luz en esta sexta edicion D. A. V. C. ...

Con licencia, En Madrid, por Pantaleon Aznar.
Año de M.DCC.XCII. Se hallará en la librería de
D. Antonio del Castillo. [1792]

2 v. (v.1: 10 p.l., 306 p.; v.2: 6 p.l., 252 p.)
21cm. (4to)

"Correcciones":

v.1, p.306; v.2: p.252.

MB



AMERICA--EARLY ACCOUNTS TO 1600.

RARE BOOK
DEPT

Acosta, José de, 1539 (ca.)-1600.

^xXD Historia natvrale, e morale delle Indie; scrit-
.L596 ta dal R.P. Gioseffo di Acosta ... nellaquale si
.Ac7H trattano le cose notabili del cielo, & de gli
1596 elementi, metalli, piante, & animale di quelle:
i suoi riti, & ceremonie: leggi, & gouerni, &
guerre degli Indiani. Nouamente tradotta della
lingua spagnuola nella italiana da Gio. Paolo
Galvcci ...

In Venetia, Presso Bernardo Basa, all'insegna
del Sole. M. D. XCVI. [1596]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT

Acosta, José de, 1539 (ca.)-1600. Historia
natvrale, e morale delle Indie ... 1596.

*XD

(Card 2)

.L596

24p.ℓ., 173 numb.ℓ. 21.5cm.(4to)

.Ac7H

Printer's device on t.p.

1596

Leaves 126 & 168 misnumbered 12 & 167.



AMERICA--EARLY ACCOUNTS TO 1600.

Acosta, José de, 1539 (ca.)-1600.

*XH
.87
.32

The natvrall and morall historie of the East and West Indies. Intreating of the remarkeable things of heaven, of the elements, mettalls, plants and beasts which are proper to that country: together with the manners, ceremonies, lawes, governements, and warres of the Indians. Written in Spanish by Ioseph Acosta, and translated into English by E[dward]. G[rimestone?].

London, Printed by Val: Sims for Edward Blount and William Aspley. 1604.

(See next card)

MB



.

.

*XH Acosta, José de, 1539 (ca.)-1600. The na-
.87 tvrall and morall historie of the East and
.32 West Indies ... (Card 2)
10 p.ℓ., 188, 187-371, 374-590 p. 18.5cm.
(4to)
Title vignettes.
Errors in paging.
"Errata": verso of 10th prelim.leaf.
*XH STC 94.
.32 Another copy. 18cm.
.24

(See next card)

MB



Acosta, José de, 1539 (ca.)-1600. The natv-
rall and morall histoire of the East and
West Indies ... 1604. (Card 3)

Imperfect: first 3 prelim.leaves (including
t.p.) & p.589-590 wanting.

Ex libris (signatures): Samuel Sewall, 2 Nov.
1692; Joseph Sewall, 1729/30.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

AMERICA--EARLY ACCOUNTS TO 1600.

Anghiera, Pietro Martire d', 1455-1526.

*XH
.704
.An4D
De nouo orbe, or The historie of the west
Indies, contayning the actes and aduentures
of the Spanyardes, which haue conquered and
peopled those countries, inriched with varietie
of pleasant relation of the manners, ceremonies,
lawes, gouernments, and warres of the Indians.
Comprised in eight decades. Written by Peter
Martyr a Millanoise of Angleria ... Whereof
three, haue beene formerly translated into
English, by R. Eden, whereunto the other fiue,

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

*XH

.704

.An4D

Anghiera, Pietro Martire d', 1455-1526. De
nouo orbe ... 1612. (Card 2)

are newly added by the industrie, and painefull
trauaile of M. Lok ...

London, Printed for Thomas Adams. 1612.

6p.f., 318 numb.f. 18.5cm. (4to)

Decades 1-4 translated by R. Eden, decades 5-8
by M. Lok.

Numerous errors in foliation.

STC 650.

Ex libris (label): Huth Collection.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

AMERICA--EARLY ACCOUNTS TO 1600.

[Anghiera, Pietro Martire d'] 1455-1526.

X¹XH

.704

.An4Db

The historie of the West-Indies, containing the actes and aduentures of the Spaniards, which haue conquered and peopled those countries, enriched with varietie of pleasant relation of the manners, ceremonies, lawes, governments, and warres of the Indians. Published in Latin by Mr. Hakluyt, and translated into English by M. Lok ...

London, Printed for Andrew Hebb, and are to be sold at the signe of the Bell in Pauls

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.704

.An4Db

[Anghiera, Pietro Martire d'] 1455-1526. The
historie of the West-Indies ... [1625?]
(Card 2)
Church-yard. [1625?]

3p.℥., 318 numb.℥. 18cm. (4to)

Sheets of the work entitled "De orbe nouo"
(London, T. Adams, 1612), re-issued with new t.p.
cancelling the first 4 prelim. leaves, including
the dedication.

Decades 1-4 translated by R. Eden, decades

(See next card)



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

[Anghiera, Pietro Martire d'] 1455-1526. The
historie of the West-Indies ... [1625?]

(Card 3)

Numerous errors in foliation.

STC 651.

Ex libris: Col. Thomas Aspinwall.

I. Title.



AMERICA—EARLY ACCOUNTS TO 1600.

*G.389A

.358

Apianus, Petrus, 1495-1552.

Cosmographicus liber Petri Apiani mathematico studiose collectus. [Landshutae, impensis P. Apiani, 1524]

4 p. l., 104, [6] p. illus., tables, diagrs. 21 x 15½^{cm}.

Colophon: Excusum Landshutae typis ac formulis D. Joannis Weyssenburgers: impensis Petri Apiani. Anno Christi saluatoris omnium millesimo quingentesimo vicesimo quarto mense janu: Phebo Saturni domicilium possidente. At end of app.: Libri de geographicis principiis finis. Perfecto trinoq; deo laudes ingentes. Anno humane salutis. 1524.

Signatures: A-N⁴.

Gothic type; p. 70-104 in double columns; title vignette; on verso of t.-p., the arms of the Abp. of Salzburg to whom the work is dedicated.

Title and the headings in "Summa et ordo operis" are in red, as are also parts of vignette, arms of the Abp. of Salzburg, and sphere on page preceding text.

(Continued on next card)

13-33966



AMERICA—EARLY ACCOUNTS TO 1600.

*G.389A

.358

Apianus, Petrus, 1495-1552. Cosmographicus liber
Petri Apiani mathematici ... (Card 2)

Revolving diagrams at p. 17, 24, 63, and app., p. 121

Two detached illustrations to accompany "Instrumentum syderale" in appendix are inserted at end of volume.

On p. 2, a globe with Ameri on an island; revolving diagram on p. 63 contains the word America.—Pt. 2 has caption title: *Secunda pars principalis huius libri de sumaria necnō particulari Europae, Africae: Asiae et Americae descriptione.*—Ch. 4 (p. 69) *De America*, begins: *America: quae nunc quarta pars terrae dicitur / ab Americo Vesputio eiusdē inūetore nomen sortita est. Et non immerito: quoniam mari vndiq; clauditur insula appellatur.*—On p. 103, *Insulae Americae adiacentes.*

1st edition.

For full description see Ortroy, *Bibliographie de l'œuvre de Pierre Apian.* 1902. no. 22.

1. Cosmography. 2. America—Early accounts to 1600. I. Title: Cosmographia.

13-33966



RARE BOOK AMERICA--EARLY ACCOUNTS TO 1600.

DEPT.

Apianus, Petrus, 1495-1552.

*XE

.533

.Ap3C

Cosmographiæ introductio: cum quibusdam geometriæ ac astronomiæ principijs ad eam rem necessarijs.

M D XXXIII. [Venetijs per Io. Antonium & fratres de Sabio, sumpru & requisitione d. Melchioris Sessæ. Anno Domini M D XXXIII. Mense Iulio.]
[1533]

31 numb. f., 1 f. illus. 15.5cm. (8vo)

Title illustration.

Full imprint from colophon, leaf [32]

Printer's  device on leaf [32]



RARE BOOKS AMERICA--EARLY ACCOUNTS TO 1600.

DEPT.

Apianus, Petrus, 1495-1552.

"XE Cosmographia Petri Apiani, per gemmam Frisium
.551 apud Louanienses ... iam demum ab omnibus vindi-
.Ap3C cata mendis, ac nonnullis quoque locis aucta, fi-
gurisque novis illustrata: additis eiusdem argu-
menti libellis ipsius Gemmae Frisii.

Parisiis. Vaeneunt apud Viuantium Gaultherot,
via Iacobea: sub intersignio D. Martini. 1551.

2 p.l., 30, 35-74 numb.l. illus. (incl.
diags. maps.) fold. maps 24.5cm. (4to)

Title illustration.

Some of the illustrations have volvelles.



AMERICA--EARLY ACCOUNTS TO 1600.

*G.389A

.265

Benzoni, Girolamo, b. 1519.

La historia del mondo nvovo di m. Girolamo Benzoni milanese. Laqval tratta dell'isole, & mari nuouamente ritrouati, & delle nuoue città da lui proprio vedute, per acqua & per terra in quattordecì anni. Con priuilegio della illustrissima Signoria di Venetia, per anni xx. [In Venetia, Appresso Francesco Rampazetto. M D LXV (1565)]

4 l., 175 numb.l. illus. 14 1/2cm.

(Continued on next card)



AMERICA--EARLY ACCOUNTS TO 1600.

*G.389A

.265

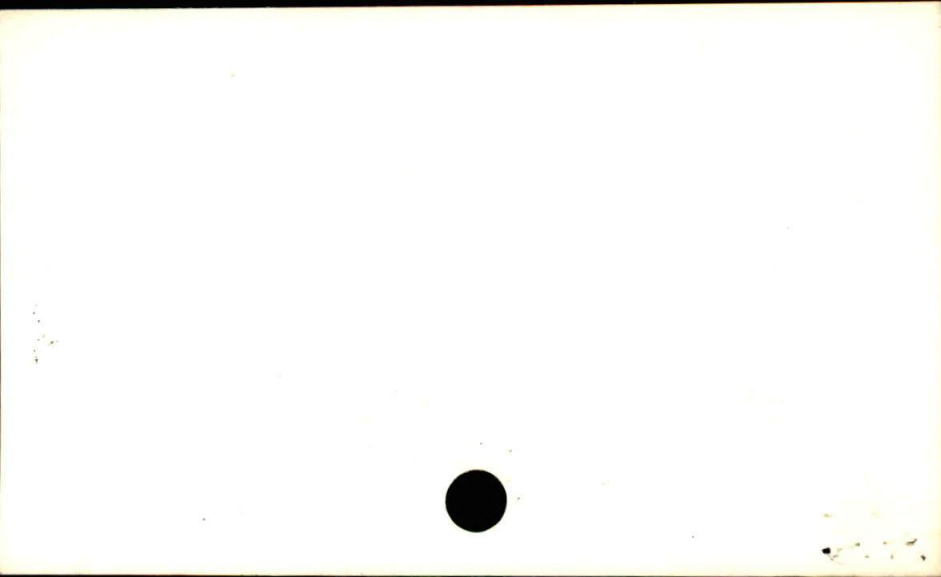
Benzoni, Girolamo, b. 1519. La historia del
mondo nvovo ... [M D LXV (1565)] (Card 2)

Author's woodcut portrait on t. p.

Leaves 1, 161 and 163 misnumbered 9, 157 and
159.

Imprint from verso of leaf 175.

1. America--Early accounts to 1600. 2. Spa-
nish America--Hist.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

AMERICA--EARLY ACCOUNTS TO 1600.

Benzoni, Girolamo, b.1519.

*XD
.586
.B44H
Historia Indiae Occidentalis, tomis duobus comprehensa. Prior, res ab Hispanis in India Occidentali hactenus gestas, acerbum illorum in eas centes dominatum, insignéque in Gallos ad Floridam insulam saeuitiae exemplum describit. Alter verò, Brasilię (quae & America dicitur) rerúmque in ea obseruatione dignarum a nobis penitus incognita descriptionem continet. Hieronymo Benzone ... & Ioanne Lerio ... testibus oculatis, autoribus. Ex eorum autem idiomate in

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XD Benzoni, Girolamo, b.1519. Historia Indiae
Occidentalis ... (Card 2)
.586 latinum sermonem Urbani Calvetonis & G. M. stu-
.B44H dio conuersi ... Addita est totius Indiae Occi-
dentalis, seu orbis illius noui breuis descrip-
tio, quae maximam hanc mundi partem vno velut
intuitu per lustrandam oculis subiicit.
[Genevae] Excudebat Eustathius Vignon. M. D.
LXXXVI. [1586]

2 v. (v.1: 16 p.l., 480, [12] p.; v.2: 31 p.l.,

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XD Benzoni, Girolamo, b.1519. Historia Indiae
Occidentalis ... 1586. (Card 3)
.586 223, 206-341, [17] p. illus.(incl.music), fold.
.B44H plate. 17.5cm. (8vo)

Printer's devices on title pages.

"Errata": v.2, p.[342]

Ex libris (stamps): Munich State Library.

Errors in paging.

Vol.2, with separate paging and signatures,
has title: Historia navigationis in Brasiliam
... a Ioanne Lerio ...

MB



AMERICA--EARLY ACCOUNTS TO 1600.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Benzoni, Girolami, b.1519.

XfD

.L579

.B44N

Der Newenn Weltdt vnd indianischen Königreichs, neue vnnd wahrhafft History, von allen Geschichten, Handlungen, Thaten, Strengem vnnd ernstlichem Regiment der Spanier gegen den Indianern ... Dessgleichen von der Indianer wunderbarlichen Sitten, Statuten, Glauben, Religion, Gottesdienst, Ceremonien, Gebräuch in Essen vnd Trincken, Kleidung, Handthierung vnnd Gewerbschafft, &c. ... Erstlich, durch Hieronymum Benzon von Meyland in welscher

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Benzoni, Girolami, b.1519. Der Newenn Welddt
XfD ... (Card 2)

.L579 Spraach wahrhaftig beschrieben, vnnd selbs
.B44N persönlich in xiiii, Jaren durchwanderet ...
erst jetzt mit sonderm Fleiss allen Regenten
vnd Oberherrn, sambt liebhabern der Historien
zu nutz auss dem Latein in das Teutsch gebracht.
Durch, Nicolaum Höniger ...

Getruckt zů Basel durch S.Henricpetri [1579]

4p.l.,ccxix,[1]p. 33cm.(fol.)

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Benzoni, Girolami, b.1519. Der Newenn Weldt
XfD ... [1579] (Card 3)
.L579 Colophon: Getruckt, zu Basel, durch Sebastian
.B44N Henricpetri, im jhar ... M.D.lxxix.
Title in red and black.
Page cxxvi misnumbered ccvi.
Sabin 4797.
Imperfect: last leaf wanting, supplied in pen
and ink.



AMERICA--EARLY ACCOUNTS TO 1600.

Benzoni, Girolamo, b.1519.

*XH
.761
.B44N

Novae Novi orbis historiae, id est, Rerum ab Hispanis in India Occidentali hactenus gestarum, & acerbo illorum in eas gentes dominatu, libri tres, Urbani Calvetonis opera industriâque ex italicis Hieronymi Benzoni Mediolanensis, qui eas terras xiiii. annorum peregrinatione obiit, commentarijs descripti, latini facti, ac perpetuis notis, argumentis & locupletis memorabilium rerum accessione, illustrati. His ab eodem adiuncta est, De Gallorum in Floridam expeditione,

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XH
.761
.B44N

Benzoni, Girolamo, b. 1519. Novae Novi orbis
historiae... (Card 2)
& insigni Hispanorum in eos saevitiae exemplo,
brevis historia.
[Genevae] apud Evstathium Vignon. M. D.
LXXVIII. [1578]

16 p.l., 480, [13] p. 18cm. (8vo)
Printer's device on t. p.
"Mendas aliquot ... ": p.[493]
Pages 18 & 203 misnumbered 12 & 181.

MB



AMERICA--EARLY ACCOUNTS TO 1600.

Bordone, Benedetto, d. 1539.

*XfG
.385
.49

Isolario di Benedetto Bordone nel qual si ragiona di tutte l'isole del mondo, con li lor nomi antichi & moderni, historie, fauole, & modi del loro viuere, & in qual parte del mare stanno, & in qual parallelo & clima giaciono. Con la gionta del Monte del Oro nouamente ritrouato. Con il breue del Papa ... MDXXXIIII.

Impresse in Vinegia per Nicolo d'Aristotile, detto Zoppino, nel mese di Giugno, del.M.D. XXXIIII. [1534]

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfG
.385
.49

Bordone, Benedetto, d. 1539. Isolario ...
1534. (Card 2)

4 p.l., lxxiiii numb.l., 6 l. illus., maps
(part double) 29cm. (fol.)

Imprint from colophon, leaf lxxiiii.

Title in red and black within ornamental border; pages ruled in red.

Nineteenth-century facsimile of Diane de Poitiers binding by Hague: brown and black morocco, gilt tooled, edges gilt.

Ex libris (book-label): Cortlandt F. Bishop.

MB



AMERICA--EARLY ACCOUNTS TO 1600.

PLANT BOOK

DEPT.

*XD

.748

.B65D

Botero, Giovanni, 1540-1617.

Descripcion de todas las provincias, reynos, estados, y ciudades principales del mundo, sacada de las Relaciones toscanas de Juan Botero Benes ... Por fr. Jayme Rebullosa ...

Gerona: Por Jayme Brò impressor, y librero, en la calle de las Ballesterias, Año 1748.
Vendese en la misma casa.

6p.l., 456p. 19.5cm. (4to)

Title within border of type ornaments; title

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XD

.748

.B65D

Botero, Giovanni, 1540-1617. Descripcion de
todas las provincias ... 1748. (Card 2)
vignette.

Translation of part 1 of the author's Rela-
zione universali, Rome, 1591.

"De la America": p.276-340.

Page 212 misnumbered 112.



AMERICA--EARLY ACCOUNTS TO 1600.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Botero, Giovanni, 1540-1617.

XG

Le relationi vniversali di Giovanni Botero

.612

Benese, divise in sei parti. Alle qvali vi sono

.B65R

aggivnte nouamente I Capitani delli stesso autore
con le Relationi di Spagna del stato della Chiesa,
& di sanogia & del remanente, della Contea di
Nizza e dell'isola Taprobana ... Nuouamente
ristampate, & corrette. Con privilegio.

In Venetia, Appresso Alessandro Vecchi. M D C.
XII. [1612]

(See next card)

MB

1. The first part of the report is a general
introduction to the subject of the study.
2. The second part is a description of the
methodology used in the study.
3. The third part is a description of the
results of the study.
4. The fourth part is a discussion of the
results of the study.

1. The first part of the report is a general
introduction to the subject of the study.



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Botero, Giovanni, 1540-1617. Le relationi di
XG Giovanni Botero Benese ... 1612. (Card 2)
.612 6v.in 1. 4 fold.maps. 21cm.(4to)
.B65R Vol.1 in 2 parts; v.2-6 have special title-
pages and "Saggio dell'opera, de prencipi e capi-
tani illvstri" (p.67-95 of v.6) has also special
t.p.
Two parts are devoted to Latin America.
Numerous errors in paging.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION

1195 N. 4TH ST. NEW YORK, N. Y.

1900

1901

1902

1903

1904



AMERICA--EARLY ACCOUNTS TO 1600.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfD

.L613

.B84A

Bry, Theodor de, 1528-1598, ed.

[America, pt.5. German] [Americae das fünffte
Buch, vol ... Historien, auss dem andern Theil
Ioannis Benzonis von Meylandt gezogen: von der
Spanier Wüten beid wider ihre Knecht die
Nigreten, unnd auch die arme Indianer ... Alles
mit ... Kupfferstücken ... an Tag geben durch
Dietherich von Bry ...]

[Frankfurt am Main, E.Kempffer, 1613]

115p., 1l. 1 illus. (port.), 22 plates, fold.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfD

.L613

.B84A

Bry, Theodor de, 1528-1598, ed. [America,
pt.5. German] ... [1613] (Card 2)

map. 33cm.(fol.)

Letter-press title, printed on separate slip
and pasted over engraved title to 2d Latin ed.
Church. Cat. of books relating to ... America,
187.

Plates have special t.p. with imprint:
Gedruckt zu Franckfurt am Mann/ durch Erasmus
Kempffer. M.DC.XIII.

Pages 57 and 76 misnumbered 115 and 67.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfD

.L613

.B84A

Bry, Theodor de, 1528-1598, ed. [America,
pt.5. German] ... [1613] (Card 3)

This copy has engraved title to 2d Latin ed.
(supplied from another copy?) without pasted
slip. Title reads: Americae pars quinta ...
secundae sectionis hñā Hispanorum ... Theodoro
de Bry ... M D XCV.

I. Benzoni, Girolami, b.1519. Americae das
fünffte Buch. II. Benzoni, Girolami, b.1519.
Americae pars quinta.



AMERICA--EARLY ACCOUNTS TO 1600.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Chauveton, Urbain, 16th cent.

*XG

.356

.23

Brief discovrs et histoire d'un voyage de quelques François en la Floride: & du massacre autant iniustement que barbaremēt executé sur eux, par les Hespagnols, l'an mil cinq cens soixante cinq. Par ci devant redige au vray par ceux qui s'en retirèrent: & maintenant reueuë & augmentee de nouveau, par m. Urbain Chauveton. Ensemble vne reqveste presentee au Roy Charles neufiesme, en forme de complainte, par les femmes vefues & enfans orphelins, parens & amis de ses

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Chauveton, Urbain, 16th cent. Brief discovrs
et histoire ... 1579. (Card 2)

xXG

.356

.23

suiets, qui furent tuez audit pays de la Floride.
[Genève, E.Vignon] M. D.LXXIX. [1579]

104p. 16cm.

Title vignette.

Signatures: AA-FF⁸, GG⁴.

Undoubtedly issued as a continuation to Giro-
lamo Benzoni, Histoire nouvelle du nouveau
monde. [Genève] 1579.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.356

.23

Chauveton, Urbain, 16th cent. Brief discovrs
et histoire ... 1579. (Card 3)

Pages 31 & 99 misnumbered 30 & 96.

Ex libris (sale label, 507): S.L.M. Barlow.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

AMERICA--EARLY ACCOUNTS TO 1600.

Cieza de León, Pietro, 1518-1560.

^xXD La prima parte dell'Historie del Perù. Dove
.560 si tratta l'ordine delle prouincie, delle città
.C48P nuoue in quel paese edificate, i riti, & costu-
mi de gli Indiani ... Composta da Pietro Cieza
di Leone ... Con la tavola delle cose piu nota-
bili. Con priuilegio per anni xx.

In Venetia, Appresso Giordano Ziletti, al se-
gno della Stella. M D LX. [1560]

8 p.ℓ., 215 numb.ℓ., [2] p. fold.map. 15cm.
(8vo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XD Cieza de León, Pietro, 1518-1560. La prima
.560 parte dell'Historie del Perù ... 1560.
(Card 2)
.C48P Printer's device on t.p. and verso of final
leaf.
Leaves 210 & 212 misnumbered 110 & 112.

MB



AMERICA--EARLY ACCOUNTS TO 1600.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XfD

.3101

.56

no.1

Cortés, Hernando, 1485-1547.

Praeclara Ferdinandi. Cortesii de Noua maris
oceani Hyspania narratio ... Carolo Romanorū
imperatorīM.D.XX. transmissa ... p̄ doctorē
Petrū saguorgnanū[!] ... ex hyspano idiomate in
latinū versa anno Dni. M.D.XXIIII. kl. martii ...
... Impressa in celebri ciuitate Norimberga ...
Anno.Dñi.M.D.XXIIII: quar.no.mar.Per Fridericum
Peypus.Arthimesius. [1524]

4p.℔.,xii,xlix

numb.℔. illus.(coat of

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XfD

.3101

.56

no.1

Cortés, Hernando, 1485-1547. Praeclara Fer-
dinandi ... 1524. (Card 2)

arms, port.) 29.5cm. (fol.)

Title within border of wood-engraved panels.
Imprint, with printer's device, from explicit
on recto of leaf xlix.

"De rebus, et insulis nouiter repertis" by
Pietro Martire d'Anghiera, here bound following
prelim. matter: xii numb. f.

Leaf viii (2d count) misnumbered xi.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

xXfD

.3101

.56

no.1

Cortés, Hernando, 1485-1547. Praeclara Ferdinandi ... 1524. (Card 3)

"Errata in imprimendo": verso of leaf xlix.

The folded map found in some copies is not here present.

With this is bound (as issued?) the author's Tertía ... in Nova maris oceani Hyspania ... Narratio.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): C. Fiske Harris.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XfD

.3101

.56

no.2

AMERICA--EARLY ACCOUNTS TO 1600.

Cortés, Hernando, 1485-1547.

Tertia Ferdinãdi Cortesii ... in Nova maris
oceanii Hyspania generalis præfecti p̃clara nar-
ratio ... per doctorẽ Petrum Sauorgnanũ ... ex
hyspano ydiomate in latinum versa.

Impressum in imperiali ciuitate Norimberga per
... Fœdericũ Arthemesium ... anno Virginei par-
tus millesimoquingentesimo vigesimo quarto.
[1524]

4p.℔.,1i numb.℔.,1℔. 1 illus.(coat of arms)
29.5cm.(fol.)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK DEPT. AMERICA--EARLY ACCOUNTS TO 1600.

Galvão, Antonio, d.1557.

*XG The discoveries of the world from their first
.377 originall vnto the yeere of our Lord 1555.

.262 Briefly written in the Portugall tongue by An-
tonie Galvano, Gouvernour of Ternate, the chiefe
island of the Malucos: corrected, quoted, and
now published in English by Richard Hakluyt ...

Londini, impensis G. Bishop. 1601.

6 p.℔., 97 p. 18cm. (4to)

Title within panel border of type ornaments.

STC 11543.

Ex libris (book-plate): E. D. Church.

MB



AMERICA--EARLY ACCOUNTS TO 1600.

«Gómara, Francisco López de. 1510-1560?

*XfG

.351

.36

Hispania victrix. Primera y secvnda parte de la historia general de las Indias cõ todo el descubrimiento, y cosas notables que han acaescido dende que se ganaron hasta el año de 1551. Con la conquista de Mexico, y dela nueva España.

En Medina del Campo, por Guillermo de Millis.
1553.

2 pts. in 1 v. (xccij, cxxxix numb. 1.)

(Continued on next card)



AMERICA--EARLY ACCOUNTS TO 1600.

*XfG eGómara, Francisco López de, 1510-1560? His-
pania victrix ... 1553. (Card 2)

.351

.36

1 illus. 30cm.

Title page in red and black.

Title vignette (coat of arms) on t. p. and
that of pt.2.

"Francisco Lopez de Gomara clerigo, escriue la
presente historia de las Indias ... eneste año
de mil y quinientos y cinquenta dos"--verso of
t. p.

Leaves cx and cxviii of pt.2 misnumbered c
and cxix.

(Continued  on next card)

計

。

。



。

AMERICA--EARLY ACCOUNTS TO 1600.

*XfG eGómara, Francisco López de: 1510-1560? His-
pania victrix ... 1553. (Card 3)

.351 "Fue impressa la presente historia de Indias
.36 y conquista de Mexico en Medina del Campo, en
casa de Guillermo de Millis. Acabose a veynte
dias del mes de Agosto. Año de mil y quinientos
y cinquenta y tres"--colophon, at end of pt.2.

First published, 1552-53, under title: Primera
y segunda parte dela general de las Indias ...

Ex libris (sale label, no.1020): Samuel Latham
Mitchill Barlow.



AMERICA--EARLY ACCOUNTS TO 1600.

«Gómara, Francisco López de» 1510-1560?

*XG

.355

.80

Histoire generale des Indes occidentales & terres neuues, qui iusques à present ont esté descouuertes, traduite en françois par m. Fumée sieur de Marly le Chastel.

A Paris, Chez Michel Sonnius, rue saint Jacques à l'enseigne de l'Escu de Basle. 1569.
Avec priuilege du Roy. FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

6 p.l., 2 (i.e., 258) numb.l., «24» p. 17cm.
Printer's device on t. p.

(Continued on next card)



AMERICA--EARLY ACCOUNTS TO 1600.

*XG eGómara, Francisco López de, 1510-1560? His-
 toire generale des Indes occidentales ...
.355 1569. (Card 2)

.80 Errors in foliation: leaves 257 & 258 misnum-
bered 251 & 2.

 "Acheué d'imprimer le 19. de septembre. 1568"--
verso of t. p.

 "Fautes aduenues tant en l'impression que en
la transcription": p. 24, at end.

 Translation of the first part of Gómara's His-
toria general de las Indias, Saragossa, 1553.

 (Continued on next card)



AMERICA--EARLY ACCOUNTS TO 1600.

*XG eGómara, Francisco López de 1510-1560? His-
 toria generalle des Indes occidentales ...
.355 1569. (Card 3)
.80 Ex libris (sale label, no. 1022): Samuel
 Latham Mitchill Barlow.

I. Title.



AMERICA--EARLY ACCOUNTS TO 1600.

Gómara, Francisco López de, 1512-1560?

*XG

.599

.G58H

Historia dell'Indie occidentali, ouero Con-
qvista della provincia d'Incatan, della marauil-
gliosa città di Messico, & d'altre, prouincie ad
essa sottoposte ... Tradotta di lingua spagnu-
ola, da Lucio Mauro ...

In Venetia, Appresso Barezzo Barezzi. 1599.

32 p.l., 120, 113-120, 129-402 numb. 1. 15cm.

Printer's device on t. p.

Numerous errors in foliation.

MB



AMERICA--EARLY ACCOUNTS TO 1660.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Herrera y Tordesillas, Antonio de, 1559-1625.

*XD

.L725

.H43G

The general history of the vast continent and islands of America, commonly call'd, the West Indies, from the first discovery thereof: with the best accounts the people could give of their antiquities. Collected from the original relations sent to the kings of Spain. By Antonio de Herrera ... Translated into English by John Stevens ...

London: Printed for Jer. Batley at the Dove in Pater-noster-row. M.DCC.XXV[-XXVI].

[1725-26]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XD

.L725

.H43G

Herrera y Tordesillas, Antonio de, 1559-1625.

The general history of ... America ...

1725-26. (Card 2)

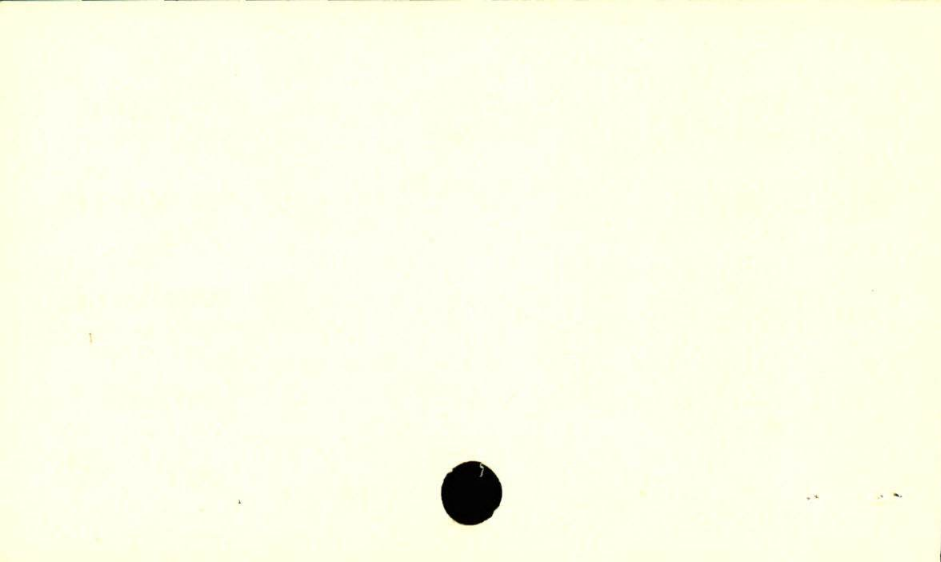
6 v. fronts.(incl.ports.), fold.plates, fold.
maps. 20.5cm. (8vo)

Title pages in red & black.

An abridged and inaccurate translation of the
first three decades of Herrera's "Historia gene-
ral de los hechoses de los Castellanos."

The gift to this Library of Peter Chardon
Brooks.

MB



AMERICA--EARLY ACCOUNTS TO 1600.

Herrera y Tordesillas, Antonio de, 1559-1625.

*XH
.760
.H43H
Histoire generale des voyages et conqvestes
des Castellans dans les isles & terre-ferme des
Indes Occidentales. Traduite de l'espagnol d'An-
toine d'Herrera ... Par N. de la Coste ...

A Paris, Chez la veuve Nicolas de la Coste,
à l'Ecu de Bretagne. François Clovzier l'aisné,
à l'Image nostre Dame et Pierre Avboüin, à la
Fleur de Lys. demeurant tous proche l'hostel de
Monseigneur le premier President. M. DC. LXXI.
Avec privilege dv Roy. [1671]

(See next card)

MB



Herrera y Tordesillas, Antonio de, 1559-1625.

*XH Histoire generale ... 1671. (Card 2)

.760 8 p.l., 184, 187-194, 199-520, 541-714, 717-
.H43H 790, [12] p. 25cm. (4to)

"Histoire generale ... Troisieme decade"--
caption title, p.1.

A continuation of the earlier Decades, published in 1660 in 2 vols.

"Achevé d'imprimer pour la premiere fois, le
douzième mars. 1671"--verso of 8th prelim.leaf.

Pages 567, 668 & 702 misnumbered 515, 614 &
602.

MB



AMERICA--EARLY ACCOUNTS TO 1600.

Herrera y Tordesillas, Antonio de, 1559-1625.

*XfH
.706
.H43N

Novvs orbis, sive Descriptio Indiae Occidentalis, auctore Antonio de Herrera ... Metaphraste C. Barlaeo. Accesserunt & aliorum Indiâe Occidentalis descriptiones, & navigationis nuperâe australis Jacobi le Maire ... uti & navigationum omnium per Fretum Magellicanum succincta narratio.

Amstelodami, apud Michaellem Colinivm bibliopolum, ad insigne Libri Domestici. Anno M. D. C. XXII. Cum privilegio. 1622.

(Continued on next card)

MB



.

*

.

AMERICA--EARLY ACCOUNTS TO 1600.

Herrera y Tordesillas, Antonio de, 1559-1625.

*XfH

Novvs orbis ... 1622. (Card 2)

.706

.H43N

4 p.1., 44 (i.e., 45), 43, 46-81 (i.e., 82),
41, 5, 5-9, 11 numb.1. illus., 17 double maps.
37.5cm.

Nos.21, 40 (pt.1) & 81 (pt.2) repeated in num-
bering.

Added engraved t. p., with woodcut border,
has title: Descriptio Indiae Occidentalis ...

"Errata aliquot": verso of 4th prelim. leaf.

(Continued on next card)

MB



AMERICA--EARLY ACCOUNTS TO 1600.

Herrera y Tordesillas, Antonio de, 1559-1625.

Novvus orbis ... 1622. (Card 3)

*XfB Another copy. 38.5cm.

.622 In this copy the maps are folded.

.H43N Ex libris (signature): Theodore Parker.

CONTENTS.--I. Antonij de Herrera. Indiæ
Occidentalis descriptio.--II. Historia navigatio-
nis australis ductu & moderamine Iacobi le Maire
institutæ.--III. Descriptio omnium quotquot in
hunc usque diem per Fretum Magellanicum institut-
æ sunt navigationum--IV. Itinerarium Indiæ

(Continued on next card)

MB



AMERICA--EARLY ACCOUNTS TO 1600.

Herrera y Tordesillas, Antonio de, 1559-1625.

*XfH

Novvus Orbis ... 1622. (Card 4)

.706

CONTENTS--Continued.

.H43N

Occidentalis auctore Petro de Cevallos, presbytero, ex Hispanico latinitate donatum.--V. Descriptio Americae excerpta ex tabulis geographicis P. Bertij.

MB



AMERICA--EARLY ACCOUNTS TO 1600.

Herrera y Tordesillas, Antonio de, 1559-1625.

*XfH
.706
.H43N

Novvs orbis, sive Descriptio Indiae Occidentalis, auctore Antonio de Herrera ... Metaphraste C. Barlaeo. Accesserunt & aliorum Indiae Occidentalis descriptiones, & navigationis nuperæ australis Jacobi le Maire ... uti & navigationum omnium per Fretum Magellicanum succincta narratio.

Amstelodami, apud Michaellem Colinium bibliopolum, ad insigne Libri Domestici. Anno M. D. C. XXII. Cum privilegio. [1622]

(Continued on next card)

MB



Herrera y Tordesillas, Antonio de, 1559-1625.

Novvs orbis ... 1622. (Card 2)

4 p.1., 44 (i.e., 45), [3], 46-81 (i.e., 82),
[1], 5, 5-9, 11 numb.1. illus., 17 double maps.
37.5cm.

Title vignette.

Nos.21, 40 (pt.1) & 81 (pt.2) repeated in num-
bering.

Added engraved t. p., with woodcut border,
has title: Descriptio Indiae Occidentalis ...

*XfB "Errata aliquot": verso of 4th prelim. leaf.

.622 Another copy. 38. 5cm.

.H43N

(Continued on  next card)

MB



Herrera y Tordesillas, Antonio de, 1559-1625.

Novvus orbis ... 1622. (Card 3)

In this copy the maps are folded.

Ex libris (signature): Theodore Parker.

*XfG

Another copy. 36.5cm.

.281

CONTENTS.--I. Antonij de Herrera. Indiae

.51

Occidentalis descriptio.--II. Historia navigationis australis ductu & moderamine Iacobi le Maire instituta.--III. Descriptio omnium quotquot in hunc usque diem per Fretum Magellanicum instituta sunt navigationum--IV. Itinerarium Indiae.

v.15

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfH

.706

.H43N

Herrera y Tordesillas, Antonio de, 1559-1625.

Novvus Orbis ... 1622. (Card 4)

CONTENTS--Continued.

Occidentalis auctore Petro de Cevallos, presbytero, ex Hispanico latinitate donatum.--V.
Descriptio Americae excerpta ex tabulis geographicis P. Bertij.

MB



AMERICA--EARLY ACCOUNTS TO 1600.

La Popelinière, Lancelot Voisin, sieur de,
1541-1608.

*XG

.356

Les trois mondes. Par le seigneur de la Popelliniere.

.15

A Paris, A l'Oliuier de Pierre l'Huillier,
ruë S. Iaques, 1582. Avec priuilege du Roy.

28, p.1., 55, 56, 50 numb.1., 1 l. fold, map.
16.5cm.

Printer's device on t. p.

Leaf 22 (2d count) misnumbered 2.

(Continued on next card)



AMERICA--EARLY ACCOUNTS TO 1600.

La Popelinière, Lancelot Voisin, sieur de,
1541-1608. Les trois mondes ... 1582.
(Card 2)

*XG
.356
.15

Accounts of early voyages of discovery and exploration in the East Indies and the New World, by Columbus and French, English and Spanish expeditions.

Imperfect: fold. map wanting.

Ex libris (sale label, no.1994): Samuel Latham Mitchill Barlow.



AMERICA—EARLY ACCOUNTS TO 1600.

*G.302

.95

Martínez, Andrés, 16th cent.

True narrative of the hardships and fate of those who sailed on the voyage to the Rio de la Plata. Written by Andrés Martínez, resident of this city of Sevilla. New York, Priv. print. [New Haven, The Printing-office of the Yale university press] 1946.

3 p.l., facsim. ([4] p.), [4] p., 1 l. 30 cm.
(Half-title: Americanum nauticum. No. 1)

"Two hundred copies."

(Continued on next card)



AMERICA—EARLY ACCOUNTS TO 1600.

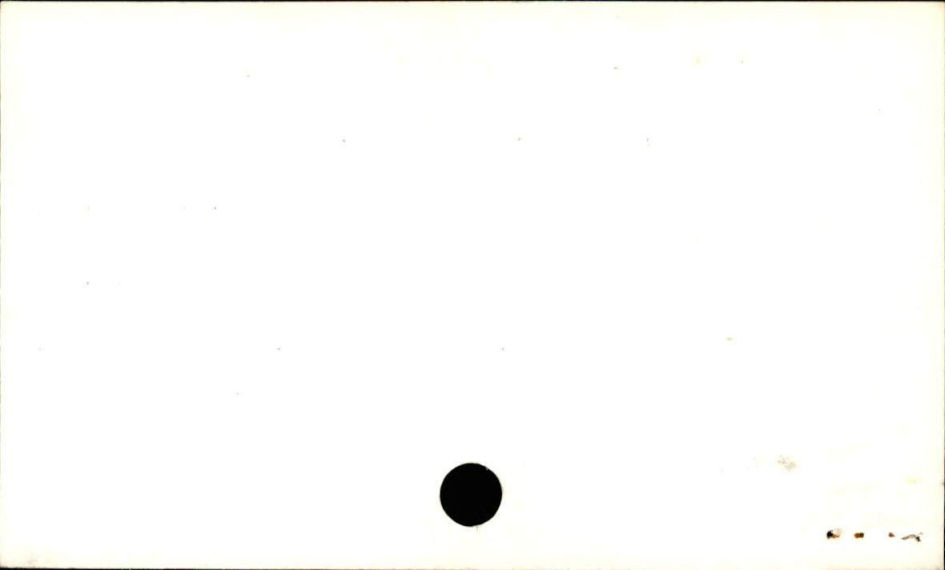
*G.302

.95

Martínez, Andrés, 16th cent. True narrative of the hardships and fate of those who sailed on the voyage to the Rio de la Plata ... 1946.
(Card 2)

Includes facsimile of original edition ...
Seuilla [1559]

Translated by G. Ballon Landa. cf. Foreword.



AMERICA--EARLY ACCOUNTS TO 1600.

Novus orbis regionum.

*XfB
.532
.N85N

Novvs orbis regionvm ac insvlarvm veteribvs
incognitarvm, unâ cum tabula cosmographica, &
aliquot alijs consimilis argumenti libellis,
quorum omnium catalogus sequenti patebit pagina.
His accessit copiosus rerum memorabilium index
...

Basileae apvd Io. Hervagivm, mense martio,
anno M. D. XXXII. [1532]

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

24 p.l., 584 (i.e. 586), [2] p. 2 illus.,
fold. map. 30cm. (fol.)
(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfB Novus orbis regionum. Novvs orbis regionvm
... 1532. (Card 2)
.532 Printer's mark on t.p. and p.[588]
.N85N Numerous errors in paging.
 Edited by Simon Grynaeus from material col-
 lected by Johann Huttich.
 Imperfect: map wanting.
 Ex libris: Bibliotheca Palatina Vindobona
 duplicate (book stamp); Theodore Parker, May
 2, 1854 (signature)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

AMERICA--EARLY ACCOUNTS TO 1600.

*XG

.354

.14

Núñez Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar, 16th cent.

La relacion y comentarios del gouernador
Aluar núñez cabeça de vaca, de lo acaescido
en las dos jornadas que hizo a las Indias.
Con priuilegio ...

Impresso en Valladolid, por Francisco fer-
nandez de Cordoua. Año de mil y quiniennientos
y cinquenta y cinco años. [1555]

lvj numb.ℓ.,[4]p.,lvij-clxviii numb.ℓ.
20.5cm.(4to)

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.354

.14

Núñez Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar, 16th cent. La
relacion y comentarios ... 1555. (Card 2)

Title in red & black, with imperial coat of
arms.

Imprint from colophon, verso of leaf clxviii.

"Commentarios de Alvar Nvnez Cabeça de vaca,
adelantado y gouernador dela prouincia del Rio
dela Plata. Scriptos por Pero hernandez scriuano
y secretario de la prouincia" with special half-
title, with imperial arms: [4]p., lvij-cxliij.

Printer's device on recto of leaf lvj.

The "Relacion" describes the expedition of

(See next card)



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

- *XG Nuñez Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar, 16th cent. La
relacion y comentarios ... 1555. (Card 3)
.354 Panfilo de Nárváez to Florida in 1527.
.14 Leaves xv & lxi misnumbered xxv & lxj.
Leaves clxvii-xlxviii slightly mutilated,
affecting running titles & foliation.
Ex libris (sale label): Samuel Latham Mitchill
Barlow.



AMERICA--EARLY ACCOUNTS TO 1600.

*D.163

Oviedo y Valdés, Gonzalo Fernández de, 1478-1557.

.1

t.117-121

Historia general y natural de las Indias. Edición y estudio preliminar de Juan Pérez de Tudela Bueso. Madrid, Ediciones Atlas, 1959.

5 v. illus., maps. 26 cm. (Biblioteca de autores españoles desde la formación del lenguaje hasta nuestros días (continuación) t. 117-121)

Bibliography : v. 1, p. [clxxi]-clxxv.

1. America—Early accounts to 1600. 2. America—Disc. & explor.—Spanish. 3. Indians. 4. Natural history—West Indies. 5. Natural history—Central America. 6. Shipwrecks. I. Pérez de Tudela, Juan, ed. II. Title. (Series: Biblioteca de autores españoles, t. 117-121)

PQ6171.A2B6 t. 117-121

62-40527

100

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

AMERICA--EARLY ACCOUNTS TO 1600.

Thevet, André.

*XG

.388

.29

Les singlaritez de la France antarctique,
avtrement nommée Amerique, & de plusieurs terres
& isles decouuertes de nostre temps: par F. André
Thevet ...

A Anvers, De l'imprimerie de Christophle Plantin
a la Licorne d'or. 1558. Avec privilege dv Roy.

8p.f.,163 numb.f.,[2]p. illus. 16.5cm.(8vo)

Printer's device on t.p.

Numerous errors in foliation.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Thevet, André. Les singularitez de la France
antarctique ... 1558. (Card 2)

*XG

.388

Nissen, Zoologische Buchill., 4111.

.29

Ex libris (bookplate): John Marshall Brown.



America. *Discovery and early history*

Ulloa, Antonio de.

Noticias americanas: entretenimientos físicos-históricos sobre la América meridional, y la septentrional oriental.

Madrid. De Mena. 1772. (26), 407 pp. 8°.

D.260a.3I==G.3774.8

Same. Imprenta Real. 1792. (16), 342 pp. 8°.

**D.250a.44

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

April 8,

1901

U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor]

Boys - American Co.

April 1

1911

AMERICA--EARLY ACCOUNTS TO 1600.

*G.377

.261 Valades, Diego, fl. 1580.

Rhetorica christiana ad concionandi, et grandi vovm accommodata, vtrivsq[ue] facultatis exemplis svo loco insertis; quae quidem, ex Indorum maximè de prompta sunt historiis. Vnde praeter doctrinam, svma quoque delectatio comparabitvr. [Perrosiae, apud Petrumiacobam Potrutium, 1579]

378 p. illus., plates (1 fold.) 1 fold tab.
21cm.

(Continued on next card)

AMERICA--EARLY ACCOUNTS TO 1600.

*G.377

.261 Valades, Diego, fl. 1580. Rhetorica christiana . . . [1579] (Card 2)

Imprint from colophon.

Ornamental title page engraved.

Contains many references to America and manners and customs among the American Indians.

Imperfect: p.11-14, 207-210, 213-214 and 1 plate wanting.

1. Catholic Church--Education. 2. America--Early accounts to 1600. 2. Indians of Central America--Social life and customs. I. Title.

10-11-12 10-11-12 10-11-12
10-11-12 10-11-12 10-11-12
10-11-12 10-11-12 10-11-12
10-11-12 10-11-12 10-11-12

10-11-12 10-11-12 10-11-12
10-11-12 10-11-12 10-11-12
10-11-12 10-11-12 10-11-12
10-11-12 10-11-12 10-11-12

10-11-12



DATE BOOK
DEPT.

AMERICA--EARLY ACCOUNTS TO 1660.

*XG

.3774

.6

Vargas Machuca, Bernardo de, 1557-1622.

Milicia y descripcion de las Indias, por el
Capitan don Bernardo de Vargas Machuca ...

En Madrid, En casa de Pedro Madrigal. Año.

M.D. XCIX. [1599]

15 p.ℓ., 35, 56-60, 41-186 numb.ℓ., [40] p.,
2ℓ. 1 illus. (diagr.), port. 21cm. (4to)

Title vignette, engraved: coat-of-arms.

Leaves 108 & 182 misnumbered 118 & 182.

"Erratas": verso of 2nd prelim.leaf.

"Compendio de la sphaera": leaves 181-186.

MB



*G.389A

AMERICA--EARLY ACCOUNTS TO 1600.

.257

Vecellio, Cesare, 1530?-1606.

Habiti antichi, et moderni di tutto il mondo
... Per Svlstatium Gratilianum Senapolensis Latiné declarati. In Venezia, Appresso i Sessa
[1598]

507 l. illus, 18cm.

Colophon: In Venetia, M. D. XCVIII. Appresso
Gio. Bernardo Sessa.

Printer's device on verso of last leaf.

Book 12, "De gli habiti dell'America": leaves
(Continued on next card)

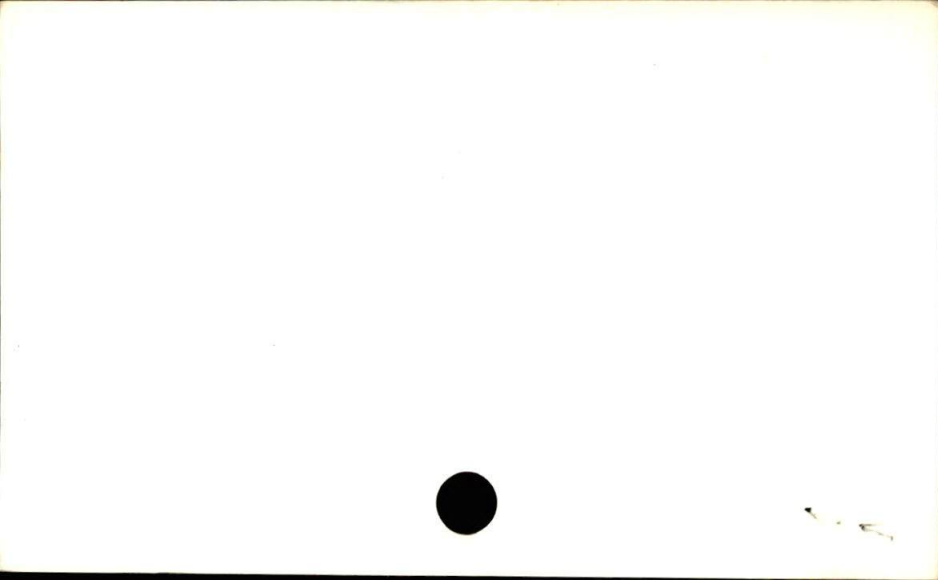
[illegible]

AMERICA--EARLY ACCOUNTS TO 1600.

*G.389A

.257 Vecellio, Cesare, 1530?-1606. *Habiti antichi,
et moderni ...* [1598] (Card 2)
488-507.
Text in Italian and Latin,

1. Costume. 2. Indians--Costume and adorn-
ment. 3. America--Early accounts to 1600,
I. Gratilianus, Sulastatius, tr. II. Title.



AMERICA--EARLY ACCOUNTS TO 1600.

*D.163

Vedia, Enrique de, ed.

.1

t.22,26

... Historiadores primitivos de Indias. Coleccion dirigida é ilustrada por don Enrique de Vedia ... Madrid, Impr. de M. Rivadeneyra, 1852-53.

2 v. 25½ cm. (Biblioteca de autores españoles ... [t. 22, 26])

CONTENTS.—t. 1. Noticia de la vida y escritos de Francisco Lopez de Gómara. De Cortés y sus cartas. Apuntes sobre la vida del adelantado Alvar Nuñez Cabeza de Vaca. Cartas de relacion de Fernando Cortés. Hispania victrix; primera y segunda parte de la Historia general de las Indias, por F. Lopez de Gómara. Conquista de Méjico; al muy ilustre señor don Martin Cortés, marqués del Valle, Francisco Lopez de Gómara; segunda parte de la Crónica general de las Indias.

(Continued on next card)

18—9955

[54e²²]



AMERICA--EARLY ACCOUNTS TO 1600.

*D.163

.1

t.22,26

Vedia, Enrique de, *ed.* ... Historiadores primitivos de Indias ... 1852-53. (Card 2)

CONTENTS--Continued.

Relacion hecha, por Pedro de Albarado á Fernando Cortés. Otra relacion hecha por Pedro de Albarado á Hernando Cortés. Relacion hecha por Diego Godoy á Hernando Cortés. Sumario de la natural historia de las Indias, por Gonzalo Hernandez de Oviedo y Valdés. Naufragios de Alvar Nuñez Cabeza de Vaca. Comentarios de Alvar Nuñez Cabeza de Vaca.—t. 2. Noticias biográficas. Verdadera historia de los sucesos de la conquista de la Nueva-España, por Bernal Díaz del Castillo. Verdadera relacion de la conquista del Perú y Provincia del Cuzco, por Francisco de Jerez. La crónica del Perú, nuevamente escrita por Pedro de Cieza de Leon. Historia del descubrimiento y conquista del Perú, por Agustin de Zárate.

(Continued on next card)

18—9955

[54e²²]



AMERICA--EARLY ACCOUNTS TO 1600.

*D.163

.1

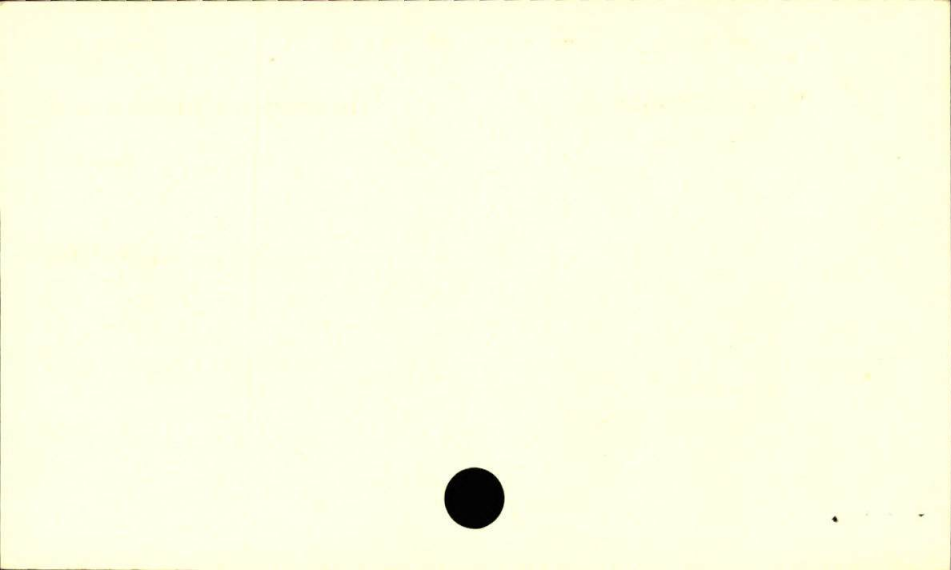
t.22,26

Vedia, Enrique de, *ed.* ... Historiadores primitivos de
Indias ... 1852-53. (Card 3)

1. America—Disc. & explor. 2. America—Early accounts to 1600.
i. Cortés, Hernando, 1485-1547. ii. Gómara, Francisco López de, 1510-
1560? iii. Alvarado, Pedro de, 1485?-1541. iv. Godoy, Diego de, 16th
cent. v. Oviedo y Valdés, Gonzalo Fernandez de, 1478-1557. vi.
Nuñez Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar, 16th cent. vii. Díaz del Castillo, Bernal,
1492-1581? viii. Xerez, Francisco de, b. 1500. ix. Cieza de León,
Pedro de, 1518-1560. x. Zárate, Agustín de, b. 1514.

PQ6171.A2B5 t. 22, 26

18--9955



AMERICA--EARLY ACCOUNTS TO 1600.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Vespucci, Amerigo, 1451-1512.

*XH Vita e lettere di Amerigo Vespucci ... raccolte
.708 e illustrate dall' Abate Angelo Maria Bandini.
.V63B Firenze, MDCCXLV. Nella stamperia all' Insegna
de Apollo. Con licenza de' superiori. [1745]

lxxvi, 128p., 1ℓ. front., fold. geneal. table.
22cm. (4to)

Title vignette, engraved.

"Errori": p. [129]

Imperfect: frontispiece wanting.

● (See next card)

MB
(Rev.)



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

- x XG Vespucci, Amerigo, 1451-1512. Vita e lettere
 di Amerigo Vespucci ... 1745. (Card 2)
- .15 Another copy. 24cm.
- .52 Neither frontispiece nor folded genealogical
 table is present.
- Ex libris (signature): Benjamin Smith Barton.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

AMERICA--EARLY ACCOUNTS TO 1600.

*XG

.383

.8

[Waldseemüller, Martin] 1470-1521?

Cosmographiae introductio cum quibusdam geometriae ac astronomiae principiis ad eam rem necessariis, insuper quattuor Americi Vesputii navigationes. Vniuersalis cosmographiae descriptio tam in solido quam in plano/ eis etiam insertis quae Ptholomeo ignota a nuperis reperta sunt ...

[St. Dié, Gualtherus Lud., Aug. 29, 1507]

[103] p. illus. (diags.) fold.plate. 22cm.
(4to)

(See next card)

MB



[Waldseemüller, Martin] 1470-1521? Cosmogra-
phiae introductio ... [1507] (Card 2)

*XG
.383
.8

Colophon: Vrbs Deodate tuo clarescens nomine
praesul qua Vogesi montis sunt iuga pressit opus
pressit & ipsa eadē Christo monimēta fauēte tem-
pore venturo cāetera multa premet. Finitū.iiij.k.
Septēbris anno supra sesquimillesimū.vij.

Printer's device on p.[103]

Signatures: A-B⁶, C-D⁴, A⁸, b-c⁴, d⁸, e-f⁴.

Sabin 101019.

Ex libris (inscription): Ad bibl: Aul: Ey-
stettensem.



...

AMERICA--EARLY ACCOUNTS TO 1600.

Wytfliet, Corneille.

*XfH Histoire vniverselle des Indes Occidentales
.704 et Orientales, et de la conversion des Indiens.
.W99H Diuisee en trois parties, par Cornille VVyt-
fliet, & Anthoine Magin, & autres historiens ...
A Dovay, Chez François Fabri, l'an 1611.

3 pts. in 1 v. (pt.1: 8 p.l., 108 p.; pt.2:
5 p.l., 66 p.; pt.3: 1 p.l., 54, «4» p.)
20 double maps. 29cm.

Each part has special t. p. with engraved

(Continued on next card)

MB



AMERICA--EARLY ACCOUNTS TO 1600.

Wytfliet, Corneille. Histoire vniverselle ...

*XfH 1611. (Card 2)

.704 ornamental border with arms of Philip III of
.W99H Spain.

Publisher's device on verso of 5th prelim.
leaf and on last page.

Errors in paging.

MB



AMERICA—EARLY ACCOUNTS TO 1600—BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Z1201

.W16

Waldman, Milton, 1895-

Americana; the literature of American history. New York, H. Holt, 1925.

xviii, 271 p. illus., maps. 22cm.

CONTENTS.—Columbus and Vespuccius.—The Spanish explorers.—The French explorers.—English exploration.—The General historians.—Virginia.—New England.—New York and Pennsylvania.—The eighteenth century.—Early printing.—American literature.

(Continued on next card)

LC

CONTINUED.—Not more and less.

AMERICA—EARLY ACCOUNTS TO 1600—BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Z1201

W16

Waldman, Milton, 1895-
1925. (Card 2)

Americana ...

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

2318

.107

— — — [Another copy]


1. America—Disc. & explor.—Bibl. 2.
- America—Early accounts to 1600—Bibl. 3.
- U. S.—Hist.—Colonial period—Bibl. 4.
- Printing—Hist.—U. S. 5. American literature
—Bibl. 6. Bibliography—Rare books. I.
- Title.

America. Ethnology.

Orrio, Francisco Xavier Alexo de. **D.250a.40

Solucion del gran problema acerca de la poblacion
de las Americas ...

México. Ribera. 1763. (44), 72 pp. 8°.





America. Geography, description and travel.

Benzoni, Girolamo. 1519?—

No. 2 in *G.28I.5I.2

Americae pars quarta. Sive insignis & admiranda historia de re-
perta primùm Occidentali India à Christophoro Colombo anno
M.CCCCXCII, scripta ab Hieronymo Bezono Mediolanense . . .
Addita ad singula ferè capita; non contemnenda scholia in quibus
agitur de earum etiam gentium idololatria. Accessit præterea
illarum regionum tabula chorographica. Omnia elegantibus
figuris in aes incisis expressa à Theodoro de Bry Leodiense, cive
Francofurtensi . . .

[*Colophon*: Impressvm Francofvrti ad Moenvm, typis Ioannis

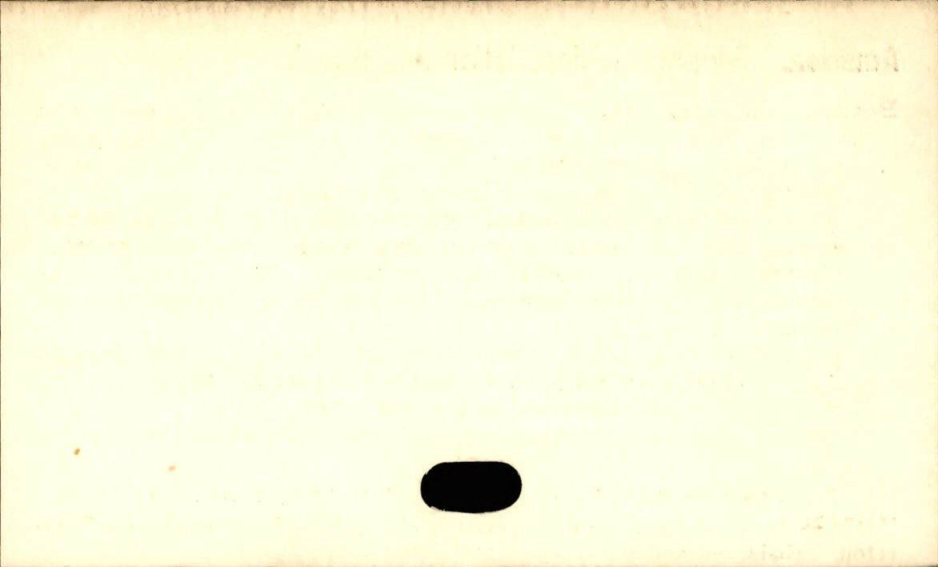
[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

(Continued on the next card.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 6, 1909.

H1082 — America. Geog. — Bry, Theodore de. 1528–1598. Collectiones.—Chau-
veton, Urbain, ed. and tr.



America. Geography, description and travel.

Benzoni, G. 1519?— . Americae pars quarta. (Continued.)
No. 2 in *G.281.51.2

Feyrabend, impensis Theodori de Bry. Anno M.D.LXXXXIIII.]
(8), 145, (1) pp. 24 plates. Map. Engraved title-pages. F°.
This copy has inserted a duplicate set of the plates. There is also inserted
as a third Plate II a duplicate of the plate on p. 137 of the 13th part [No. 4
in *G.281.51.5].

The scholia are by M. Chauveton, who translated the work from the
Italian.

Same. [Editio secunda.] . No. 1 in **G.281.51.7
Same. ^{xx} G.281.52

The 24 plates only.

[The 1st, 3d, and 4th copies are kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]



America. Geography, description and travel.

Book about America.

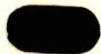
— Concord, N. H. Merrill. [18—?] 15 pp. Illus. Plates. 10 cm. ****H.99c.470**

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, July 24, 1922.

M6799 — America. Geog. — Chap-books.



America. Geography, etc.

Bry, Théodore de. 1528-1598.

**G.361.20


Newe Welt vnd americanische Historien. Inhaltende warhafftige vnd vollkommene Beschreibungen aller west-indianischen Landschaften | Insulen | . . . extrahirt [und übersetzt] . . . durch Johann Ludwig Gottfriedt [Pseud.]. Mit . . . Kupfferstücken . . . gezieret vnd verlegt durch Mattheum Merian.

— Franckfurt. Merian. 1655. (6), 661, (2) pp. Illus. Plate. Maps. F°.

An engraved title-page which reads: Historia antipodum oder neue Welt, precedes the title given above.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Mar. 10,  1903

E7779 — Merian, Matthaeus, ill.  1650. — Abelin, Johann Philipp, ed. & tr. — America. Geog.



America. Geography, description and travel.

De l'Amérique et des Américains, ou, observations curieuses du Philosophe La Douceur [pseud.], qui a parcouru cet hemisphere pendant la dernière guerre, en faisant le noble métier de tuer des hommes sans les manger. [Anon.]

À Berlin, Chez Samuel Pitra . . . 1771. 80 pp. 16 cm., in 8s.

No. 1 in *4469a.82

"A lively and humorous defense of the American Indians against the attacks of De Pauw."

This work has been variously attributed, — to Antoine Joseph Perne'y, and to others whose authorship seems to be impossible. See Sabin's Dictionary of books relating to America, vol. 1, p. 162.

Same. M.DCC.LXXII. 116 pp. 18 cm., in 8s.

**G.389a.132

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 19, 1924.

M9023 — Pernety, Antoine Joseph, alleged author, 1716–1801. — America. Geog — Pauw, Cornelis, 1739–1799. — Indians of America.



America. Geography, description and travel.

Franciscus de Figueroa, and others.

****G.377.269**

Auss America, das ist, auss der Newen Welt. Unterschidlicher Schreiben Extract, von den Jaren 1616. 1617. 1618. Was gestalt acht Patres Societatis, vnd zwo andere Ordenspersonen . . . Auss frantzösischer Sprach in die Teutsche vbergesetst . . .

— Augspurg. Mangin. 1620. (1), 91 ff. Black-letter. Ornamental initials. 19 cm., in 4s.

Includes Memorial of Franciscus de Figueroa, Ausszug eines Schreibens vom Pater Martino von Brugg . . . auss Mexico, Ausszug eines Schreibens . . . vom Pater Willhelmus Hotton von Cinaloa, letters from Peru, Paraguay. Bound in an old Latin MS.

Beant
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library December 3, 1937.

E2336 — T.r. — Letters. Colls. — America. Geog.

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

America. Geography, etc.

Murillo Velarde, Pedro. 1696-1753.


**D.260a.77

Geographía histórica. Libro 8-10.

Madrid. Augustin de Gordejuela y Sierra [etc.]. 1752. 3 v.
in 2. Sm. 4°.

Contents. — 8. De las islas Philipinas, del Africa, y de sus islas adyacentes.
9. De la América y las islas adyacentes, y de las tierras árticas, y antárticas, y las
islas de los mares del norte, y sur. 10. Una memoria de los varones mas insignes de
el mundo en virtud letras, armas, y empleos.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Nov. 26,  1900

D7452 — Philippine Islands. Geog. — America. Geog. — Geography. — Africa.
Geog.

*D. 260. 11

[Faint, illegible text]

[Faint, illegible text]

America. Geography, description and travel.

N., N., *Gent.*

****H.98.13**

America: or an exact description of the West-Indies: more especially of those provinces which are under the dominion of the king of Spain. Faithfully represented by N. N. Gent.

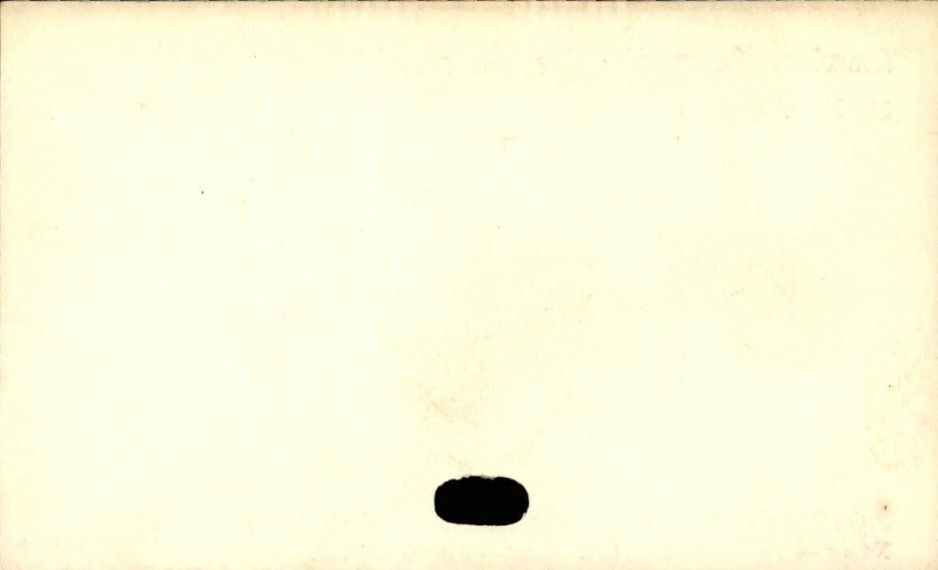
London. Printed by Ric. Hodgkinsonne for Edw. Dod . . . 1655.
(14), 484, (1) pp. Map. 14 cm., in 8s.

West-Indies, in this title, means the New World.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 10, 1927.

N1927 — T.r. — West Indies. Geog. — America. Geog.



America. Geography, description and travel.

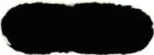
No. 5 in **D.3101.61.3

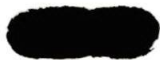
Pérez de Torres, Simon. fl. 1586.

Discurso de mi viage. [Also, Epítome de la relacion del viaje de algunos mercaderes de San Malo à Maka, ò Mocca, en Arabia, los años de 1708 y dos siguientes puesto en Español, de Francés por Don Manuel de Grova.] 48 pp.

(In Gonzalez Barcia, Andrés, ed. Historiadores primitivos de las Indias Occidentales. Madrid,

(Continued)






America. Geography, description and travel.

No. 5 in **D.3101.61.3

Perez de Torres, S. fl. 1586. Discurso de mi viage...
(Continued)

1749. Vol. 3.)

The Discurso contains descriptions of many parts
of North and South America.





America. Geography, description and travel.

Pontus, Antoninus.

****G.382.87**

Antonini Ponti Consentini Rhomitypion . . . Vbi dum omnia,
quæ notatu sunt digna Urbis Romæ . . . scribuntur . . .

- *Colophon:* Impræssum Romæ per Antonium Bladum de Asula.
Anno dñi. M.D.XXIIII. (58) ff. Illus. Engraved title-page. Coat
of arms. Ornamental capitals. Printer's device. 20½ cm., in 4s.
A reference to America begins on leaf L.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 14, 1933.

D2252 — T.r. — Rome. Geog. — America. Geog.

B



America. Geography, description and travel.

Stevens, John, editor, d. 1726.

A new collection of voyages and travels: with historical accounts of discoveries and conquests in all parts of the world. None of them ever before printed in English, being now first translated from the Spanish, Italian, French, Dutch, Portuguese and other languages: Adorn'd with cuts. [Anon.]

London. Printed, and sold by J. Knapton, &c. 1708 [etc.]. 3 v in 1. Maps. Plates. 20 cm., in 4s. **G.145.3

Contents. — 1. Leonardo de Argensola, Bartolomew. The discovery and conquest of the Molucco and Philippine Islands. 2. Lawson, John. A

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 26, 1917.

L931 — T.r. — Voyages and travels. — America. Geog.

1880



America. Geography, description and travel.

****G.145.3**

Stevens, J., editor, d. 1726. A new collection of voyages and travels. (Continued.)

new voyage to Carolina; containing the exact description and natural history of that country . . . 3. Cieza de Leon, Pedro de. The seventeen years travels . . . through . . . Peru.

The three volumes are catalogued separately.

Same. London. 1711. Containing, however, only Nos. 1 and 2 mentioned above and in inverted order.

****G.145.22**

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 26, 1917.




America. Geography, description, etc.

Tuckerman, Henry Theodore. 2368.7=A.9056

America and her commentators. With a critical
sketch of travel in the United States.
N. Y. Scribner. 1864. viii, 460 pp. Portr.
8°.

The copy on 2368.7 lacks the portrait.





America. Geography, etc.

Ulloa, Antonio de.

Noticias americanas: entretenimientos físicos-históricos sobre la América meridional, y la septentrional oriental.

Madrid. De Mena. 1772. (26), 407 pp. 8°.

D.260a.31=G.3774.8

Same. Imprenta Real. 1792. (16), 342 pp. 8°.

**D.250a.44

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

April 8,

1901

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries floor]

America. Geography, description and travels.
Gazetteers.


Alcedo, Antonio de.

**D.3108.56

Diccionario geográfico-histórico de las Indias
occidentales ó América: es a saber: de los
reynos del Perú, Nueva España, Tierra Firme, Chile,
y Nuevo Reyno de Granada.

Imprenta de B. Cano. Madrid. 1786-89. 5 v. 8^o.

Contents. - 1. A-C. 2. D-L. 3. M-O. 4. P-S.
5. T-Z.





America. Geography, description and travel. Gazetteers.

Morse, Jedidiah. 1761-1826.

The American gazetteer, exhibiting . . . also . . . the West-India Islands . . .

Boston. E. Larkin. 1797. Unpaged. Maps. 8°.

2388.16=2388.9=4268.3=**E.205.12=**Adams 150.11

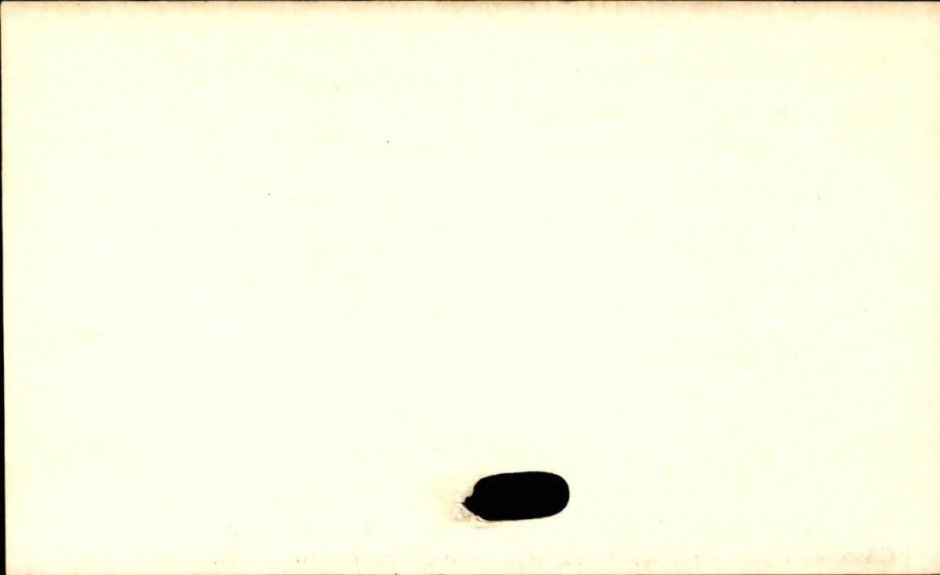
Same. 2d edition, revised . . . Charlestown: Samuel Etheridge.
1804. 2286.4=**E.205.11=*4385.68

Same. 3d edition, revised . . . Boston: Thomas & Andrews. 1810.
*4385.58

Two copies.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 17, 1908.



America. Geography, etc. Maps.

Aa, Pieter van der. ***Map 30.3.1713** No. 27 in ~~*Map 67.9~~
America in praecipuas ipsius partes distributa. . . . [Tabula.]
— Leide. [1713.] Size, $17\frac{11}{16} \times 25\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Scale, none.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Sept. 

1900

*D6652 — America. Geog. Maps.



America. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

Allard, Carolus.

*Map 30.3. [169-?]
 ~~No. 6 in *Map 1155~~

Americæ nova descriptio. [Tabula.]

Amstelodami. [169-?] Size, $16\frac{1}{2} \times 20\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Scale, none.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

H1217 — America. Geog. Maps.

Public Library, October 22, 1909.



America. Geography, description and travel. Maps.
*Map 30.3.1696
Allard, Carolus. ~~No. 7 in *Map 113.3~~

Recentissima Novi Orbis sive Americæ Septentrionalis et Meridionalis tabula. Ph. Tuleman del. G. v. Gouwen sculp.
[Amstelodami. 1696?] Size, $18\frac{3}{4} \times 22\frac{1}{8}$ inches. Scale, none.
With index.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 20, 1930.

N7818 — Tuleman, Ph., cartographer.— Gouwen, G. von, engraver.— America.
Geog. Maps.



America. Geography. Maps.

Allardt, Hugo.

*Map 30.3. [164-?]
~~No. 24 in *Map 115.5~~

Nova totius Americæ sive novi orbis tabula.

— [Amsterdam, 164-?] Size, $15\frac{3}{4} \times 21$ inches. Scale, none.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

May 2

1900

*D5832 — America. Geog. Maps.



America. Geography, description & travel. Maps.

America nouiter delineata. [Tabula.]

N. p. [165-?] Size, $13\frac{3}{4} \times 17\frac{1}{8}$ inches. Scale, none.

Submaps. — 1. Polus arcticus. 2. Polus antarcticus.

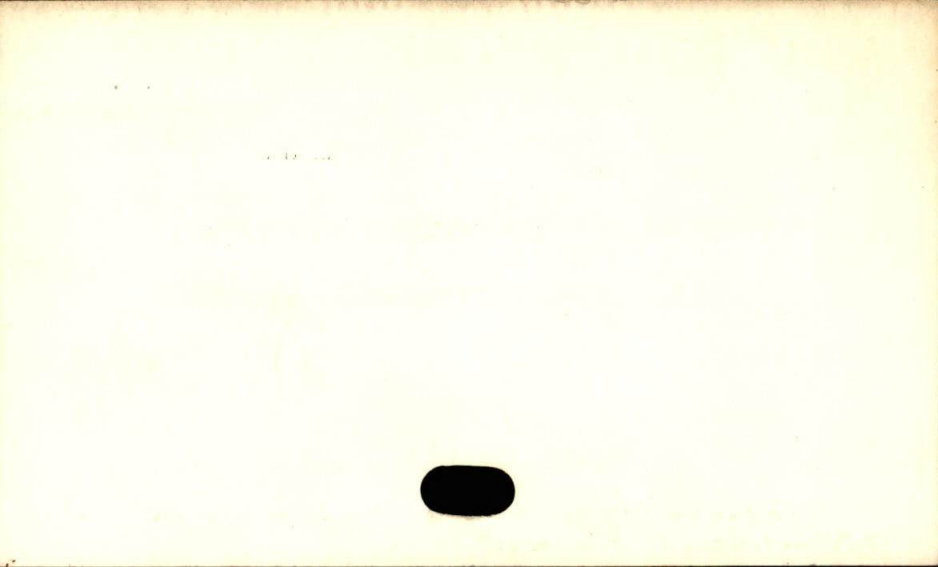
~~*Map 30.3. [165-?]
No. 4 in *Map 79~~

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 16, 1904.

F3866 — America. Geog. Maps.



America. Geography, description and travel. Maps.
~~No. 47 in *Map 115.5~~
*Map 30.3.1800

America, with the European possessions, and the conquests of Cortes
and Pizarro. [Map.]

— [London.] 1800. Size, $13\frac{1}{2} \times 20\frac{3}{8}$ inches. Scale, none.
Nearly two-thirds of the sheet is occupied by descriptive text.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 13, 1912.

H7393 — America. Geog. Maps. — American Colonies. Geog. Maps.

BAR



America. Geography, description and travel. Maps.
*Atlas 30.4.1816

Arrowsmith, Aaron.

*Map 78.2

Atlas to Thompson's Alcedo; or dictionary of America & West Indies; collated with all the most recent authorities and composed chiefly from scarce and original documents, for that work.

— London. Smeeton. 1816. 19 maps. L. f°.

Thompson's Alcedo is on shelf-number *2330.4=*4301.58=*B.4309.1.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 26, 1904.

F4937 — America. Geog. Maps. — Atlases.



America. Geography, etc. Maps.

Blaeu, Willem.

~~No. 72 in *Map 74.11~~

Americæ nova tabula.

No. 72 in *Atlas 10.4.B5

[Amstelodami, 1655.] Size, $15\frac{7}{8} \times 21\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Scale, none. 9 plans of towns. 10 pictures of Indians.

Reprinted from Blaeu. Theatrum orbis terrarum [*Map 42.6].

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Oct. 23,

1903

F314 — America. Geog. Maps.



America. Geography, description & travel. Maps.

Boehm, August Gottlieb.

~~*Map. 30.3.1746~~
~~No. 3 in *Map 79.1~~

Americae mappa generalis.

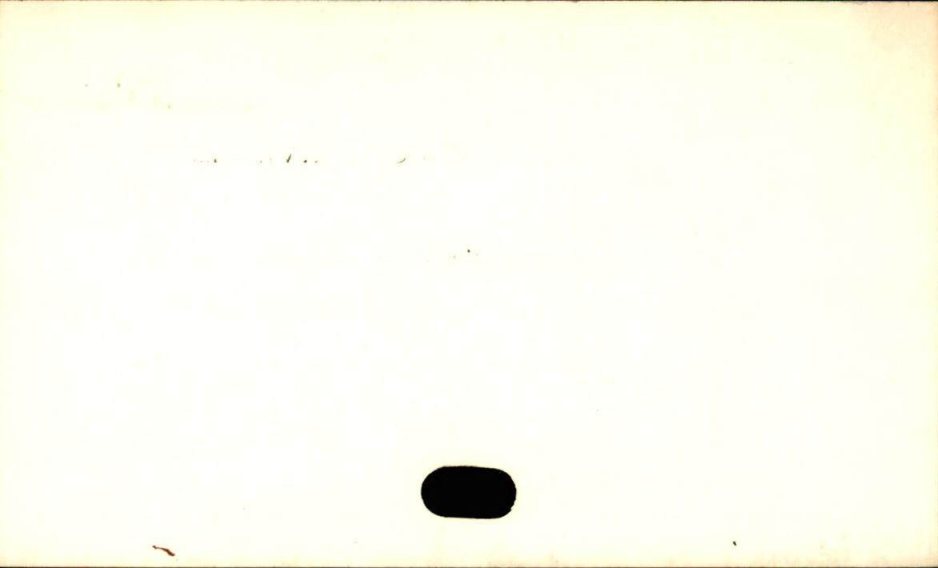
— [Norimbergae.] Homann. MDCCXXXVI. Size, $17\frac{1}{4} \times 19\frac{3}{4}$
inches. Scale, none.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 16, 1904.

F3865 — America. Geog. Maps.



America. Geography, etc. Maps.

Bonne, Rigobert.

No. 31 in *Atlas 10.4.F2.2
~~No. 31 in *Map 76.2~~

L'Amérique divisée en ses principaux états. [Carte.]

Paris. Lattré. 1779. Size, $27\frac{5}{8} \times 38$ inches. Scale (computed), 264 miles to 1 inch.

Submaps. — 1. Supplément pour le nord de l'Amérique. 2. Isle de la Martinique. 3. Isle St. Domingue.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Dec. 18,

1902

E6667 — America. Geog. Maps.



America. Geography, etc. Maps.

Bowen, Emanuel.

*Map 30.3.[177-?].2

A new general map of America. Drawn from several accurate particular maps and charts, and regulated by astronomical observations.

[London, 177-?] Size, 13 7/8 x 16 1/2 inches.

Scale, none.



America. Geography, description and travel.

Carey, Henry Charles, and Isaac Lea, publishers.

*Atlas 30.4.1822
*Map 7.1.3

A complete historical, chronological, and geographical American atlas, being a guide to the history of North and South America, and the West Indies: exhibiting an accurate account of the discovery, settlement, and progress of their various kingdoms, states, provinces, &c. . . .

Philadelphia. 1822. (219) pp. Maps. Charts. F°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Same. 3d edition. Philadelphia. 1827. (229) pp. Maps.

Charts. 45cm.

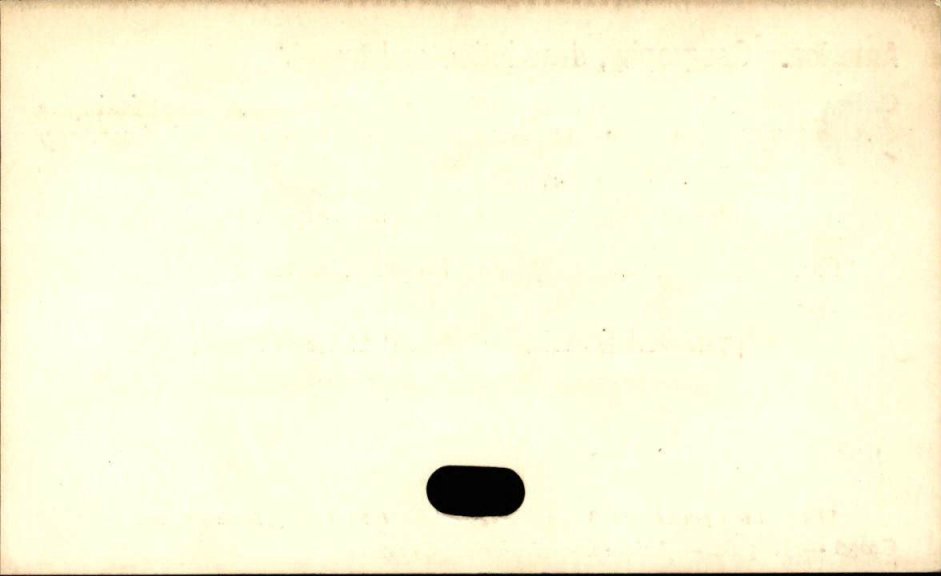
*Map 180.16
*Atlas 30.4.1827

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 6, 1909.

G9236 — Jt. pub. — Atlases. — America. Geog.

BAR



America. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

*Map 30.3.1650.3

~~No. 1 in *Map 115.5~~

[Carte d'une partie de l'Amérique comprenant la Nova Francia, Terra Nova, Norombega, Mocosa, Virginia, la Florida, Mexico, Hispania Nova, Antillas, Castilla del Ouro, Caribana et Guiana.]

[N. p. 1650?] Size, $16\frac{3}{4} \times 19$ inches. Scale, none. View.

The above title and date are from the bookseller's catalogue. The date is undoubtedly erroneous, because the map does not show the English settlements in Virginia and New England.

The names on the map and the legend under the view are in Latin.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

map

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 22, 1909.

H1217 — America. Geog. Maps. — No main card.

AMERICA

H.80a.14

Cluny, Alexander

A map of North and South America, with part of Europe, Asia and Africa. By the American Traveller. T. Jefferys, sc. 20 x 27 in. In The American Traveller: or, Observations on the present state, culture and commerce of the British Colonies in America. London, E. and C. Dilly, and J. Almon, 1769



America. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

Danckerts, Justus.

Map 30.3.1650

Novissima et aceuratissima totius Americæ descriptio.

= Amstelodami. [1650?] Size, $18\frac{1}{2}$ x $21\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Scale, none. Vignette.

Legend: "America nomen habet at Americo Vesputio, Florentino, qui Emanuelis Portugalix Regis auspiciis a Gadibus anno 1497 profectus . . ."

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, April 5, 1934.

D4542 — America. Geog. Maps.

M



America. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

*Map 30.3.1650.2

Danckerts, Justus.

~~No. 13 in *Map 115.5~~

Recentissima Novi Orbis sive Americæ Septentrionalis et Meridionalis tabula.

Amst; [elodami. 1650?] Size, $18\frac{1}{2} \times 21\frac{7}{8}$ inches. Scale, none.

Two copies.

The coloring of these two copies varies.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 25, 1909.

H1219 — America. Geog. Maps.

America. Geography, description and travel. Maps. ~~*Map 30.3.1774~~

Delisle, Guillaume. 1675-1726.

~~No. 5 in *Map 115.5~~

America accurate in imperia, regna, status et populos divisa, ad usum Ludovici XV. Galliarum regis. Carte d'Amérique divisées [sic] en ses principales parties, . . . rectifiée apres les nouvelles observations du Sr. d'Anville et autres géographes.

À Amsterdam. Chez Covens & Mortier & Covens Junior. 1774.
Size, 18½ × 23 inches. Scale, none.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 25, 1909.

H1219 — America. Geog. Maps.



America. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

Delisle, Guillaume, 1675-1726.

Carte de l'Amérique, dressée pour l'usage du roy.

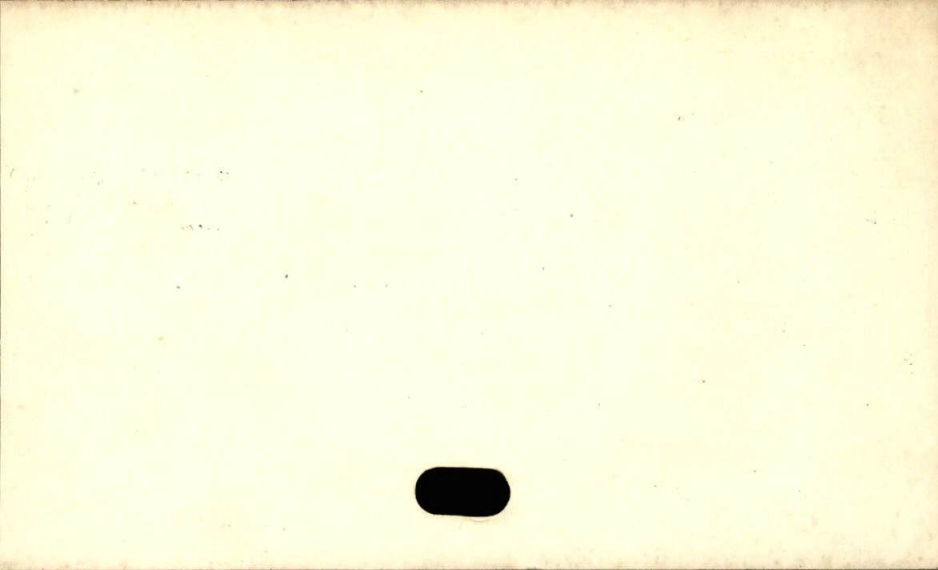
Paris. Chez l'auteur. 1722. Size, $18\frac{9}{16} \times 23\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Scale,
none. ***Map 30.3.1722** ~~No. 20 in *Map 115.5~~

This is the reprint published by Buache in 1745.

Same. 1739. (*In his Atlas nouveau.* Size, $18\frac{1}{8} \times 22\frac{7}{8}$ inches. Am-
sterdam. 1733.) ***Atlas 10.4.1733-No. 83.** ~~*Map 704~~

Same. Amsterdam. Covens & Mortier. 1739. Size, $18\frac{1}{8} \times 22\frac{7}{8}$
inches. ~~No. 14 in *Map 17.4~~

***Map 30.3.1722R**



America. Geography, etc. Maps.

Didot, Pierre, publisher.

*Map 30.3.1806

~~No. 25 in *Map 67.9~~

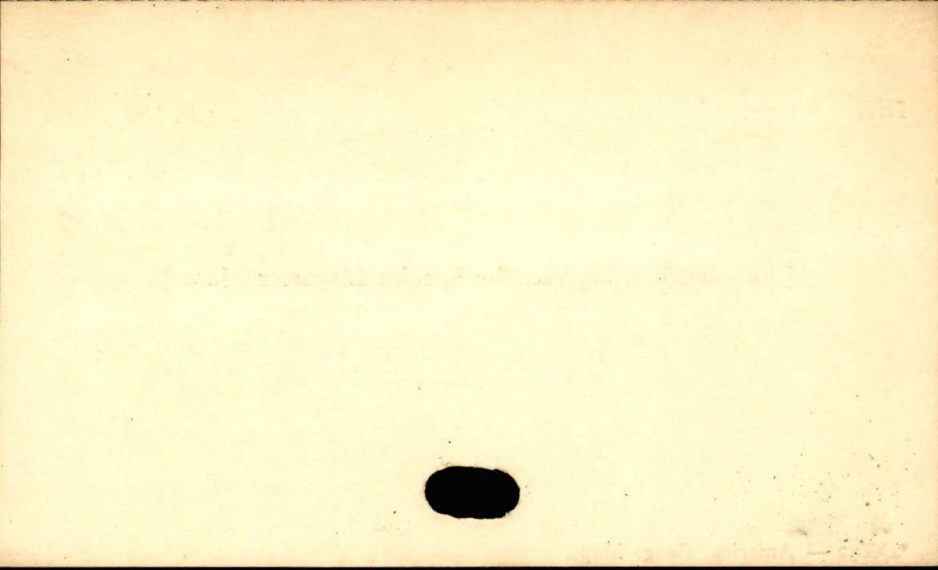
Géographie de l'Amérique. [Broadside with map.]

— [Paris.] 1806. Size, $17 \frac{5}{8} \times 25$ inches. Map; $16 \times 14 \frac{1}{2}$ inches. Scale, none.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Sept. 6,

1900



America. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

No. 45 in *Atlas 10.4.F2=No. 48 in *Atlas 10.4.F2.R
Faden, William, publisher. ~~No. 45 in *Map 70.3~~

A map of America, or the New World, wherein are introduced all the known parts of the Western Hemisphere, from the map of d'Anville; with the necessary alterations, and the addition of the discoveries made since 1761.

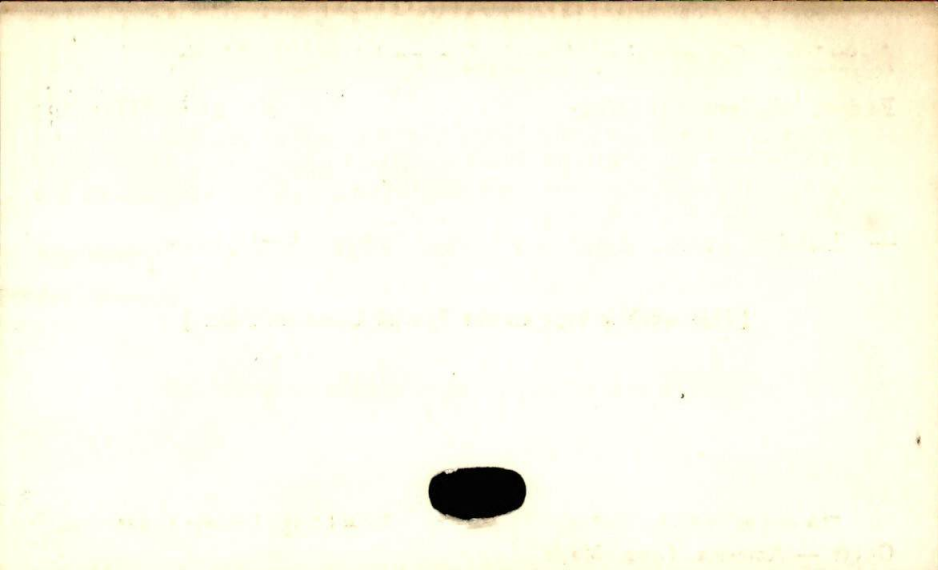
— London. 1797. Size, $19\frac{7}{8} \times 22\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Scale, none.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

G533I — America. Geog. Maps.

Public Library, September 11, 1907.



America. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

Finley, Anthony, publisher.

A new American atlas, designed principally to illustrate the geography of the United States of North America; in which every county in each state and territory of the Union is accurately delineated, . . .

~~*Atlas 60.1826~~

Philadelphia. 1826. (3) pp. 15 maps. 48 cm. ~~*Map 18.8~~

Same. Thin paper. Maps folded. (2) pp. 15 cm. ~~*Map 1071.20~~

There is no title-page.

~~*Atlas 1060.1826~~

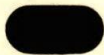
[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 26, 1910.

BAH

H1934 — America. Geog. Maps. — Atlases. — T.r.



America. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

***Atlas 1030.4.[182-?]**
***Map 1000.3**

Grigg, John, publisher. 1792-1864.

American atlas.

— Philadelphia. [182-?] 14 folded maps. 32°.

Contents. — North America. — British America. — United States. — New England States. — Middle States, Maryland and Virginia. — N. & S. Carolina, Georgia and Florida. — Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, etc. — Western States and territories. — Mexico and Guatemala. — West Indies. — South America. — Colombia and Guiana. — Brazil, Bolivia and Peru. — United Provinces, Chili and Patagonia.

The title is on the cover.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 17, 1906.

G2431 — America. Geog. Maps. — Atlases.

America. Geography, description & travel. Maps.

***Map 30.3. [175-?]**

Homann, Johann Baptist.

~~No. 2 in *Map 79.~~

Totius Americae septentrionalis et meridionalis novissima repræsentatio.

— Norimbergæ. [175-?] Size, $18\frac{1}{2} \times 21\frac{7}{8}$ inches. Scale, none.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

F3866 — America. Geog. Maps.

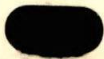
Public Library, June 16, 1904.

1873



America. Geography, description and travel. Maps.
*Map 30.3.1609
Hondius, Jodocus. 1563-1611. ~~No. 5 in *Map 67.9~~
America. [Tabula.]
Amsterodami. [1609?] Size, $14 \times 18\frac{7}{8}$ inches. Scale, none.
Illustrations of vessels and native customs.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]



America. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

*Atlas 35.24.H8

Hulbert, Archer Butler, editor.

*Map 10.17

The Crown collection of photographs of American maps. Vol. 1:5.
— Cleveland, Ohio. Privately printed by the Arthur H. Clarke Co.
1904-07. 3v. Maps. F°.

Contents. — 1. Fifty photographs of maps of American rivers . . . in the British Museum. 2. Fifty photographs of maps and forts and of other military maps and plans in the southern states, western Pennsylvania and New York. . . in the

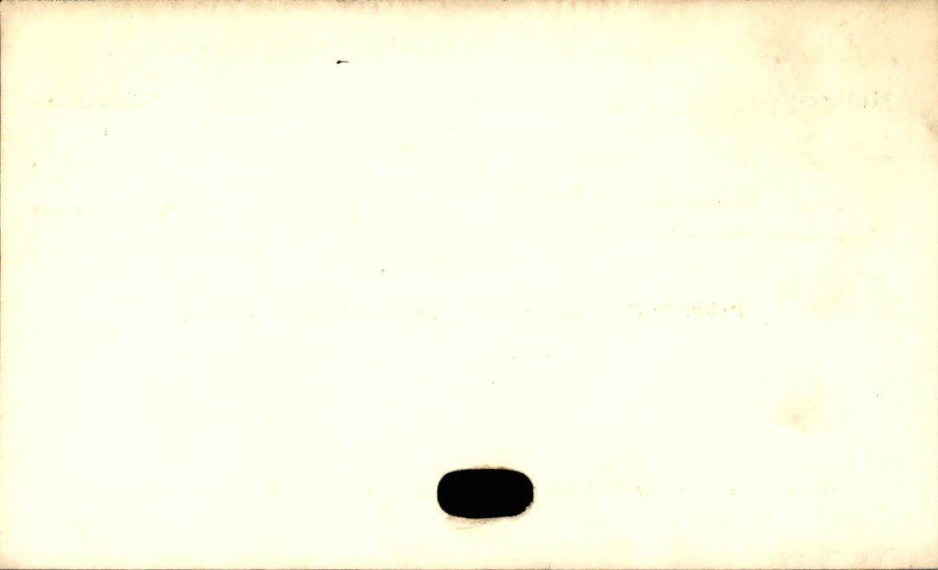
[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

British Museum. 3. Fifty-three photographs of maps of forts and fortifications of the Niagara frontier Hudson Valley and Lake George and Champlain . . . in the British Museum. 4. Thirty-six photographs of maps of forts . . . of Lake Champlain, eastern New York, and New England, and twenty-four photographs of scenic views of the Niagara

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 23, 1905.

F6371 — America. Geog. Maps. — British Museum. Maps. — Maps. Fac-similes.
— Photographs. Coll. — T.r.



America. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

*Atlas 35.24.H8

Hulbert, A. B., editor. The Crown collection of
photographs ... (Continued)

5. Fifty photographs of maps of the region between
the St. Lawrence and Mississippi rivers, including
the Lower Canadian provinces, the New England States
New York, the larger cities of the east, and part
of the southern coast.

Series 2. vol. 1 (Fifty photographs of maps of
(Continued)




America. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

*Atlas 35.24.H8

Hulbert, A. B., editor. The Crown collection of
photographs...(Continued 2)

the American colonies. 1695-1770.) 2. [Fifty
photographs of maps of "New France, commonly called
Canada."] 3. [Fifty photographs of maps of Nova
Scotia and New Brunswick.] 4. [Fifty photographs
of maps of Nova Scotia, Newfoundland and a "plan
of York Harbour on the Labrador coast."]

For further additions, see- Hulbert, Archer
Butler, editor.





America. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

*Atlas 35.24.H8

Hulbert, Archer Butler. 1873-

*Map 10.17.Index

The Crown collection of photographs of American maps. A collection of original photographs, carefully mounted, of maps important historically yet hitherto unpublished, contained in the British Museum and other foreign archives especially chosen and prepared to illustrate the early history of America. Index.

= Cleveland, Ohio. The Arthur H. Clark Co. 1909. 43 pp. 24½ cm.

One of an edition of 50 copies.

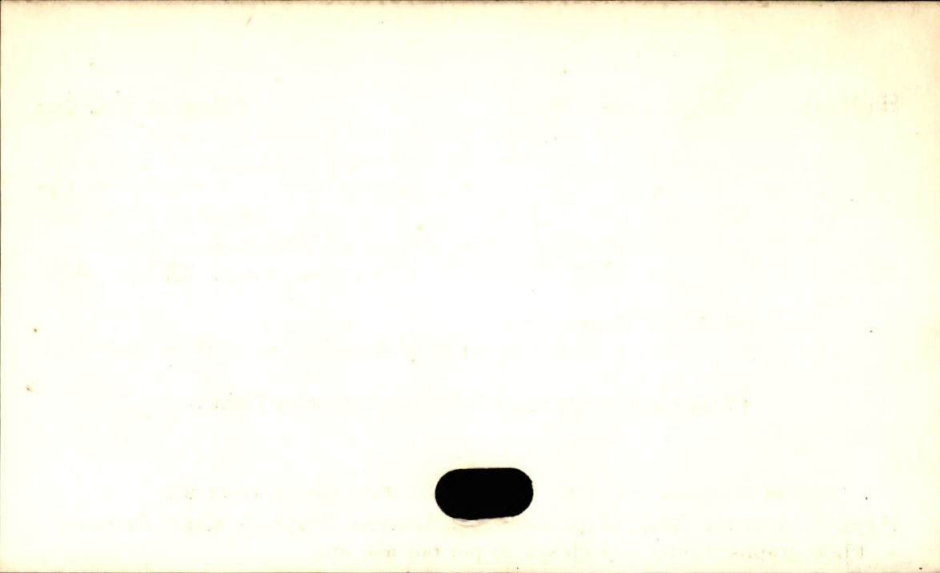
The Crown collection of photographs of American maps is on shelf-number *Map 10.17.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 5, 1910.

H2393 — America. Geog. Maps. — British Museum. Maps. — Maps. Facsimiles. — Photographs. Colls. — Indexes to periodicals, etc.



America. Geography, description & travel. Maps.

Janvier, —, Geographer.

*Map 30.3.1762

No. 6 in *Map 79.1

L'Amérique divisée par grands états. [Carte.]

— Paris. Lattré. 1762. Size, $11\frac{3}{4} \times 17\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Scale, none.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

F3866 — America. Geog. Maps.

Public Library, June 16, 1904.



America. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

Kitchin, Thomas.

*Map 30.3.1786
~~No. 35 in *Map 67.9~~

A new map of the whole continent of America, divided into North and West Indies wherein are exactly described the United States of North America as well as the several European possessions according to the preliminaries of peace signed at Versailles Jan. 20. 1783. Compiled from Mr. d'Anville's maps of that continent, with the addition of the Spanish discoveries in 1775 to the north of California & corrected in the several parts belonging to Great Britain, from the original materials of Governor Pownall, M.P.
[Anon.]

London. Sayer. 1786. 2 sheets. Size, when joined, $40\frac{1}{2} \times 46\frac{3}{8}$

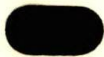
(Continued on the next card.)

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 10, 1911.

H5714 — America. Geog. Maps. — Anon. ref.



America. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

Kitchin, T. A new map of the whole continent of América. (Continued)

inches. Scale (computed), 229.5 miles to 1 inch

Submap. — The supplement to North America, containing the countries adjoining to Baffins & Hudsons Bays.

Nos. 28, 29 from Kitchin, Thomas, and others. A new universal atlas.

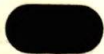
Same. Laurie & Whittle. 1794. (In Kitchin, Thomas, and others.

A new universal atlas. 2d edition. London. 1799.)

No. 61, 62 in *Atlas 10.4.1799 ~~No. 61, 62 in *Map 64.1~~

Same. (In Same. 6th edition. London. 1802.)

No. 65, 66 in *Atlas 10.4.1802 ~~No. 65, 66 in *Map 64.3~~
[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]



America. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

Kohl, Johann Georg, 1808-1878.

***Cab.23.12.9**

Die beiden ältesten General-Karten von Amerika. Ausgeführt in den Jahren 1527 und 1529 auf Befehl Kaiser Karl's V. Im Besitz der grossherzoglichen Bibliothek zu Weimar.

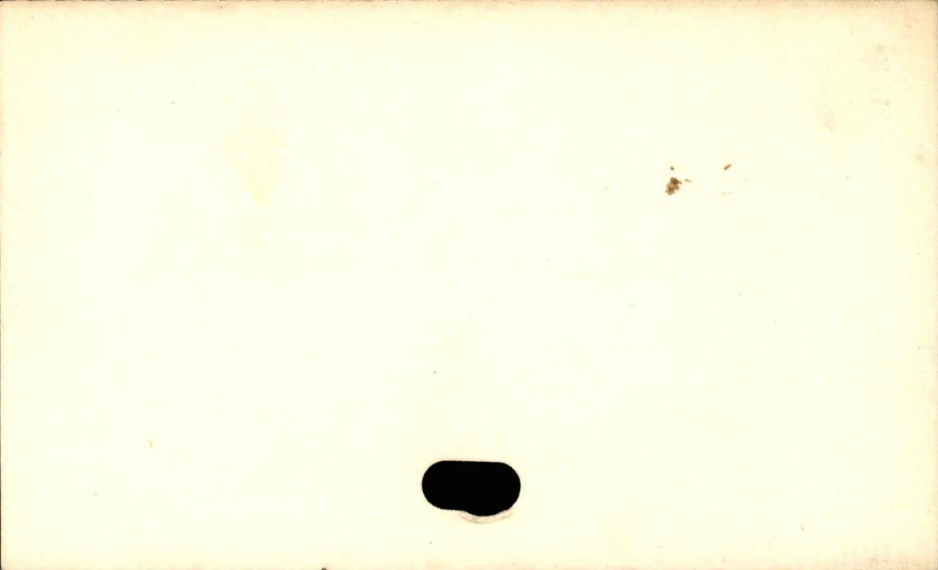
Weimar. Geographisches Institut. 1860. x, 185 pp. 47 cm., in 2s.

The maps are missing.

This card was printed at the Boston

K6757 — America. Geog. Maps.

Public Library, December 23, 1915.



America. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

Lea, Phillip.

No. 145 in *Atlas 10.4.B5.2

~~No. 145 in *Map 74.1.2~~

A new map, containing the English Empire, Gulf of Mexico, Caribes Islands, Grenada, Guiana, Amazone and Peru.

[London. 169-?] Size, $16\frac{7}{8} \times 22\frac{1}{8}$ inches. Scale, none.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 8, 1905.

F7818 — America. Geog. Maps.



America. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

No. 135 in *Atlas 10.4.B5. 2

Lea, Phillip.

~~No. 135 in *Map 74.1.2~~

A new mapp of America.

London. [1687?] Size, $18\frac{1}{8} \times 21\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Scale, none.

Submap. — Northern Hemisphere.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

F7812 — America. Geog. Maps.

Public Library, June 8, 1905.



America. Geography, etc. Maps.

López y Vargas Machuca, Tomás. No. 5 in *Atlas 10.4. [17-?] ~~Map 10.1~~
Mapa de América.

Madrid, 1772. Size, $18\frac{1}{4} \times 22\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Scale (computed), 390 geographical miles to 1 inch.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]



America. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

***Map 15.8.1630**

Mercator, Michael.

~~No. 3 in *Map 67.9~~

America siue India Nova, ad magnæ Gerardi Mercatoris aui Vni-
versalis imitationem in compendium redacta. [Tabula.]
[Amsterdam. 1630?] Hemisphere. Diameter, 15 inches. Scale,
none.

Submap. — 1. Golfo mexicano. 2. Cvba. 3. Haiti.

On the back are two pages of descriptive text, in French.

Cut from a French edition, probably the 10th, of Geraard Mercator's Atlas.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 28, 1909.

H1270 — America. Geog. Maps.



America. Geography, description & travel. Maps.

Merian, Matthaeus.

*Map 30.3.1640

No. 5 in *Map 79.1

America noviter delineata. [Tabula.]

— [Francofurti, 1640?] Size, $10\frac{7}{8} \times 13\frac{7}{8}$ inches. Scale, none.

Submap. — [Septentrionalissimae Americae partes.]

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 16, 1904.

F3866 — America. Geog. Maps.



America. Geography, etc. Maps.

Moll, Herman.

~~No. 16 in *Map 115.5~~

America. [Map.]

*Map 35.2.1732

[London, 1732.] Size, $9\frac{7}{8} \times 7\frac{5}{16}$ inches. Scale, none.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

May 9,

1900

*D5636 — America. Geog. Maps.

No. 1000 1875-1876

1875-1876

(This was taken on the special library floor)



1875-1876

America. Geography, etc. Maps.

Ortelius, Abraham.

*Map 30.2.1587

~~No. 26 in *Map 67.9~~

Americæ sive Novi Orbis, nova descriptio. [Tabula.]

— [Amsterdam.] 1587. Size, $13 \frac{5}{8} \times 18 \frac{1}{8}$ inches. Scale, none.

Descriptive text in Italian on the back.

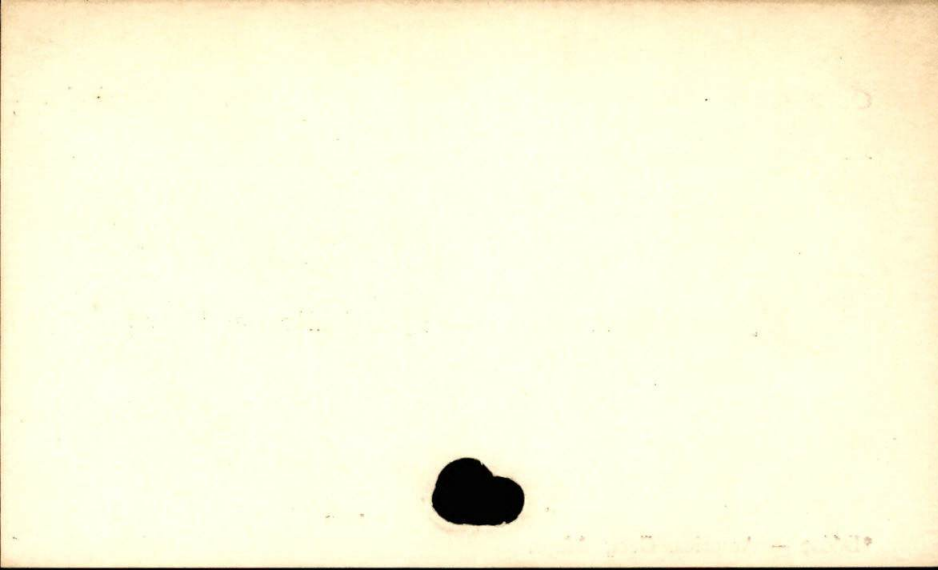
Cut from the Italian translation of his Theatrum orbis terrarum.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Sept. 

1900

*D6629 — America. Geog. Maps.



America. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

Sanson d'Abbeville, Nicolas, 1600-1667.

***Atlas 1030.3.1683**

L'Amérique, en plvsievr^s cartes nouvelles, et exactes, &c. en divers
traitez de géographie, et d'histoire.

À Paris, Chez l'avthevr . . . [1683?] (1), 112 pp. Maps. 24
cm., in 4s.

"This edition is sometimes put under the year 1656, and even earlier. The
wording of the title and imprint, however, suggests a later date."—*Sabin*.

Mr. Winsor believed the proper date to be about 1683.

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, March 6, 1934.

D4125 — America. Geog. Maps.

W

1000



1000

1000

America. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

Sanson d'Abbeville, Nicolas, 1600-1667. No. 4 in ***Atlas 1010.4.1658**

L'Amérique en plvsievr^s cartes, & en divers traités de géographie,
et d'histoire.

À Paris, chez l'avthevr. CIΘ IΘCLVII. (84) pp. Maps. 25.5
cm., in 2s and 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 16, 1934.

D4126 — America. Geog. Maps.



America. Geography, description and travel. Maps. ~~*Atlas 30.3.1778~~

Sayer, Robert, and John Bennett, *publishers*. ~~*Map 114.16 — *B.180.1~~

The American atlas: or, a geographical description of the whole continent of America . . . and chiefly the British colonies, composed from numerous surveys . . . by Major Holland, Lewis Evans, William Scull . . . Engraved by Thomas Jeffereys, . . . and others.

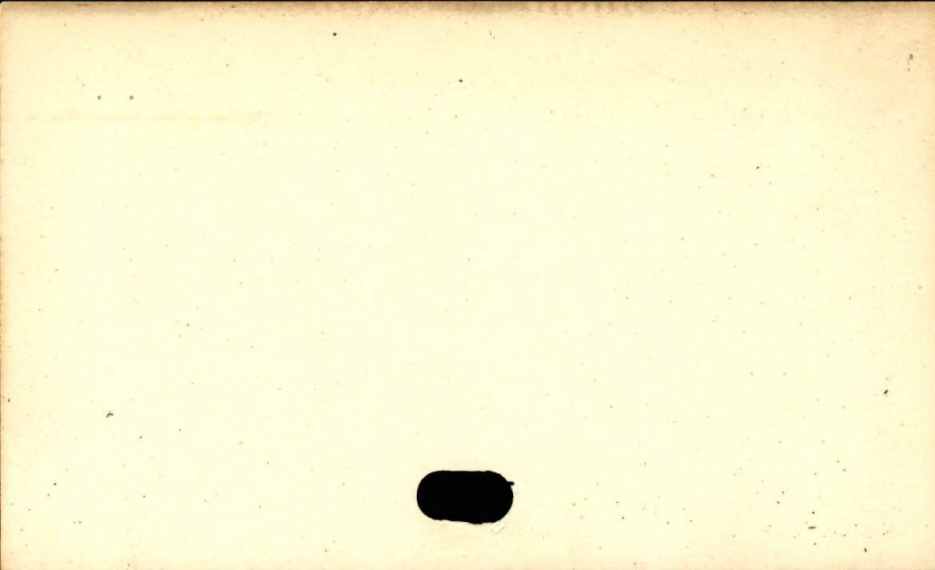
London, Printed and sold by R. Sayer and Bennett. MDCCLX-XVIII. (3) pp. 30 maps. 55½ cm.

Map No. 15 is missing from this atlas. Copies of it may be found on shelf-numbers *Map 1014.6; No. 15 in *Map 54.6.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, Februcry 28, 1923.

M5587 — T.r. — Atlases. — America. Geog. Maps. — American Colonies. Geog. Maps. — Jefferys, Thomas, engraver, 1720-1771.



America Geography, etc. Maps.

Schenck, Petrus. 1645-1715.

*Map 30.3.1702
~~No. 36 in *Map 17.4~~

America Septentrionalis novissima. America meridionalis accuratissima. [Tabula.]

Amstelœd. [1702?] Size, $18 \times 21\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Scale, none.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Oct. 20,

1903

F847 — America. Geog. Maps.



America. Geography, etc. Maps.

Senex, John. -1740.

*Map 30.3.1721

~~No. 2 in Map 18.5 =~~

~~No. 1 in *Map 17.4 =~~

~~= No. 1 in *Map 17.9~~

A new map of America.

[London, 1721.] Size, $18\frac{1}{2} \times 21\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Scale, none.

Cut from his New general atlas, 1721 [*Map 18.4].

3 copies.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Oct. 20,

1903



America. Geography, etc. Maps.

Seutter, Matthæus.

*Map 30.3.1762.2

No. 29 in *Map 115.3

Novus orbis sive America meridionalis et septentrionalis, per sua regna, provincias et insulas iuxta observationes recentiss. divisa et adornata. [Tabula.]

— [Augustae Vindelicorum, 1762.] Size, $18\frac{3}{4} \times 22$ inches.
Scale, none.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Dec. 6,

1900

*D7644 — America. Geog. Maps.

[Faint, illegible text, possibly a title or header]

America. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

Speed, John. 1552-1629.

*Map 30.3.1676
~~No. 44 in *Map 57.3~~

America, with those known parts in that unknowne worlde both people and manner of buildings discribed and enlarged by I. S.
[Map.]

[London.] Humble. [1676.] Size, $13\frac{3}{4} \times 17$ inches. Scale, none.

Submap. — The northernly part of America . . .

Cut from his Theatre of the empire of Great Britain [*2280.2].

In the border are 8 views of cities and 10 illustrations of natives of various countries.

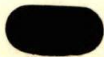
The back is covered with two pages of descriptive text.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 28, 1909.

H1270 — America. Geog. Maps.



America. Geography, description and travel. Maps. ***Map 30.3.1626**

Speed, John. 1552 -1629.

~~No. 4 in *Map 67.9~~

America with those known parts in that unknowne worlde both people and manner of buildings. Discribed and inlarged by I. S.

Ano. 1626. [Map.] Abraham Goos sculpsit.

[London.] Humble. [1627?] Size, $13\frac{3}{4} \times 17$ inches. Scale, none. 8 plans of cities. 10 figures of natives.

Submap. — The northernelly part of America.

Cut from his A prospect of the most famous parts of the world, probably the 3d edition, 1627.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 27, 1909.

H1273 — America. Geog. Maps. — Goos, Abraham, engraver.



America. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

No. 98 in *Atlas 10.4.1775 = *Map 30.3. [1757] 2
Tirion, Isaak. ~~No. 98 in *Map 78.1 = No. 8 in *Map 115.5~~

Nieuwe kaart van America.

Amsterdam. [175-?] Size, $10\frac{3}{8} \times 12\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Scale, none. ...

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

H1218 — America. Geog. Maps.

Public Library, October 25, 1909.

America. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

Tirion, Isaak, publisher.

~~*Map 30.3.1754
No. 4 in *Map 115.3~~

Nieuwe kaart van het westelykste deel der weereld, dienende tot aanwyzing van de scheepstogten der Nederlanderen naar West-indie. Volgens de laatste ontdekkingen.

Te Amsterdam by Is. Tirion. 1754. Size, $12\frac{5}{8} \times 13\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Scale, Mercator's.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 25, 1909.

H1218 — America. Geog. Maps.

America. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

Valck, Gerard. 1626-

~~No. II in Map II.3~~
*Map 30.3. [169-7].2

L'Amérique septentrionale & méridionale divisée en ses principales parties, ou sont distingués les vns des autres les états suivant qu'ils appartiennent presentement aux François, Castillans, Portugais, Anglois, Suedois, Danois, Hollandois, &c. Dressé sur les memoires le plus nouveaux. [Carte.]

Amsterdam. [169-?] Size, $17\frac{5}{8} \times 22\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Scale (computed), 377 miles to 1 inch.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

H1216 — America. Geog. Maps.

Public Library, October 25, 1909.



America. Geography. Maps.

Vancouver, George.

*Cab. 22.15.9

[Charts shewing parts of the S. W. coast of New Holland, of N. W. coast of America and of the Sandwich islands, with the tracks of H. M. sloop Discovery and tender Chatham commanded by Geo. Vancouver and prepared by Jos. Baker. Also, Views of the coasts.]

London. 1798. J. Edwards [etc.]. 10 charts, 6 pls. of views, 22 sub-charts of harbors. F^o.

To illustrate his Voyage of discovery to the North Pacific ocean. London [redacted] 1798. [*22.60.14]



America. Geography. Maps.

Vespucci, A.

D.194.92=6272.1.2

Cartas. [1501, 3.]

(In Acad. r. das sci. Collecção de not. ultr.).

- America. Geography. Maps.





America. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

Visscher, Claes Janzoon. 1587-1660?

Americæ nova descriptio. [Tabula. Anon.]

= Petrus Kærius excudit Amsterodami 1614. Size $13\frac{5}{8} \times 18$ inches.

Scale, none. 10 plans of cities. 8 illustrations of American Indians. 6 portraits. ***Map 30.3.1614** ~~No. 48 in *Map 115.5~~

Same. [Amstelodami.] 1652.

~~No. 113 in *Map 74.1.1~~

The author's name appears on the legend of this edition

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

No. 113 in *Atlas 10.4.B5

1890. 1891. 1892. 1893. 1894. 1895. 1896. 1897. 1898. 1899. 1900.

1890. 1891. 1892. 1893. 1894. 1895. 1896. 1897. 1898. 1899. 1900.
1890. 1891. 1892. 1893. 1894. 1895. 1896. 1897. 1898. 1899. 1900.
1890. 1891. 1892. 1893. 1894. 1895. 1896. 1897. 1898. 1899. 1900.
1890. 1891. 1892. 1893. 1894. 1895. 1896. 1897. 1898. 1899. 1900.

1890. 1891. 1892. 1893. 1894. 1895. 1896. 1897. 1898. 1899. 1900.



1890. 1891. 1892. 1893. 1894. 1895. 1896. 1897. 1898. 1899. 1900.

1890. 1891. 1892. 1893. 1894. 1895. 1896. 1897. 1898. 1899. 1900.

1890. 1891. 1892. 1893. 1894. 1895. 1896. 1897. 1898. 1899. 1900.

America. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

***Atlas 10.4. [165-?]**

Vischer, Claes Janzoon.

~~No. 5 in *Map 77.3~~

A new, plaine, and exact map of America: described by N: I: Vischer, and don into English, enlarged, and corrected, according to I: Blaeu, with the habits of the countries and the manner of the cheife citties: the like never before.

[London.] 1658. Printed, colered, and are to be sold by Ro: Walton. Size, $13\frac{1}{2} \times 17\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Scale, none. 6 portraits of explorers. 10 views of cities. 8 illustrations of costumes.

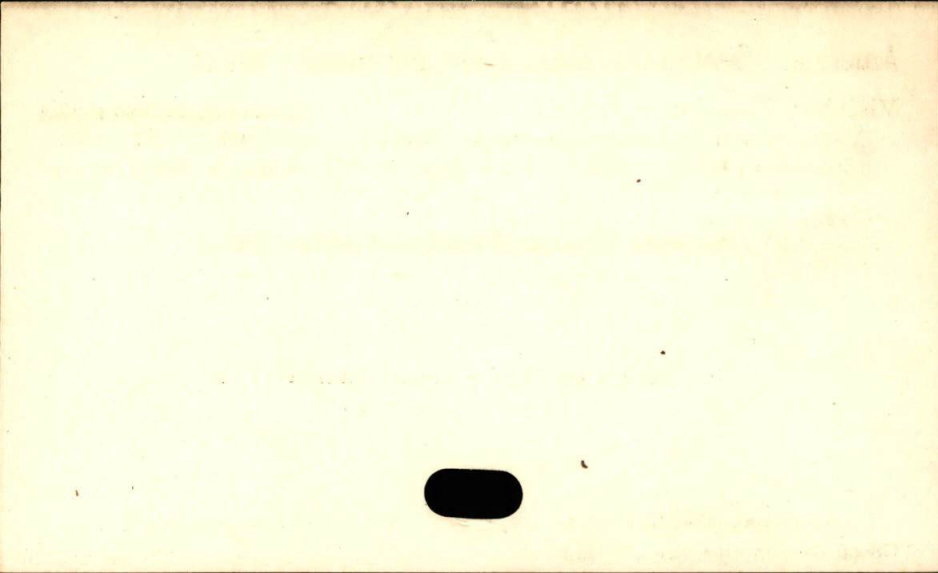
Submap. — [Arctic America.]

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 27, 1908.

G8696 — America. Geog. Maps.



America. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

Visscher, Nicolaes. -1709.

***Map 30.3.1660**
~~No. 10 in *Map 113.3~~

Novissima et accuratissima totius Americæ descriptio. [Tabula.]
[Amstelodami. 1660?] Size, $16\frac{3}{8} \times 20\frac{5}{8}$ inches. Scale, none.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
1215 EAST 58TH STREET, CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
505 EAST LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10017

America. Geography, description & travel. Maps.
*Map 30.3. [165-?].2
Wit, Frederik de. ~~No. 1 in *Map 79.1~~

Nova et accurata totius Americæ tabula.

— Amstelodami. [165-?] Size, $39\frac{1}{4} \times 48$ inches. Scale, none.
Submap. — [Regiones sub polo artico.]

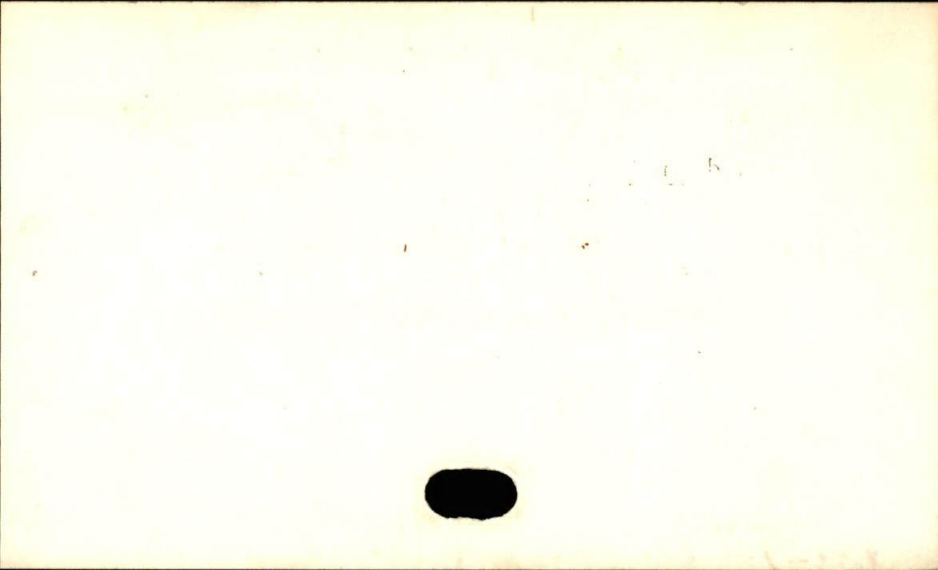
There are colored pictures of various scenes on the map, and a descriptive text in Latin, Dutch and French round the border.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 16, 1904.

F3865 — America. Geog. Maps.



America. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

Wit, Frederik de. 1648?-1698.

~~*Map 30.3. [1687]
No. 12 in *Map 1155~~

Nova totivs Americæ descriptio. [Tabula.]

[Amstelodami. 168-?] Size, $15\frac{1}{8} \times 18\frac{1}{8}$ inches. Scale, none.
In the border are eight colored figures of American Indians, and six bird's-eye views of cities, namely: Cusco, Mexico, Olinda, Havana, S. Domingo, Cartagena.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

H1216 — America. Geog. Maps.

Public Library, October 25, 1909.

1870-1871

1870-1871

1870-1871



America. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

Wit, Frederik de. 1648?-1698. ~~No. 154 in *Map 14.2 = No. 9 in *Map 115.5~~

Novissima et accuratissima totius Americæ descriptio. [Tabula.]

Amstelodami. [167-?] Size, $18\frac{5}{8} \times 22$ inches. Scale, none.

The first copy is mutilated.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

No. 154 in *Atlas 10.4.[17-.].3 =

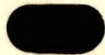
*Map 30.3.[167-?]

This card was printed at the Boston

H1217 — America. Geog. Maps.

Public Library, October 22, 1909.

BA1



America. Geography, etc. Maps.

Zuerner, Adam Friedrich.

~~*Map 30.3.1735~~
~~No. 51 in *Map 17.4~~

Americæ tam Septentrionalis quam Meridionalis in mappa geographica delineatio.

[Amsterdam.] Schenk. [1735?] Size, $18\frac{3}{4} \times 22$ inches. Scale computed), 202 miles to 1 inch.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 21,

F950 — America. Geog. Maps.

1954



America. Geology and paleontology.

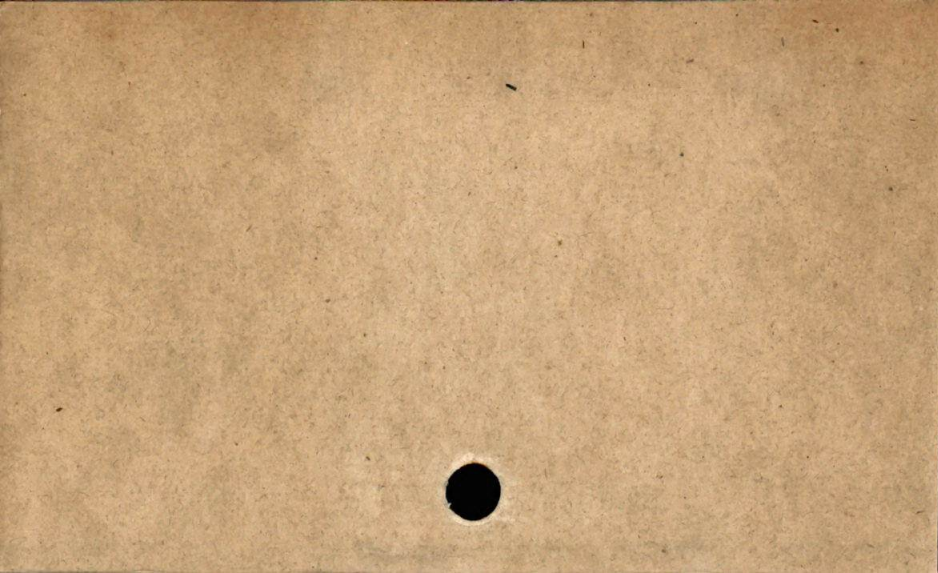
Flint, Timothy.

**G.309.120

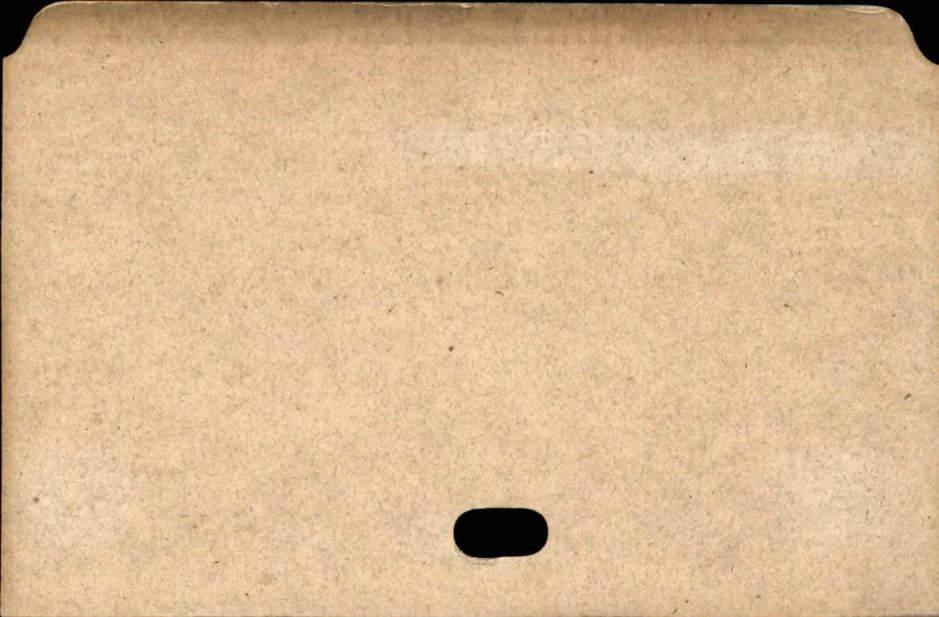
The history and geography of the Mississippi valley.
Appended a condensed physical geography of the Atlantic United States, and the whole American continent. 3d edition.
Cincinnati. Flint. 1833. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

Bart.





America. History.



America. History.

Arnold, Charles Henry.

*4319a.70=**G.389a.94

The new and impartial universal history of North and South America, and of the present Trans-Atlantic war . . .

London: Printed for Alex. Hogg . . . [1782.] xi, 276 pp. Plate.

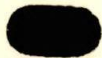
17½ cm., in 12s.

The plate is missing from the copy on shelf-number *4319a.70.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 27, 1921.

M8157 — America. Hist. — United States. Hist. Revolution.



America. History.

Cooper, Rev. W. D.

Cooper's Histories of Greece and Rome, of South and North America.

Plymouth. Avery. 1808. 294 pp. Plate. 16°.

**K.274.16

Same. 2d edition. 1818. xii, (2), 13-294 pp.

6299.5

This copy lacks the plate.

[The first copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 23, 1906.

G469 — Greece. Hist. Ancient. — Rome. Hist. — America. Hist.



America. History

Cab. 23. 26. 1.

Dupaix, G.

Antiquités mexicaines.

Paris. 1834. Text. 1v; Atlas, 156 pls. F°



America. History.

Goodrich, Samuel Griswold.

*A.3493.8.7

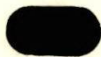
Lights and shadows of American history: by the author of Peter Parley's tales.

Boston. Bradbury, Soden & Co. 1844. 320 pp. Illus. Portraits. [Parley's Cabinet library.] 16°.

This card was printed at the Boston

M4129 — S.r. — America. Hist.

Publ: Library, May 12, 1922.



America. History.

Harrise H.

Cal. 23. 18. 8

Text ^ 2260 a 58

Les Conts. Real et leur voyages au
Nouveau-Monde

Paris. 1883. Text L. & Maps.



America. History.


Cal. 23.14.2.

Kretschmer, Conrad.

Die Entdeckung Amerikas in ihrer
Bedeutung für die Geschichte des
Weltbildes.

Berlin. Kühn. 1892. 84t., x + iii, 471 pp. Sm 8°

Atlas 4°. Maps 8°





America. History.

Cal. 23.17.2

Kunstmann, Friedrich.

Die Entdeckung Amerikas. Mit einem
Atlas.

München. 1859. 4^o.

Atlas on same shelf-number.



America. History.

Kunstmann, Friedrich & others.

Cab.23.17.2

Atlas zur Entdeckungsgeschichte Amerikas.

München. [1859.] 13 facsimiles. Map in colors.

L. f^o.



RARE BOOK

AMERICA--HISTORY.

DEPT. Lendrum, John.
XH A concise and impartial history of the American
.795 Revolution. To which is prefixed, a general
.L54C history of North and South America. Together with
Also North America, and a view of the progress,
avail- character, and political state of the colonies
able in previous to the Revolution ... By John Lendrum ...
micro- Printed at Boston, By I.Thomas and E.T.Andrews,
text. (proprietors of the work)Faust's Statue,No.45,
Newbury Street. 1795.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Lendrum, John. A concise and impartial
XH history of the American Revolution ...
.795 1795. (Card 2)
.L54C

2v. 18cm.

Evans 28963.

Incorporates, without attribution, most of
Jedidiah Morse. The history of America. 1790.

Imperfect: v.1, p.209-212; v.2, p.121-124,
wanting.



AMERICA - HISTORY.

PS3525

.A27A77 MacLeish, Archibald, 1892-

The American story; ten broadcasts, by Archibald MacLeish. New York, Duell, Sloan and Pearce [1944]

xii, 231 p. 21cm.

"First edition."

*A.5429

Bibliography: p. 227-231.

.15

— — [Another copy]

1. America - Hist. I. American story (Radio broadcasts)

44-40231

PS3525.A27A77



AMERICA--HISTORY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Morse, Jedidiah] 1761-1826.

XH

The history of America, in two books. Contain-

.795

ing, I. A general history of America. II. A

.M83H

concise history of the late Revolution. Extracted from the American edition of the Encyclopedia.

Also

The second edition.

avail-

Philadelphia, Printed by Thomas Dobson, at

able in the Stone-house, South Second-street. M.DCC.XCV.

micro- [1795]

text.

vii, 356p. 2 fold.maps. 18cm.

Pages 187 and 216 incorrectly numbered 117 and

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.795

.M83H

[Morse, Jedidiah] 1761-1826. The history of
America ... 1795. (Card 2)

116.

Evans 29111.

Appears in v.1 of the Encyclopaedia; or, A
dictionary of arts, sciences, and miscellaneous
literature, [1790]

Imperfect: map of S. America wanting; map of
N. America defective.

I. Title.



AMERICA--HISTORY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Saintard, P] d. ca. 1760.

*XH Roman politique, sur l'état présent des af-
.741D faires de l'Amérique; ou Lettres de M^{xxx}. a
.Sa2Rb M^{xxx}. sur les moyens d'établir une paix solide
& durable dans les colonies, & la liberté gé-
nérale du commerce extérieur ... Nouvelle édi-
tion.

A Amsterdam, et se trouve a Paris, Chez la
veuve Duchesne, libraire rue Saint-Jacques, au
Temple du Gout. M. DCC. LXXIX. [1779]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

[Saintard, P] d. ca. 1760. Roman

*XH politique ... 1779. (Card 2)

.741D 2 p.l., 352 p. 16.5cm. (12mo)

.Sa2Rb Title vignette.

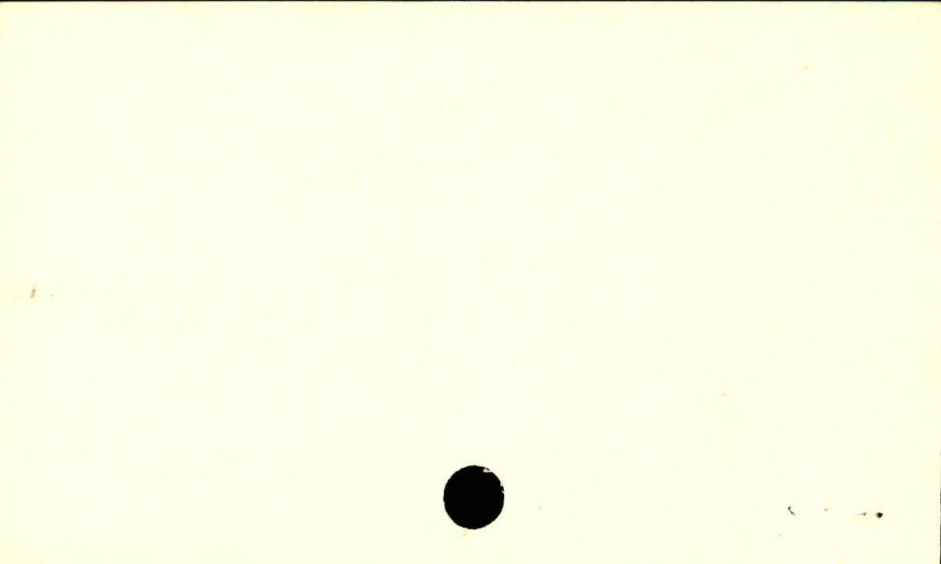
Page 120 misnumbered 012.

Signatures: [-]2, A-012, p8.

The following are cancel leaves: D4-D5, D11-D12, E10, G1, G11 & I5-I8.

I. Title.

MB



AMERICA--HISTORY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT,

*XZ

.25

.W73N

Winsor, Justin, 1831-1897, ed.

Narrative and critical history of America,
edited by Justin Winsor. Boston and New York,
Houghton, Mifflin [1884]-89.

8v. illus., ports., maps, facsims. 29cm.

Most of the articles are followed by a critical
essay on the sources of information, and notes
in addition to the foot-notes.

MB



America. History. Early periods.

Tuckerman, Henry Theodore.

2368.7 =A.9056

American and her commentators. With a critical
sketch of travel in the United States.

N. Y. Scribner. 1864. vii, 460 pp. Portr. 8°.

The copy on 2368.7 lacks the portrait.





AMERICA--HISTORY--FICTION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XA

.4563

.1

Jennings, John Edward, 1906-

Call the new world, a novel ... New York

Macmillan, 1941.

xiip., 18., 459p. 22cm.

"First printing."

"Partial list of books consulted": p. 457-459.

Signed by author.

Tan cloth, black & gilt stamped; dust jacket.

MB

1. The first of the three is the



2. The second of the three is the
3. The third of the three is the

AMERICA--HISTORY--POETRY.

*A.538

.2R

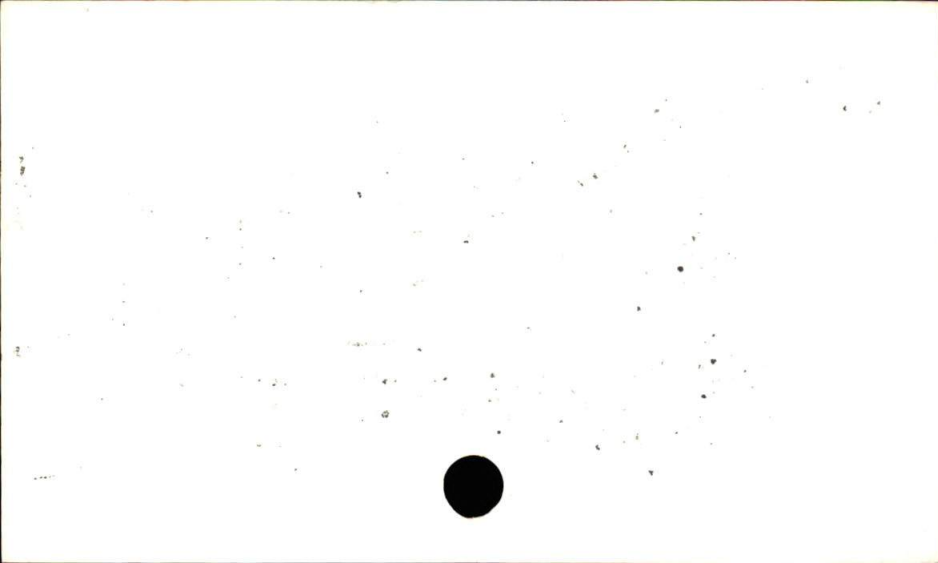
Barlow, Joel, 1754-1812.

The vision of Columbus, a poem in nine books. The 5th ed., corr. To which is added, The conspiracy of kings, a poem. Paris, English Press, 1793.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see; AUTHOR

304 p. port. 20cm.

1. Colombo, Cristoforo--Poetry. 2. America--Hist.--Poetry. 3. U. S.--Hist.--Revolution--Poetry. I. Title. II. Title: The conspiracy of kings.



America. History. Religious.

Truxillo, Manuel María.

**G.409.124

Exhortación pastoral, avisos importantes y reglamentos útiles, que para la mejor observancia de la disciplina regular, é ilustración de la literatura en todas las provincias y colegios apostólicos de América y Filipinas . . .

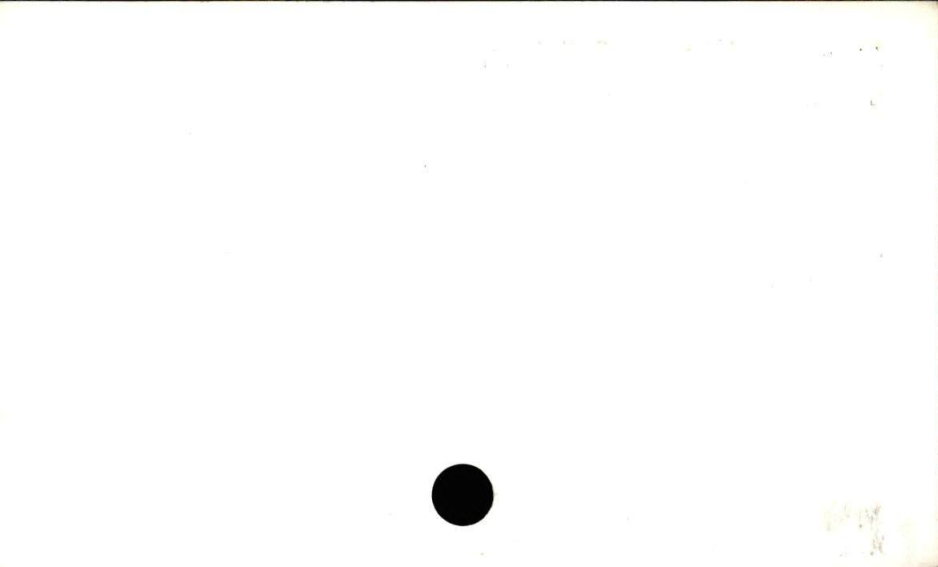
— Madrid. Por la viuda de Ibarra, hijos y cía. 1786. (6), 240 pp. Head-piece. Folded form. 20.5 cm., in 4s.

The title on the binding and the running title read: Exhortación americana.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library November 6, 1936.

E541 — T.r. — Exhortación americana — Pastoral duties. — America. Hist. Relig. — Philippine Islands. Hist. Relig.



AMERICA--HISTORY--SOURCES.

H.92

54

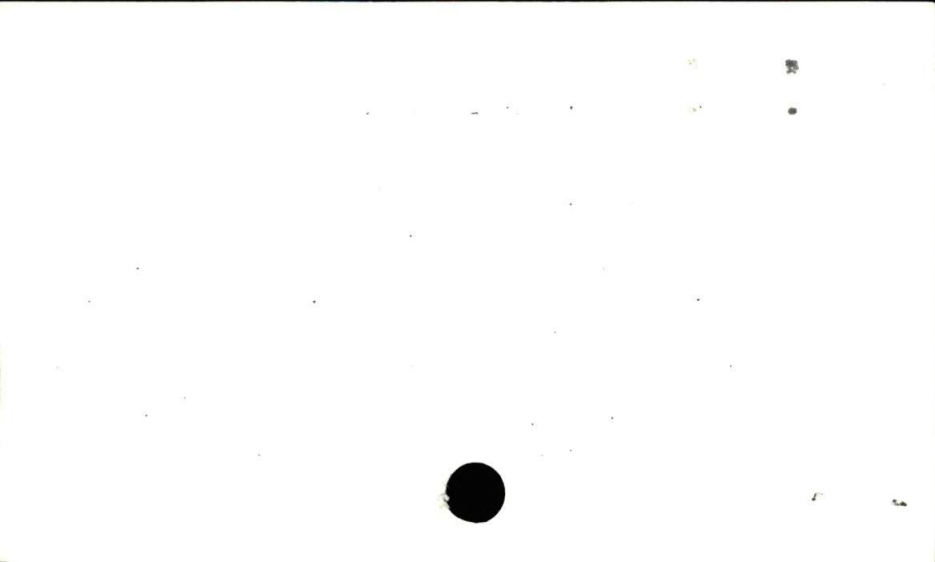
Keene, Edmund, bp. of Chester, 1714-1781.

A sermon preached before the incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, at the anniversary meeting in the parish church of St. Mary-le-Bow, on Friday, February 18, 1757. London, Printed by E. Owen and T. Harrison and sold by A. Millar, 1757.

83 p. 22 cm.

P. 27-83 contain An abstract of the charter, and of the proceedings of the Society...from the 20th of February 1756 to the 18th of

(Continued on next card)



AMERICA--HISTORY--SOURCES.

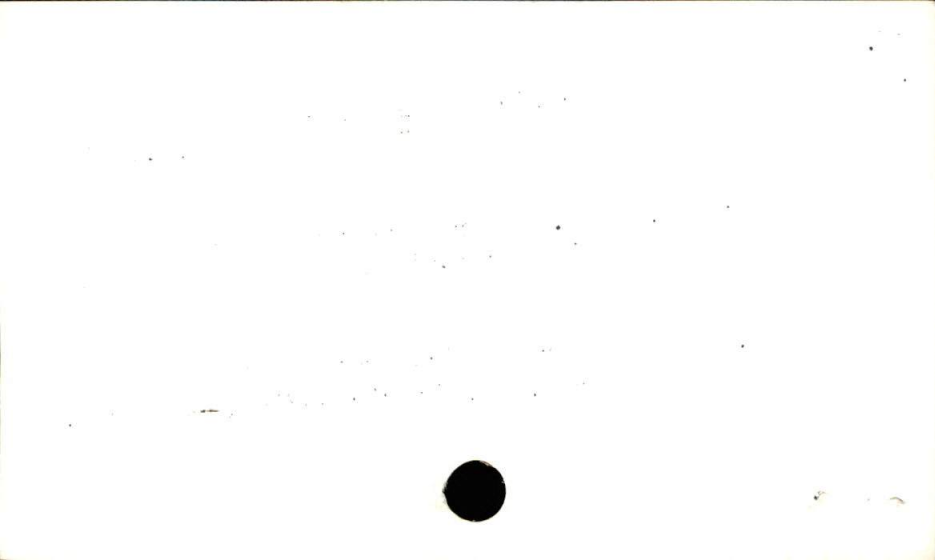
*H.92

.54

Keene, Edmund, bp. of Chester, 1714-1781. A
sermon preached...February 18, 1757. ... 1757.
(Card 2)

February, 1757. There are reports of progress
from the American colonies.

1. Society for the Propagation of the Gospel
in Foreign Parts. 2. America—Hist.—Sources.



America. Manners and customs.

Larus, John Ruse.

*P.60.974.10

Women of America.

Philadelphia. Barrie. [1908.] xii, 393 pp. Plates, some colored.
[Woman: in all ages and in all countries. Vol. 10.] 22 cm.

Barry
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 12, 1917.

LI196 — Women. American. — America. Manners and customs. — S.r.c.



AMERICA--MAPS.

The American atlas ...

*Atlas
35.2
1796

New-York: Published by John Reid, bookseller
and stationer, no.106, Water-Street. 1796.

1 p.l., 20 maps (part double) 42cm.

To accompany William Winterbotham, "An historical,
geographical, commercial, and philosophical
view of the United States ... ", New York, 1796.

Maps engraved by B. Tanner and others.

*XfH
.796
.A10A

Evans 31078; Phillips. 1216.
Another copy. 41.5cm.

(Continued on next card)

MB

Revised



AMERICA--MAPS.

The American atlas ... 1796. (Card 2)

*Adams
f293
.2

With this is bound Andrew Ellicott's "Plan of the city of Washington", New York [1796?]. Another copy. 42cm.

With this is bound Andrew Ellicott's "Plan of the city of Washington", New York, 1800.

Printed paper label on front cover: The atlas for Winterbotham's History of America. 1796.

I. Winterbotham, William, 1763-1829. An historical ... view of the United States.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

AMERICA--MAPS.

Green, John, fl. 1753.

*XE
.753
.G82R
Remarks, in support of the new chart of North
and South America; in six sheets. By J. Green,
esq;

London: Printed for Thomas Jefferys, geographer
to his Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, at the
corner of St. Martin's-Lane, near Charing-Cross.
MDCCLIII. [1753]

1p. l., iv, [3]-48p. 25cm. (4to)
"Errata": p. 48.



AMERICA--MAPS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.704

.R54C

Robert de Vaugondy, Didier, 1726-1786.

[Cartes de l'Amérique]

[Paris, 1749]

17 col.double maps. 19cm.

A selection of maps relating to North & South America also issued as part of Gilles Robert de Vaugondy's Atlas portatif universel, Paris, 1748[-49]--cf. Phillips, Geographic atlases, 608.

CONTENTS:--Partie du Mexique ou de la Nouvelle

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH [Cartes de l'Amérique ... 1749] (Card 2)
.704 Espagne où se trouve l'audience de Guatemala.--
.R54C Bayes d'Hudson et de Baffins, et terre de Labrador.--Golfe de St. Laurent, Isle et bancs de Terre Neuve.--Isle Royale.--Isle de Terre Neuve.--L'isle de la Martinique.--L'isle St. Domingue.--Les Isles antilles.--Partie orientale de la Terre Ferme où l'on trouve la Guiane.--Amérique méridionale.--Partie septentrionale du Pérou.--Partie méridionale du Pérou.--Le Chili.--Les

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Robert de Vaugondy, Didier, 1726-1786.

X^xXH [Cartes de l'Amérique ... 1749] (Card 3)
.704 terres Magellaniques.--Le Paraguay.--Terre de
.R54C Sainte Croix, nommée à présent Brésil.--Partie
occidentale de la Terre Ferme.



RARE BOOK AMERICA--MAPS.

DEPT.

Stevens, Henry, 1819-1886.

*XZ Historical and geographical notes on the
.69 earliest discoveries in America, 1453-1530;
.St4H with comments on the earliest charts and maps;
the mistakes of the early navigators & the
blunders of the geographers; the whole il-
lustrated by the Tehuantepec Railway Company's
map of the world on Mercator's projection, and
photo-lithographic facsimiles of many of the
earliest maps and charts of America. New Haven,
Office of the American Journal of Science, 1869.

54 p. maps. 25.5cm.

MB



AMERICA--MAPS.

Wytfliet, Corneille.

*XfH Histoire vniverselle des Indes Occidentales
.704 et Orientales, et de la conversion des Indiens.
.W99H Diuisee en trois parties, par Cornille VVyt-
fliet, & Anthoine Magin, & autres historiens ...
A Dovay, Chez François Fabri, l'an 1611.

3 pts. in 1 v. (pt.1: 8 p.l., 108 p.; pt.2:
5 p.l., 66 p.; pt.3: 1 p.l., 54, «4» p.)
20 double maps. 29cm.

Each part has special t. p. with engraved

(Continued on next card)

MB



AMERICA--MAPS.

Wytfliet, Corneille. Histoire vniverselle ...

*XfH 1611. (Card 2)

.704 ornamental border with arms of Philip III of
.W99H Spain.

 Publisher's device on verso of 5th prelim.
leaf and on last page.

 Errors in paging.

MB



AMERICA--MAPS--BEFORE 1800

R-B
XZ
.69
.J68M

Maps of America in periodicals before
1800 / compiled and edited by David
C. Jolly. First edition.
Brookline, Massachusetts : David C.
Jolly, 1989.
viii, 120 p. ; 23 cm.
Prepublication copy, gift of author
to BPL.
1..Maps--Bibliography. 2..America--
maps--before 1800. I.T:Jolly, David C.

RG89-539010

MRG89-539010



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

AMERICA--MAPS--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Stevens, Henry, 1819-1886.

- *XZ
.69
.St4B
- Bibliotheca geographica & historica; or a catalogue of nine day sale of rare and valuable, ancient and modern books, charts, manuscripts, autograph letters, etc., illustrative of historical geography & geographical history, general and local annals, biography, genealogy, statistics ecclesiastical history, poetry, prose and miscellaneous books, very many relating to North and South America and others to Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, and Oceanica. London, H. Stevens, 1872.
361 p. illus. 23cm.

MB



AMERICA--MAPS--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

U.S. Library of Congress. Map Division.

*XZ List of maps of America in the Library of
.69 Congress, preceded by a list of works relating
.UnlL to cartography. By P. Lee Phillips. Washington,
Government Printing Office, 1901.

1137 p. 27.5cm.

MB



RARE BOOK AMERICA--MAPS--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

DEPT.

Winsor, Justin, 1831-1897.

*XZ The Kohl collection (now in the Library of
.69 Congress) of maps relating to America. With
.W72K index by Philip Lee Phillips. Washington,
Government Printing Office, 1904.

189 p. 26cm.

MB



AMERICA--MAPS--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XCh

.892

.W73R

Winsor, Justin, 1831-1897.

The results in Europe of Cartier's explorations, 1542-1603. By Justin Winsor.

Cambridge[Mass.]: John Wilson and Son. University Press. 1892.

19p. 24.5cm.

"Reprinted, seventy-five copies, from the Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society."

Printed tan wrappers.

Author's inscribed presentation copy to Mellen Chamberlain.



AMERICA--MAPS, EARLY.

*Atlas

5

.V4

Comitato onoranze ad Amerigo Vespucci nel quinto centenario della nascita.

Raccolta di carte e documenti esposti alla mostra tenuta in Palazzo vecchio nel v centenario della nascita di Amerigo Vespucci. Firenze 1954-55. [Ha curato la raccolta Alberto Giraldi. Milano? 1955]

[17] p. 34 plates (part col., incl. maps, facsim., geneal. table)
port. 31 x 41 cm.

1. Vespucci, Amerigo, 1451-1512. 1. Giraldi, Alberto, ed.
II. Title.

E125.V5C6

Library of Congress

58-34601 rev

[r60b1]



AMERICA—MAPS, EARLY.

*Atlas

.5M5

Minnesota. University. Library. *James Ford Bell Collection.*

Antilia and America; a description of the 1424 nautical chart and the Waldseemüller globe map of 1507 in the James Ford Bell Collection at the University of Minnesota. [Minneapolis, 1955.

10 p. map, fold. col. chart (in pocket) 22 x 28 cm.

1. Atlantic Ocean—Charts, maps, etc. 2. America—Maps, Early.
3. America—Disc. & explor.—Pre-Columbian. I. Title.

GA369.M5

912

56-62514

Library of Congress

[2]



RARE BOOK

AMERICA--MAPS, EARLY.

DEPT.

Skelton, Raleigh Ashlin.

*XH

The European image and mapping of America,
A.D. 1000-1600. [Minneapolis] Associates of
the James Ford Bell Collection, 1964.

.964

.Sk2E

2p.l., 28p. 20cm. (James Ford Bell lec-
tures, no.1)

Bibliographical notes: p.25-28.

Yellow ocher wrappers with magenta vignette.

MB



AMERICA--MAPS, EARLY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XZ

.25

.W73N

Winsor, Justin, 1831-1897, ed.

Narrative and critical history of America,
edited by Justin Winsor. Boston and New York,
Houghton, Mifflin [1884]-89.

8v. illus., ports., maps, facsims. 29cm.

Most of the articles are followed by a critical
essay on the sources of information, and notes
in addition to the foot-notes.

MB



America. Miscellaneous.

Rich, O.

See also

America, South, Spanish, etc.

California.

Cuba.

Florida.

Guatemala.

Hayti.

Indians of America.

(Continued on next card.)



America. Miscellaneous.

Rich, O. See also (Continued.)

Jesuits.

Masaya.

Mexico.

Nicaragua.

Porto Rico.

Terra Firma.

United States.

West Indies.



America. Miscellaneous.

Rich, O.

D.181.28

Catalogue of manuscripts, principally in Spanish,
relating to America.

London. n. d. 80.

- America. Miscellaneous.



RARE BOOK AMERICA--NAME.

DEPT.

[Waldseemüller, Martin] 1470-1521?

*XG
.383
.8
Cosmographiae introductio cum quibusdam geometriae ac astronomiae principiis ad eam rem necessariis, insuper quattuor Americi Vesputij navigationes. Vniuersalis cosmographiae descriptio tam in solido & plano/ eis etiam insertis quae Ptholomeo ignota a nuperis reperta sunt ...

[St. Dié, Gualtherus Lud., Aug. 29, 1507]

[103] p. illus. (diags.) fold.plate. 22cm.
(4to)

(See next card)

MB



2 1

[Waldseemüller, Martin] 1470-1521? Cosmogra-
phiae introductio ... [1507] (Card 2)

*XG
.383
.8

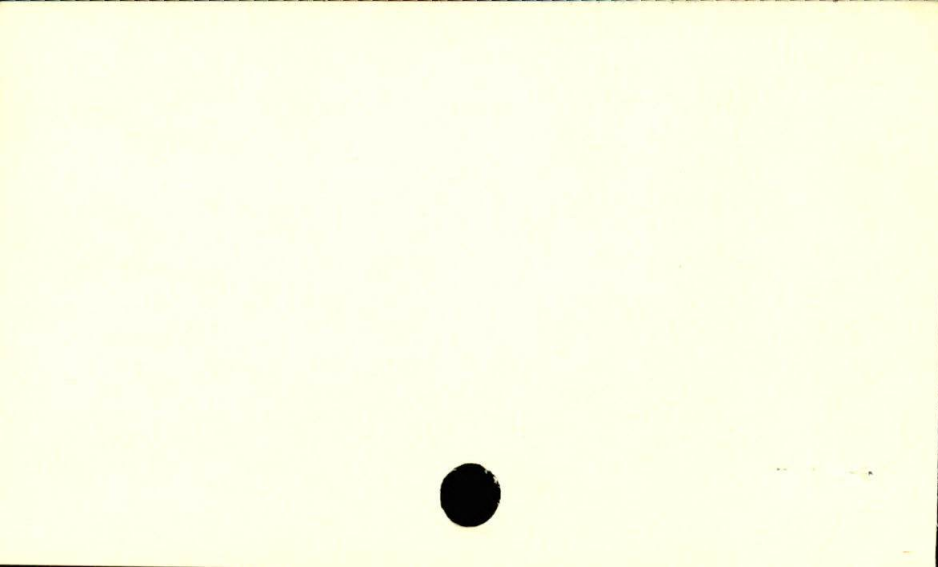
Colophon: Vrbs Deodate tuo clarescens nomine
praesul qua Vogesi montis sunt iuga pressit opus
pressit & ipsa eadē Christo monimenta fauēte tem-
pore venturo cāetera multa premet. Finitū.iiij.k.
Septēbris anno supra sesquimillesimū.vij.

Printer's device on p.[103]

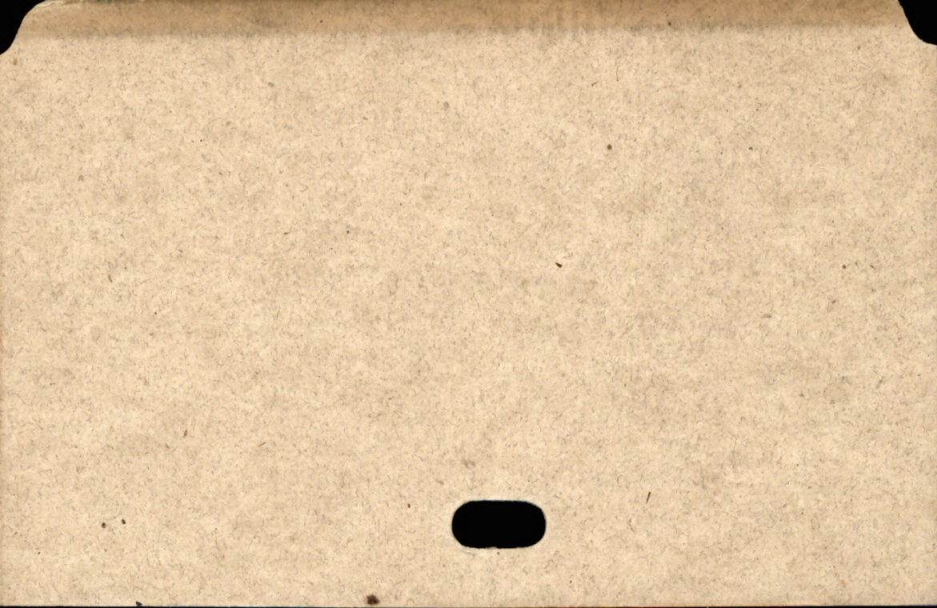
Signatures: A-B⁶, C-D⁴, A⁸, b-c⁴, d⁸, e-f⁴.

Sabin 101019.

Ex libris (inscription): Ad bibl: Aul: Ey-
stettensem.



America. Natural history.



America. Printing. History.

Harrisse, Henry, 1829-1910.

**Q.59.36

A brief disquisition concerning the early history of printing in America. [Anon.]

New York. Privately printed. 1866. 18, (1) pp. 26 cm., in 4s
Extracted from the Bibliotheca Americana vetustissima, pp. 365-377.

One of an edition of 25 copies.

Confined to books printed in or before 1600, which were all printed in Mexico.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 24, 1927.

N2120 — America. Printing. Hist. — Mexico. Printing. Hist. — Anon. ref.



America. Religious.

Mendieta, Gerónimo de. 1528?-1604. **D.3101.59

Historia eclesiástica indiana, obra escrita á fines del siglo XVI. La publica por primera vez Joaquin Garcia Icazbalceta.

México: Antigua librería. 1870. xlv, 790 pp. L. 80.

The editor states that this work was finished in 1596, and sent to Spain to be printed. No author later than Torquemada cites it. Barcia was not able

(Continued)






America. Religious.

**D.3101.59

Mendieta, Gerónimo de. 1528?-1604. Historia
eclesiastica indiana, ... (Continued)
to find it, and was considered as hopelessly lost.
In 1860 the editor was informed that the manuscript
had been found among the papers left by D.
Bartolomé José Gallardo. Later it was purchased by
D. José M. Andrade, and given to the editor at
whose expense it has been published.





America, British. Antiquities.

Bastian, Philipp Wilhelm Adolf, 1826-1905.

*Cab.23.10.7

Amerika's Northwest-Küste. Neueste Ergebnisse ethnologischer Reisen. Aus der Sammlungen der Königlichen Museen zu Berlin herausgegeben von der Direction der ethnologischen Abtheilung. Berlin. Asher & Co. 1883, 84. 2 v. 24 plates, some colored. Map. 49½ cm.

"Die Erklärungen der . . . Tafeln sind . . . theils durch Herr E. Krause, theils durch Herr Dr. Grünwedel, angefertigt."

Band 2 is Neue Folge.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 17, 1916.

K7912 — America, British. Antiq. — Northwest coast of America. — Krause, Eduard, 1847-. — Koenigliche Museen, Berlin.



America, British. Geography, description and travel. Maps.
~~No. 42 in~~ *Map 40.1808

Cruttwell, Clement. 1743-1808.

~~Map 119.5~~

British America, comprehending Canada, Labrador, New-Found-land, Nova Scotia, &c: [Map.]

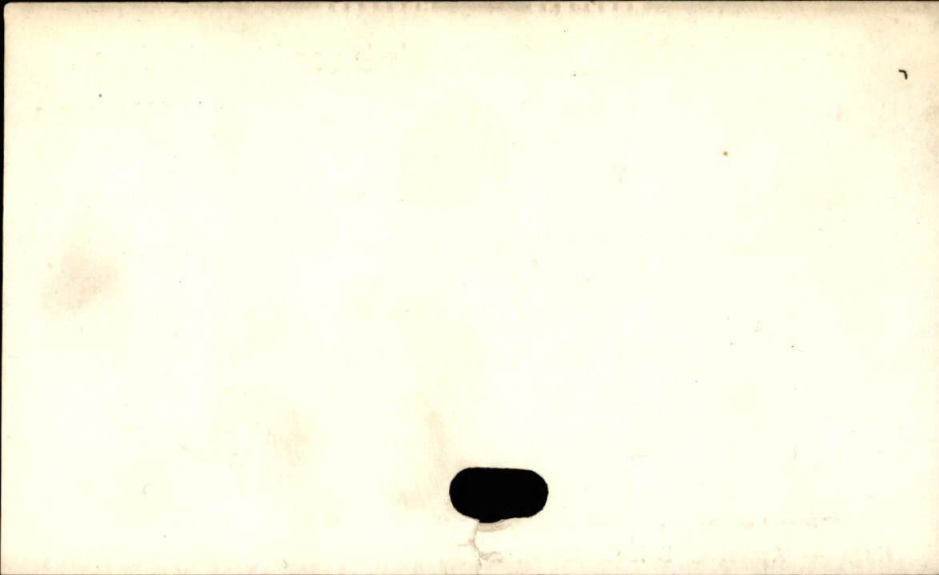
— London. Longman & Co. 1808. Size, $12\frac{7}{8} \times 14\frac{7}{8}$ inches. Scale, none.

Cut from the atlas of his The new universal gazetteer [*6280.64].

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 12, 1913.

K130 — America, British. Geog. Maps.



America, British. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

*Map 40.1801

Mackenzie, Sir Alexander. 1755?-1820.

*Map 1013.37

[Maps illustrating his Voyages from Montreal, . . . to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans.]

London 1801. 3 maps. Size, respectively, $22\frac{3}{4} \times 21$, $21\frac{1}{4} \times 22\frac{3}{4}$, $16\frac{1}{2} \times 29\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Scale, none. Folded.

Contents. — 1. A map of Mackenzie's track from Fort Chipewyan to the North Sea, in 1789. 2. A map of Mackenzie's track from Fort Chipewyan to the Pacific Ocean in 1793. 3. A map of North America, between latitudes 40 and 70 north, and longitudes 45 and 180 west, exhibiting Mackenzie's track from Montreal to Fort Chipewyan & from thence to the North Sea in 1789, & to the West Pacific Ocean in 1793.

Cut from his Voyages from Montreal . . . [*4460.105].

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 17, 1912.

H7692 — America, British. Geog. Maps. — Arctic Regions. Geog. Maps.

BA




America, British. Meteorology and climatology.

Lefroy, John Henry.

3963.52 = **E.186.7

Magnetical and meteorological observations at Lake Athabasca and Fort Simpson, by J. H. Lefroy, and at Fort Confidence in Great Bear Lake, by Sir John Richardson. Printed by order of Her Majesty's government.

London. Longman, Brown, Green & Longmans. 1855. xiv (1), 391 pp. Tables, charts, diagrams. 8°.





AMERICA, CENTRAL

see also

xCENTRAL AMERICA.



America, Central. Antiquities.

Maudslay, Alfred Percival.

*Cab.23.46.1

Archæology. Vol. 1-4, and appendix.

London. Porter. 1889-1902. Text, 5 v. in 1. Illus. Plates. Plans. 4°; Atlas. 16 v. Plates. F°, obl. [Biologia Centrali-Americana. Archæology.]

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 22, 1907.

G2427 — Antiquities. — America, Central. Antiq. — Mexico. Antiq. — S.r.

American, Central. Geodesy.

**E.5142.5=*5920.83

United States. Hydrographic office. Publication. No. 76

Telegraphic determination of longitudes in Mexico and Central America and on the west coast of South America, embracing the meridians of Vera Cruz [etc.] and the Argentine national observatory at Cordoba; with the latitudes of the several sea-coast stations. By Charles Henry Davis, John Alexander Norris and Charles Laird [etc.].

(Continued)





America, Central. Geodesy.

**E.5142.5 *5920.83

United States. Hydrographic office. Publication.

No. 76. Telegraphic determination . . .

(Continued)

Washington. Govt. pr. office. 1885. 151, (1) pp.

Pls. Tables. 40.

Two copies on *5920.83.





America, Central. Geography, description and travel.

****T.98.36**

Illustrated memoir of an eventful expedition into Central America resulting in the discovery of the idolatrous city of Iximaya . . . and the possession of two remarkable Aztec children, Maximo . . . & Bartola . . . Translated from the Spanish of Pedro Velasquez . . .

= [London. 1853?] (1), viii, 38 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. 16½ cm.

Purports to be based on Velasquez's Journal from which extracts are given.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 25, 1914.

J299 — Dwarfs. — Aztec children. — Velasquez, Pedro. — America, Central. Geog.



America, Central. Geography, etc. Maps.

Sanson d'Abbeville, Nicolas. *Map 120.1656 ~~No. 18 in *Map 149.2~~

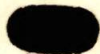
Mexicque ou Nouvelle Espagne, Nouv^{lle} Gallice, Iucatan, &c.,
et autres provinces jusques à l'Isthme de Panama; où sont les audi-
ences de Mexico, de Guadlaiara, et de Guatemala. [Carte.]

— Paris. Mariette. 1656. Size, $13\frac{13}{16} \times 21\frac{1}{8}$ inches. Scale,
none.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Sept. 10, 1900

*D6663 — Mexico. Geog. Maps. — America, Central. Geog. Maps.



America, Central. Geography, etc. maps

Thomson, John, of Edinburgh, publisher.

~~No. 33 in *Map~~

Spanish North America. Southern part. [Map.]

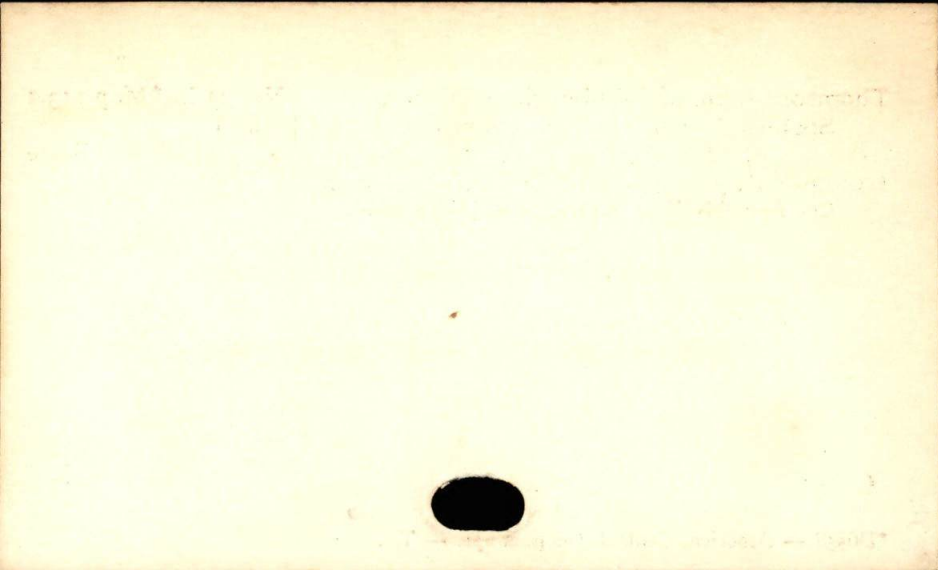
— [Edinburgh.] 1816. Size, $19\frac{3}{16} \times 23\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Scale
(computed), 38.4 geographical miles to 1 inch. ***Map 121.1816**

Cut from his New general atlas [*Map 19.2].

Aug

1, 1816

*D6558 — America, Central. Geog. Maps. — T.r.



America, Central. History. Sources.

Montúfar, Lorenzo.

**D.250A.58

Reseña histórica de Centro-América.

— Guatemala. 1878-87. 7 v. Portraits. Chart. Tables. 24.5 cm.,
in 8s.

Vol. 1 contains facsimiles.

The portraits of volume 6 were never published.

Part
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library October 13, 1936

E424 — T.r. — America, Central. Hist. Sources.



America, Central. Political history and affairs.

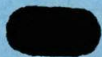
See also

Federation of Central America.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 9, 1922.

M3517



America, North.

see also

North America.



America, North. Botany.

Michaux François André, 1770-1855.

The North American sylva; or a description of the forest trees of the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia, considered particularly with respect to their use in the arts and their introduction into commerce; to which is added a description of the most useful of the European forest trees. Translated from the French of Andrew Michaux, with notes by J. Jay Smith.

Philadelphia. Smith. 1850, '51. 3 v. Colored plates. 25½ cm., in 4s.

Res. *3842.2

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 6, 1921.

M1443 — Double main card. —
1855. (M1) — Nuttall, Thomas,

Augustus Lucas, tr. (1) — America, North. Botany. (1, 2) — Trees. (1, 2) —
Smith, John Jay, ed., 1798-1881. (1, 2) — T.r. (1, 2)

Michaux, François André, 1770-
1786-1859. (M2) — Hillhouse,



America, North. Botany.

Michaux, F. A., 1770-1855. The North American sylva. (Continued.)
The translation is by A. L. Hillhouse.

= Same. [With the supplement by Thomas Nuttall.] Rutter & Co.
[1865.] 6 v. in 5. Portrait. 25½ cm., in 8s. *L.22.51

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 6, 1921.

M1443

America, North. Botany.

Nuttall, Thomas, 1786-1859.

The North American sylvæ; or a description of the forest trees of the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia, considered particularly with respect to their use in the arts and their introduction into commerce; to which is added a description of the most useful of the European forest trees. Translated from the French of Andrew Michaux, with notes by J. Jay Smith.

Philadelphia. Smith. 1850, '51. 3 v. Colored plates. 25½ cm., in 4s.

Res. *3842.2

[Continued on the next card.]

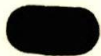
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 6, 1921.

M1443 — Double main card. —
1855. (M1) — Nuttall, Thomas,

Michaux, François André, 1770-
1786-1859. (M2) — Hillhouse,

• Augustus Lucas, tr. (1) — America, North. Botany. (1, 2) — Trees. (1, 2) —
Smith, John Jay, ed., 1798-1881. (1, 2) — T.r. (1, 2)



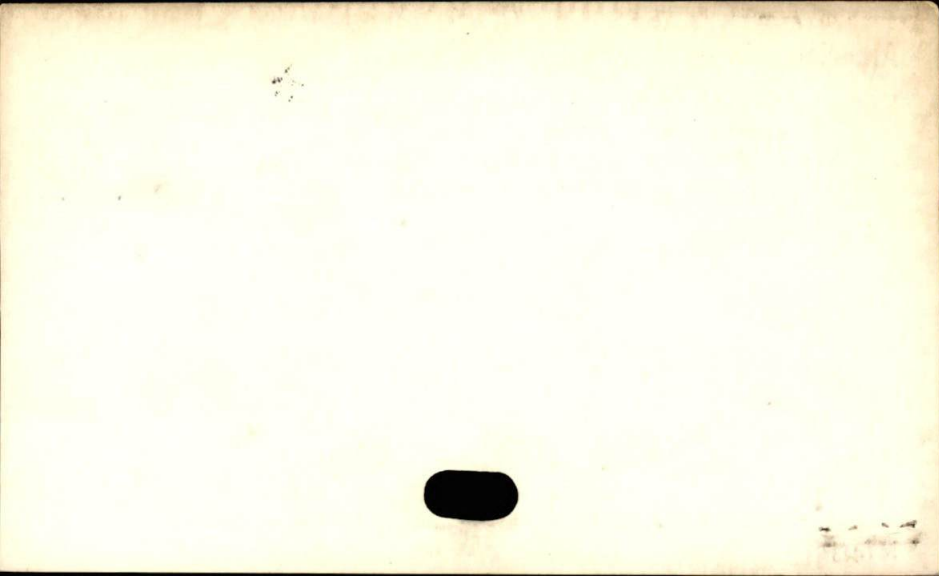
America, North. Botany.

Nuttall, T., 1786-1859. The North American sylvia. (Continued.)
The translation is by A. L. Hillhouse.

= Same. [With the supplement by Thomas Nuttall.] Rutter & Co.
[1865.] 6 v. in 5. Portrait. 25½ cm., in 8s. *L.22.51

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 6, 1921.



America, North. Botany.

Sargent, Charles Sprague. 1841-



*3840.65=*L.10.10

The silva of North America: a description of the trees which grow naturally in North America exclusive of Mexico. Illustrated with figures and analyses drawn from nature by Charles Edward Faxon . . .

Boston. Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 1891-1902. 14 v. Plates. 36 cm.

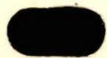
Contents. — 1. Magnoliaceæ - Illicineæ. 2. Cyrillaceæ - Sapindaceæ. 3. Anacardiaceæ - Leguminosæ. 4. Rosaceæ - Saxifragaceæ. 5. Hamamelidæ - Sapotaceæ. 6. Ebenaceæ - Polygonaceæ. 7. Lauraceæ - Juglandaceæ. 8. Cupuliferæ. 9. Cupuliferæ - Salicaceæ. 10. Liliaceæ - Coniferæ. 11,

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 20, 1915.

K482^P — T.r. — America, North. Botany. — Faxon, Charles Edward, illus. 1846-. — Trees.



America, North. Botany.

*3840.65=*L.10.10

Sargent, C. S. 1841- . The silva of North America. (Continued.)
12. Coniferæ. 13. Supplement: Rhamnaceæ - Rosaceæ. 14. Supplement:
Caricaceæ - Coniferæ. — General index.

The preface contains an account of books relating to the trees of North America.

A photograph of the author is inserted in the copy on shelf-number
*L.10.10.

This card was printed at the Boston

K4828.

Public Library, April 20 1915



America, North. Forestry.

Rare Book

Dept

Gov
Des.

Sargent, Charles Sprague.

★ f *L.22.1 = *C.280.1.9

Report on the forests of North America (exclusive of Mexico).

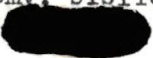
Washington. Govt. pr. office. 1884. ix, 612 pp.

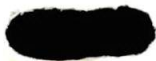
Maps. [United States. Census bureau. Tenth census. Vol. 9.] 4^o.

pf L.22.1

Also Atlas containing 16 maps on (*C.280.1.9.)

Pp. 17-219, Catalogue of the forest trees of North America, exclusive of Mexico, with remarks upon their synonymy, bibliographical history [etc.]





America, North. Geography, etc.

Achenwall, Gottfried.

**G.388.27

Anmerkungen über Nordamerika und über dasige grosbritannische
Colonien aus mündlichen Nachrichten des Herrn Dr. Franklins.

— Frankfurt, 1769. 94 pp. 16°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Apr. 11,

1903

E8426 — America, North. Geog. — American Colonies. Geog. — Franklin,
Benjamin.



America, North, Geography, description and travel.

Carver, Jonathan, 1732-1780.

Three years travels through the interior parts of North-America, for more than five thousand miles . . . with a concise history of the genius, manners, and customs of the Indians inhabiting the lands that lie adjacent to . . . the . . . Mississippi, and an appendix.
= Philadelphia: Printed by Joseph Crukshank . . . MDCCCL-XXXIX. xvi, 282 pp. 15½ cm., in 6s. ****G.389a.13**

An earlier edition, entitled Travels through the interior parts of North America . . . , may be found on shelf-number ****G.384.11.**

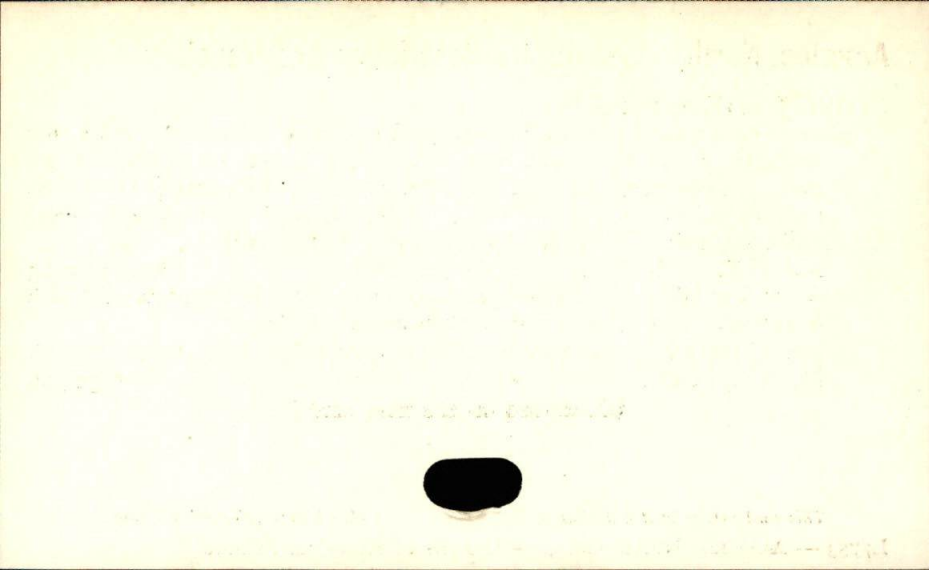
Same. Printed at Portsmouth, New-Hampshire, for David West. M,DCC,XCIV. 17 cm., in 6s. ***4369.20**

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 8, 1917.

L7753 — America, North. Geog. — Indians of America. Ethnol.



America, North, Geography, description and travel.

Carver, J., 1732-1780. Three years travels . . . (Continued.)

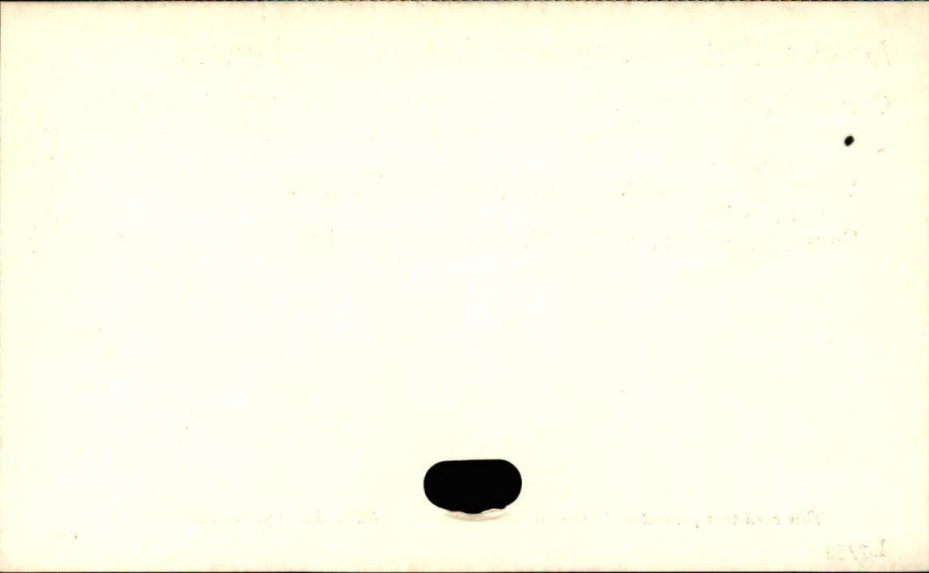
Same. Boston. Printed by J. Russell, for David West. 1797. xvi,
312 pp. *4369.32

Same. Edinburgh. Key. 380 pp. Portrait. Plates. Map. 21
cm., in 8s. *4369.97

Same. Walpole, N. H. Thomas & Co. 1813. 280 pp. *4369.37

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 8, 1919.



America, North. Geography, etc.

Carver, Jonathan. 1732-1780.

**G.384.11

Travels through the interior parts of North-America, in the years 1766, 1767, and 1768.

- London. Walter. 1778. (20), 543, (1) pp. Plates. Maps. 8°. Contains an extended account of the Indians. Later editions, with the title "Three years' travels, etc.," are on shelf-numbers *4369.20, *4369.32, *4369.37.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Sept. 10,

1902

E5655 — America, North. Geog. — Indians of America. Ethnol.

11484.000

North American in the year

1884. The year 1884 was a year of great interest to the North American people. It was a year of great progress in many respects. The year 1884 was a year of great progress in many respects.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries floor]

1884 - American, North Georgia - Indians of American Ethnol.
Sept. 10, 1903

America, North. Geography description and travel.

Charlevoix, Pierre François Xavier de, 1682-1761.

*Q.30.18

Journal of a voyage to North-America. Translated from the French.

Edited, with historical introduction, notes and index, by Louise Phelps Kellogg.

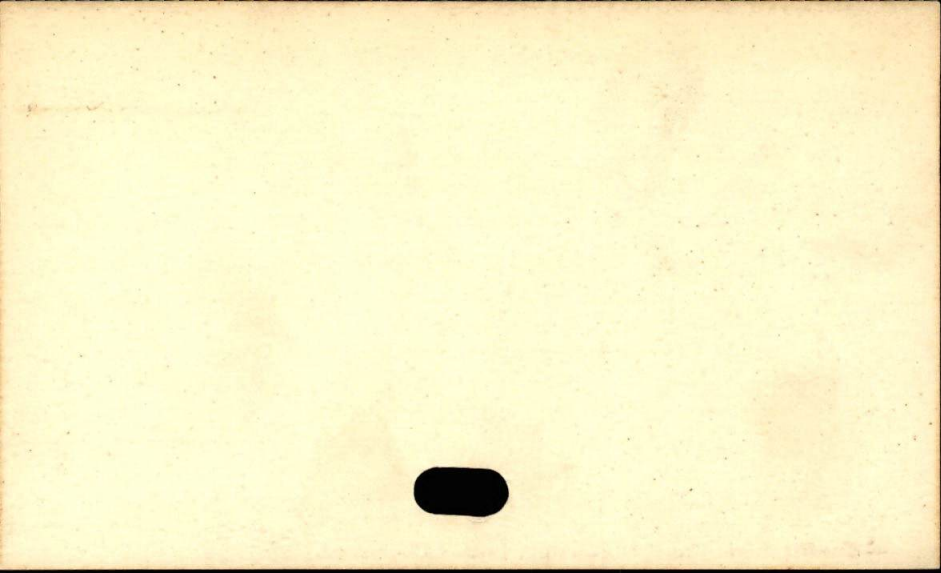
— Chicago. The Caxton Club. 1923. 2 v. Map. Facsimiles.
23½ cm.

There is a facsimile of the title-page of the English translation of 1761 which reads: Journal of a voyage to North-America. Undertaken by order of the French King. Containing the geographical description and natural history of that country, particularly Canada. Together with an account of the customs, characters . . . and traditions of the original inhabitants. In a series of letters to the Duchess of Lesdiguières.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 24, 1923.

M6200 — America, North. Geog. — Indians of America. Manners and customs.
— Caxton Club. Pubs. — Kellogg, Louise Phelps, ed.



America, North. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

Anville, Jean Baptiste Bourguignon d'.

*Map 35.2.1746A

No. 35 in *Map 115.5

Amérique septentrionale. [Carte.]

*Map 35.2.1746

— Paris. Chez l'auteur. MDCCXLVI. Size, $32\frac{1}{16} \times 33\frac{1}{2}$ inches.
Scale (computed), 100 miles to 1 inch.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 8, 1907.

G5049 — America, North. Geog. Maps.



America, North. 52. Maps.

*Map 60.1.1755.2

Anville, Jean Baptiste.Bourguignon d'.

North America from the French of M^r D'Anville improved
with the back settlements of Virginia and course of
Ohio.

[London.] Jefferys. 1755. Size, 16 1/4 x 18 3/8
inches. Scale (computed), 103 + miles to 1 inch.



America, North. Geography, description and travel. Maps. 81K

Arrowsmith, Aaron. 1750-1823.

***Map 35.2.1811**

A map exhibiting all the new discoveries in the interior parts of North America, . . . Additions to 1811.

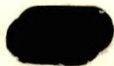
— London. [1811.] Size, $47\frac{7}{8} \times 55\frac{7}{8}$ inches. Scale, none. Folded.
In case $12\frac{3}{4} \times 10\frac{1}{4}$ inches.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Map
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 31, 1911.

H4796 — America, North. Geog. Maps.



America, North. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

***Map 805.2.1744**

Bellin, Jacques Nicolas.

~~No. 7a in *Map 57.3~~

Carte de l'Océan Occidental et partie de l'Amérique Septentrionale.

Dressée pour l'intelligence du journal du voyage que le R. P. de Charlevoix de la Compagnie de Jésus a fait en 1720. au Canada, à la Louisiane, & à St. Domingue.

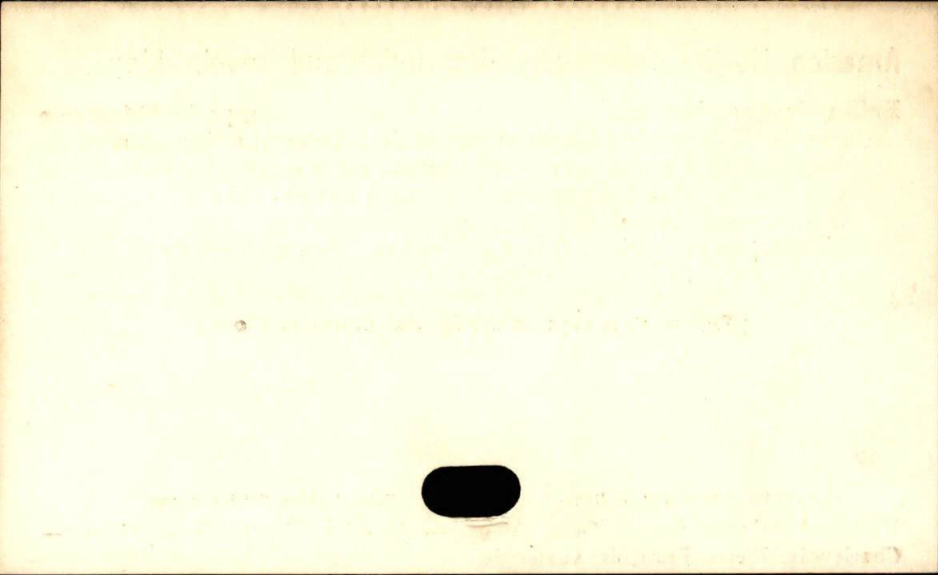
[Paris.] 1744. Size, $8 \times 14\frac{1}{8}$ inches. Scale, Mercator's.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 27, 1909.

H1253 — Atlantic Ocean. Geog. Maps. — America, North. Geog. Maps. —
Charlevoix, Pierre François Xavier de.



America, North. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

Bonne, Rigobert, 1727-1794.

***Map 35.24.1776.4**

Partie de l'Amerique Septentrionale, qui comprend le Canada, la Louisiane, le Labrador, le Groenland, la Nouvelle Angleterre, la Floride &c.

Paris. Lattré. 1776. 2 sheets. Sizes, $11\frac{1}{8} \times 16\frac{1}{2}$ inches, $10\frac{7}{8} \times 16\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Scale (computed), 168 English miles to 1 inch.

Cut from Atlas moderne ou collection de cartes sur toutes les parties du globe terrestre par plusieurs auteurs . . . 1787.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 1, 1935.

D6459 — America, North. Geog. Maps. — United States. Hist. Rev. Maps.



America, North. Geography, description and travel. Maps. ~~35.2.1763~~
*Map 35.2.1763

Bowen, Emmanuel.

An accurate map of North America. Describing and distinguishing the British and Spanish dominions on this great continent; according to the definitive treaty concluded at Paris 10th Feb^y. 1763. Also all the West India islands . . . The whole laid down according to the latest and most authentick improvements. . . . John Gibson engraver.

London. Sayer. 1775. Size, $38\frac{3}{4} \times 45\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Scale (computed), 85.7 miles to 1 inch. Folded.

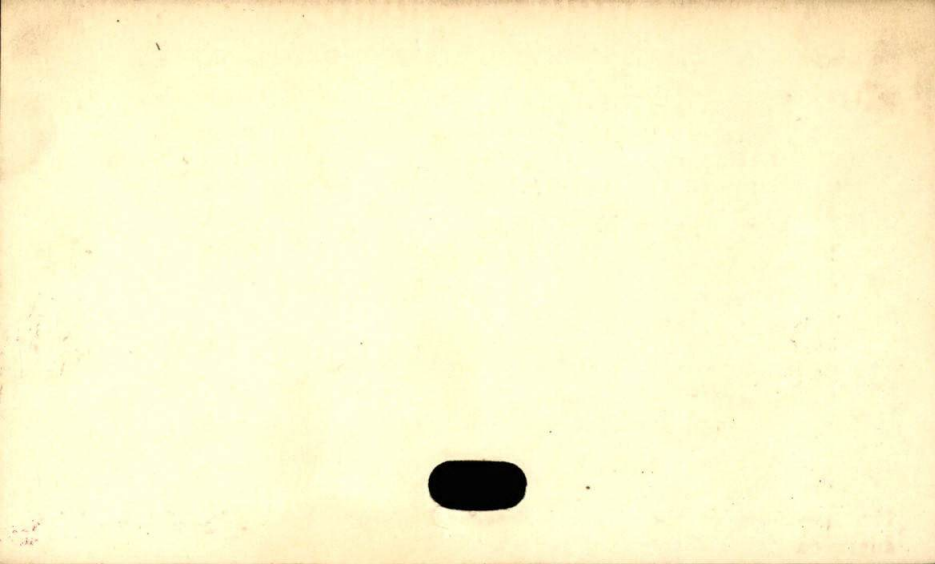
Submaps. — 1. A particular map of Baffin and Hudson's Bay. 2. The passage by land to California.

Contains the text of articles 4-7, 9, 17, 18 and 20 of the treaty.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

H7174 — America, North. Geog. Maps. — Paris, Treaty of, 1763.—Gibson, John, engraver.

BAF



America, North. Geography, etc. Maps.

Bowles, Carrington, publisher.

*Atlas 10.4.1773

A general atlas of 36 new and complete maps.

[London. Bowles. 1755-73.] 36 maps in 1 v. F^o.

No. 9 is a "Map of North America, by J. Palairet, with considerable alterations and improvements from D'Anville, Mitchell and Bellin, by L. Delarochette. 1765. No. 10 is a "New and accurate map of North America, drawn from the famous Mr. D'Anville, with improvements from the best English maps; ... also the new divisions according to the late treaty of peace. 1771.



America, North. Geography, etc. Maps.


Brown, Thomas, of Edinburgh, publisher.

North America. [Map.]

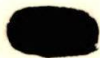
— Edinburgh. [179-?] Size, $10\frac{3}{4} \times 12\frac{9}{16}$ inches. Scale,
none.

*Map 35.2, [179-?]
~~No. 28 in *Map 115.5~~

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

May 29,  1900

*D5833 — America, North. Geog. Maps.



America, North. Geography, etc. Maps.

Buache, Philippe.

***Map 35.2.1760**

~~No. 26 in *Map 115.5~~

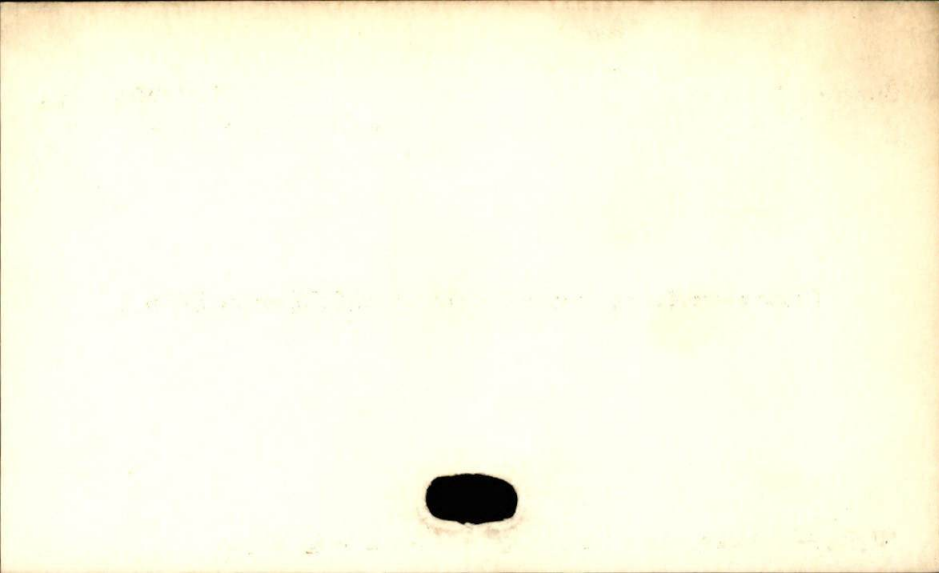
Carte des nouvelles découvertes au nord de la mer du sud, tant à l'est de la Sibérie et du Kamtchatka, qu'à l'ouest de la Nouvelle France.

— Paris, 1760. Size, $14 \frac{7}{16} \times 24 \frac{1}{4}$ inches. Scale (computed), 300 geographical miles to 1 inch.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

May 29,  1900

*D5829 — America, North. Geog. Maps. — Siberia. Geog. Maps.



America, North. Geography, description and travel. Maps.
***Map 803.1668**

Colom, Jacob.

~~No. 22 in *Map 119.1~~

Paskaert van de noordelyckste kustē van America van Groenland
door de Straet Davis en de Straet Hudson tot Terra Neuf.

[Amsterdam.] 1668. Size, $19\frac{1}{2} \times 20\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Scale, Mercator's.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 29, 1911.

H6581 — America, North. Geog. Maps. — Arctic Regions. Geog. Maps. — Sailing charts.



America, North. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

Delisle, Guillaume, 1675-1726. **No. 59 in *Atlas 10.4.[17-?].2**

L'Amérique septentrionale. Dressée sur les observations de M^{rs}. de l'Académie royale des sciences, & quelques autres, & sur les mémoires les plus récents. [Carte.]

Paris. Chez l'auteur. 1700. Size, 17×23 inches. Scale (computed), 252 geographical miles to 1 inch. ~~No. 59 in *Map 44.9~~

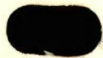
Same. (In his Atlas nouveau. Size, $17 \times 22\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Amsterdam.

1733. **No. 84 in *Atlas 10.4.1733** ~~No. 84 in *Map 70.4~~

Same. Amsterdam. Covens & Mortier. [1739.] Size, $16\frac{15}{16} \times 22\frac{1}{8}$ inches. ~~No. 81 in *Map 115.5~~
***Map 35.2.1700.3**

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 28, 1921.



America, North, Geography, description and travel. Maps. 618

Delisle, Guillaume, 1675-1726.

***Map 35.2.1720.2**

America Septentrionalis . . . Per G. de l'Isle.

— Augustæ Vindelicorum apud Tobiam Conr. Lotter. [1720?]

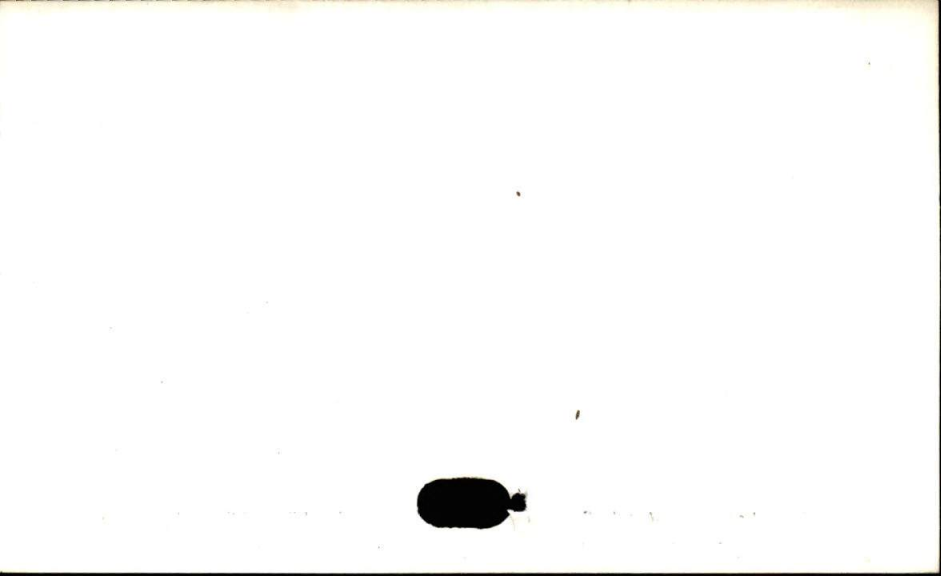
Size, $17\frac{3}{4} \times 22\frac{3}{4}$ inches.

Scale, "Milliaria communia Francica, 25. unum gradum conficientia . . ."

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 1, 1931.

N9222 — America, North. Geog. Maps.



America, North. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

***Map 35.2.1625**

Elstracke, Reynold.

~~No. 6 in *Map 573~~

The north part of America. Conteyning Newfoundland, New England, Virginia, New Spaine, and Noua Francia, wth y^e riche Isles of Hispaniola, Cuba, Jamaica, and Porto Rieco, on the south, and upon y^e west, the large and goodly Iland of California . . .
[Map.]

[London. 1625.] Size, $10\frac{5}{8} \times 13\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Scale, none.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 27, 1909.

H1257 — America, North. Geog. Maps.



America, North. Geography, description and travel. Maps.
*Atlas 807.55.1780

France. Dépôt général de la marine. *Map 103.2

Neptune amérigo-septentrional, contenant les côtes, îles et bancs, les baies, ports, et mouillages, et les sondes des mers de cette partie du monde, depuis le Groenland inclusivement, jusques et compris le Golfe de Mexique avec les îles de Sous-le-Vent et du Vent, accompagné des plans particuliers des ports les plus fréquentés. Ou recueil de cartes hydrographiques à l'usage des vaisseaux du Roi . . .

= [Paris. 1778-80.] (24) maps. Engraved title-page. 63½ cm.
The maps are dated 1778, 1779, 1780.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 2, 1915.

K5302 — T.r. — Charts. Colls. — America, North. Geog. Maps.



America, North. Geography, etc. Maps.

Jaillot, Charles Hubert.

*Map 35.2.1700 ~~No. 71 in *Map 17.4~~

Amérique septentrionale, divisée en ses principales parties.
[Carte.]

— Amsterdam. Ottens. [1700.] Size, $17\frac{3}{4} \times 22\frac{1}{4}$ inches.
Scale (computed), 252.6 geographical miles to 1 inch.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

W. Jaillot

Map. 35.2.1700

Dec. 6,

1900

*D7647 — America, North. Geog. Maps.

[The text is faint and mostly illegible, appearing as a single line of mirrored characters.]

America, North. Geography, etc. Maps.

Jansson, Jan.

America Septentrionalis. [Tabula.]

Amstelodami. [165-?] Size, $17\frac{3}{8} \times 20\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Scale, none.

No. 98 in *Atlas 10.4.B5

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Oct. 23,

1903

F312 — America, North. Geog. Maps.



America, North. Geography, description & travel. Maps.

Janvier, —, Geographer.

~~No. 32 in~~ *Map 35.2.1762
*Map 115.5

L'Amérique septentrionale divisée en ses principaux états. [Carte.]
— Paris. Lattré. 1762. Size, $11\frac{1}{2} \times 17\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Scale, none.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 16, 1904.

F3865 — America, North. Geog. Maps.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



America, North. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

***Map 803. [1687?]**

Keulen, Johannes van. -1705.

~~No. 23 in *Map 119.1~~

Pascaarte vande noorder zee custen van America, vande Westhoeck van Ysland doorde Straet Davis en Hudson, tot den Terra Neuf.

't Amsterdam. [1687?] Size, $19\frac{3}{4} \times 22$ inches. Scale, Mercator's.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 29, 1911.

H6581 — America, North. Geog. Maps. — Arctic Regions. Geog. Maps. — Sailing charts.



America, North. Geography, etc. Maps

Kitchin, Thomas.

***Map 35.2.1750**

~~No. 52 in *Map 17.4~~

North America drawn from the latest and best authorities. [Map.]

[London, 1750?] Size, $12\frac{3}{4} \times 13\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Scale (computed),
 $266\frac{3}{4}$ miles to 1 inch.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 21,

1904

F950 — America, North. Geog. Maps.



America, North. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

Lerouge, Georges Louis, publisher.

****Adams 293.7**

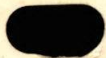
Atlas amériquin septentrional contenant les détails des différentes provinces, de ce vaste continent. Traduit des cartes lées par ordre du gouvernement britannique. Par le Major Holland, Evans, Scull, Mouzon, Ross, Cook, Lane, Gilbert, Gardner, Hillock &c. À Paris. 1778. (26) maps. Engraved title-page. F°.

The frontispiece is missing.

Bound with this is his Pilote américain, catalogued separately, and a collection of eleven maps of the West Indies and Bermuda.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 22, 1909.



America, North. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

Lerouge, Georges Louis, publisher.

Pilote américain. Traduit de l'anglois.

À Paris. 1778, '79. 2 v. in 1. Engraved title-page. 55 cm.

No. 2 in ****Adams 293.7**

A collection of sailing charts for North American waters.

The title-page is missing from vol. 1.

Bound with this is a collection of eleven maps of the West Indies and Bermuda, ten of which were published by Lerouge in 1779.

Same. [Tome 1.]

***Atlas 807.55.1778** ~~*Map 109.1~~

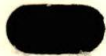
The engraved title-page of this copy reads: Pilote américain septentrional.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 10, 1912.

H6710 — T.r. — America, North. Geog. Maps. — Sailing charts.



America, North. Geography, description & travel. Maps.

Lerouge, Georges Louis, publisher.

*Map 1013.20

Recueil des plans de l'Amérique Septentrionale.

Paris, 1755. 25 maps. 8°.

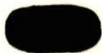
Contents. — Québec. — Vue de Québec. — Québec. Louisbourg. — Cayenne. Ville Marie. — Nouvelle Orléans. Fort Dauphin projeté. — Fort St. Frédéric près le Lac Champlain. — Halifax. — Fort Halifax. Fort Western. Fort Francfort. — Charles-Town, Caroline. — Kingston. — Port Royal, Jamaïque. — Plaisance dans l'Isle de Terre-Neuve. — Port Royal dans l'Accadie. — Vera Cruz. — St. Domingo. — Havane. — Sault du Niagara. — Nouvelle Angleterre. — Carte du Canada, de la Nouvelle

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

(Continued on the next card.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 1, 1904.



America, North. Geography, description & travel. Maps.

*Map 1013.20

Lerouge, G. L., publisher. Recueil des plans de l'Amérique Septentrionale. (Continued.)

Écosse et de l'Acadie. — Carte des deux Carolines et de la Géorgie. — La Nouvelle York. — Carte de la Virginie, du Maryland, et de l'état de Delaware. — Carte de la Pensylvanie et du Nouveau Jersey. — Plan de la bataille de Montmouth. — Carte de la route des Lacs. — Amérique Septentrionale.

A different collection from that on shelf-number *Map 1013.6.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 1, 1904.



America, North. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

Lotter, Mathew Albert.

*Map 60.1. [1776?]

Carte nouvelle de l'Amerique angloise contenant tout ce que les Anglois possèdent sur le continent de l'Amerique septentrionale: savoir le Canada, la Nouvelle Ecosse ou Acadie, les treize Provinces unies qui sont: les quatres colonies de la Nouvelle Angleterre. 1. New Hampshire, 2. Massachusetsbaye, 3. Rhode-Island, & 4. Conecticut, 5. la Nouvelle York, 6. Nouvelle Jersey, 7. Pensilvanie, 8. les comtés de Newcastle, Kent et Sussex sur la Delaware, 9. Mariland, 10. Virginie, 11. la Caroline septentrionale, 12. la Caroline meridionale, et 13. Georgie: avec la Floride . . .

[Philadelphia. 1776?] Size, $23\frac{3}{4} \times 19\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Scale (computed), 20.51 lieues to 1 inch.

map
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library December 26, 1935.

D9370 — America, North. Geog. Maps. — United States. Geog. Maps. — Canada. Geog. Maps,



America, North. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

*Map 35.2.1784

Lotter, Mathew Albert, and George Frederic Lotter, *publishers*.

A new and correct map of North America, with the West India Islands, divided according to the last treaty of peace, concluded at Paris, the 20th of Jan. 1783, wherein are particularly distinguished the thirteen provinces w[h]ich compose the United States of North America, 1784.

= [Augsburg.] 1784. 4 sheets. Size, joined, $38\frac{1}{4} \times 44$ inches. Scale (computed), 84 miles to 1 inch.

Submaps: — 1. A particular map of Baffin and Hudson's Bay. 2. The passage by land to California.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 28, 1934.

D5072 — Jt. pub. — America, North. [redacted] Maps. — United States. Geog. Maps.
— United States. Hist. Rev. Maps.



No. 92 ~~in *Atlas 10.4.B5~~
~~No. 92 in *Map 74.1.1~~

America, North. Geography, description, and travel. Maps.

[Map of North America.]

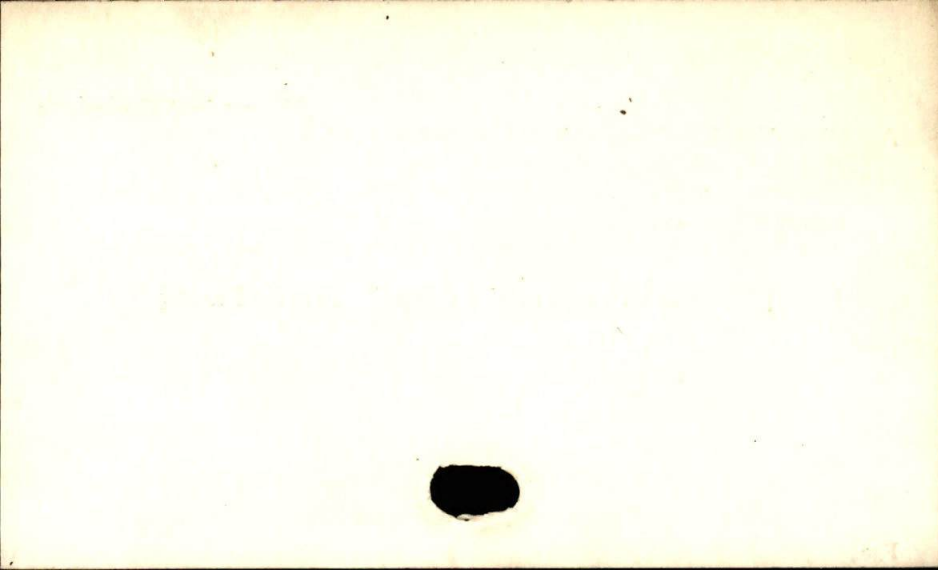
[London, 17-?] Size, $19\frac{1}{4} \times 21\frac{5}{8}$ inches. Scale (computed),
about 200 geographical miles to 1 inch.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Map

Sept. 28,

1903



America, North. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

Mitchell, John, D.D., -1768.

*Map 35.24.1776.5

Amérique septentrionale, avec les routes, distances en miles, villages et établissements, françois et anglois. Traduit de l'anglois.

— Paris. Le Rouge. 1776. Size, 51 × 74 inches. Scale, (computed), 32 English miles to 1 inch.

Corigée en 1776 par M. Hawkins Brigadier des armées du roi.

The title is repeated in German.

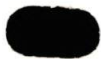
Submap: Nouvelle carte de la baye d'Hudson et de Labrador.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 18, 1935.

D7929 — America, North. Geog.  American colonies. Geog. Maps. —
Hawkins, Brigadier — , ed.

ma



America, North. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

Mitchell, Samuel Augustus, *publisher*, 1792-1868. *Atlas 1060.1831

A new American atlas . . . to illustrate the geography of the United States . . . Published by S. Augustus Mitchell.

= Philadelphia. 1831. (2) pp. 15 maps, folded. Sizes, various. Scales, various.

The title-page is pasted on the inside of back cover.

The title on the cover is "American atlas"

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 6, 1934.

D4887 — America, North. Geog. Maps.— United States. Geog. Maps.— Atlases.



America, North. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

Moll, Herman.

~~*Map 35.2.[171-?]~~

~~No. 14 in *Map 115.5~~

The isle of California.. New Mexico. Louisiane. The River Misisipi [sic]. and the lakes of Canada. [Map.]

[London. 171-?] Size, $5\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{7}{8}$ inches. Scale, none.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 25, 1909.

H1216 — America, North. Geog. Maps.

America, North. Geography, etc. Maps.

Moll, Hermann.

Map of North America.

[London, 1713.] Size, 22 × 37 inches. Scale, none. 10 plans of harbors. 1 view. Folded.

*Map 35.2.1713
~~No. 1 in *Map 156.10~~

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Nov. 29,

1901

E2009 — America, North. Geog. Maps.



America, North. Geography, description and travel. Maps.
*Map 803.1700

Mortier, Pieter, publisher.

No. 24 in *Map 119.1

Carte particulière de l'Amérique septentrionale, où sont compris le
Destroit de Davids, le Destroit de Hudson, &c. Dressé sur les
relations les plus nouvelles.

À Amsterdam. [1700.] Size. $22\frac{3}{8} \times 31\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Scale, Merca-
A sailing chart.

Cut from his Suite du Neptune françois [*Map 15.6].

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 1, 1911.

H6580 — America, North. Geog. Maps. — Arctic Regions. Geog. Maps. — Sail-
ing charts.



America, North. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

New and accurate map, A, of the present war in North America.

(*In Universal Magazine, The.* Vol. 20, p. 193. Size, $10\frac{3}{4} \times 14\frac{3}{8}$ inches. Scale, none. London. 1759.)

*7224.8.20

A map chiefly of New England.

Same. (*Cut from Same.*)

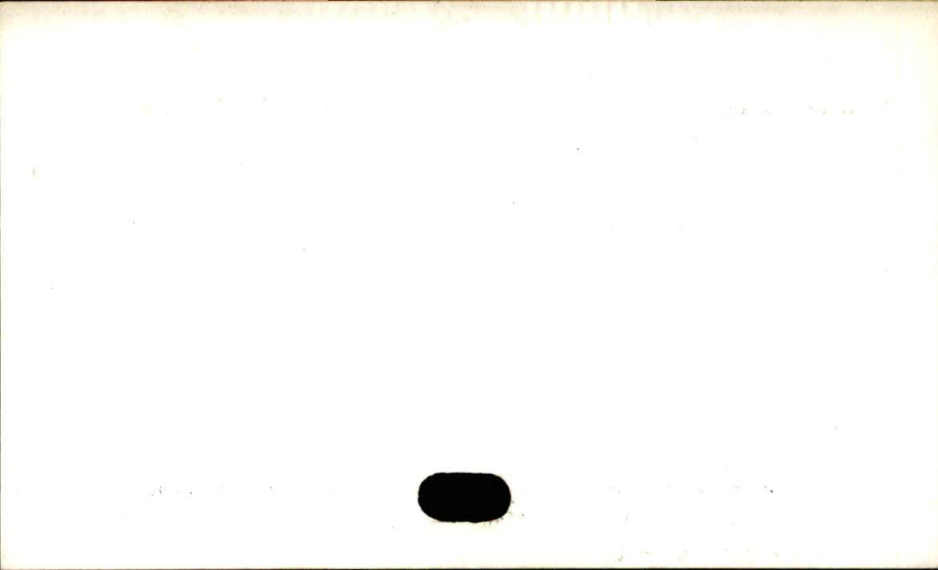
~~*Map 60.2.N55.1759~~

*Map 60.1.1759

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 5. 1933.

D2193 — America, North. Geog. Maps. — American Colonies. Geog. Maps. —
New England. Geog. Maps.



America, North. Geography, etc. Maps.

A new map of North America.

~~No. 57 in *Map 17.4~~

[London, 1780.] Size, $16\frac{1}{8} \times 20\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Scale (computed),
115 miles to 1 inch.

*Map 35.24.1780

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Map.

Jan. 26,

1904

F982 — America, North. Geog. Maps. — No main card.



America, North. Geography, etc. Maps.

A new map of North America from the latest discoveries.

[London.] 1761. Size, $10\frac{3}{8} \times 14\frac{3}{8}$ inches. Scale, none.

***Map 35.24.1761**

~~No. 48 in *Map 17.4~~

Engraved for the continuation of Dr. Smollett's History of England.

Same. 1763. (In Smollett. A complete history of England. 3d edition, vol. 12. London, 1763.)

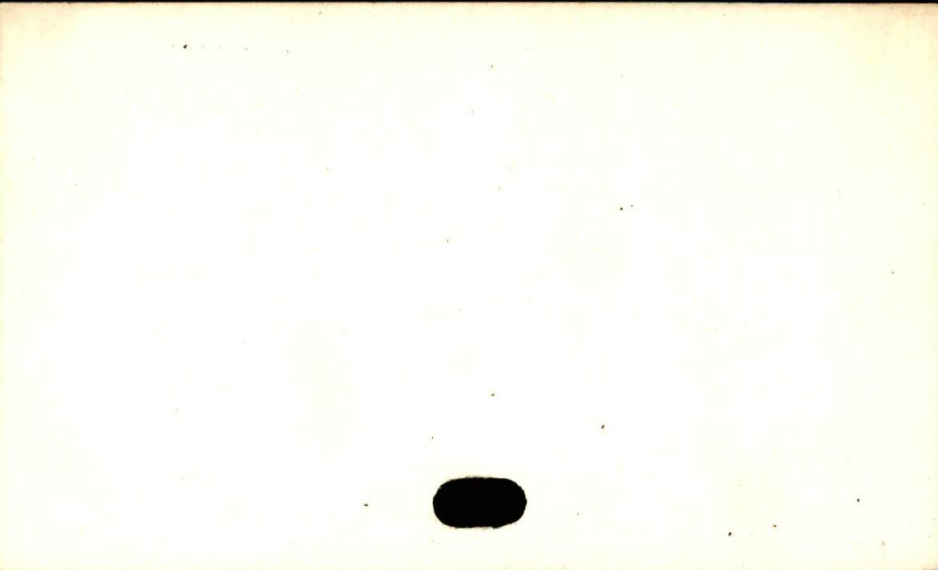
****K.88.20.12**

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 26,

1904

F983 — America, North. Geog. Maps. — No main card.



America, North. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

~~*Map 35.24.1763~~
~~No. 41 in *Map 17.4~~

A new map of North America from the latest discoveries.

[London.] 1763. Size, $10\frac{1}{2} \times 14\frac{5}{8}$ inches. Scale, none.

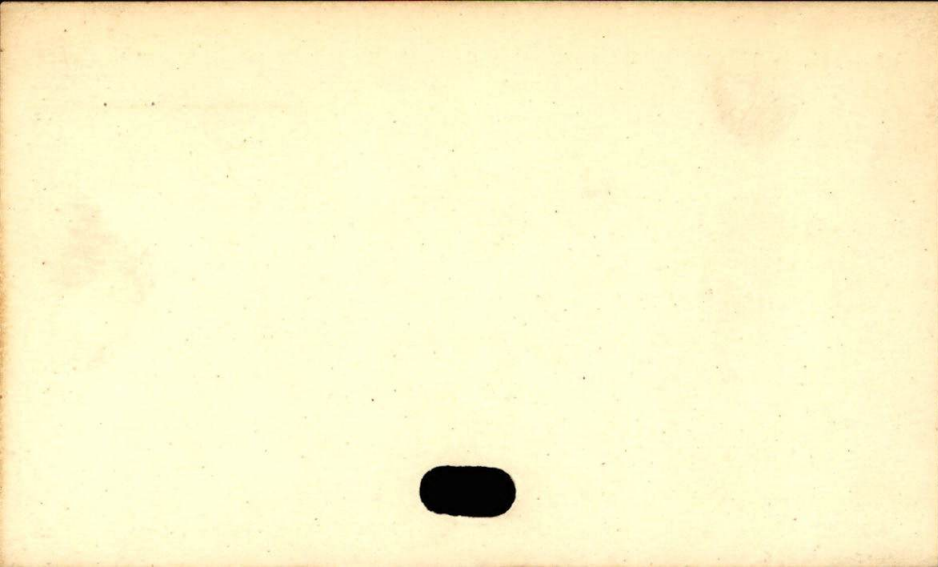
Cut from London Magazine, 1763, vol. 1 [*5199.3.62].

Shows the colonies only.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 6, 1923.

M5584 — No main card. — America, North. Geog. Maps. — American Colonies.
Geog. Maps.



~~*Map 35.2.1700.2~~
~~No. 25 in *Map 115.5~~

America, North. Geography, description, and travel. Maps.

A new map of North America shewing its principal division, chief cities, towns, rivers, mountains, &c. Dedicated to his Highness William, Duke of Gloucester.

[Oxford, 1700.] Size, $13\frac{7}{8} \times 18\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Scale (computed), $347\frac{1}{2}$ miles to 1 inch.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

mat.

E4826

Aug. 7,

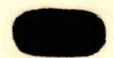
1902

1844

1844

1844

1844



1844

1844

1844

America, North. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

***Map 35.2.1794**

~~No. 37 in *Map 115.5~~

Pownall, Thomas, Governor of Massachusetts. 1722-1805.

A new map of North America, with the West India Islands. Divided according to the preliminary articles of peace, signed at Versailles, 20, Jan. 1783. wherein are particularly distinguished the United States, and the several provinces, governments &ca which compose the British dominions . . .

London. Laurie & Whittle. 1794. 4 sheets. Size, when joined, $38\frac{1}{2} \times 45\frac{15}{16}$ inches. Scale (computed), 71 + miles to 1 inch.

Submaps. — 1. A particular map of Baffin and Hudson's Bay. 2. The

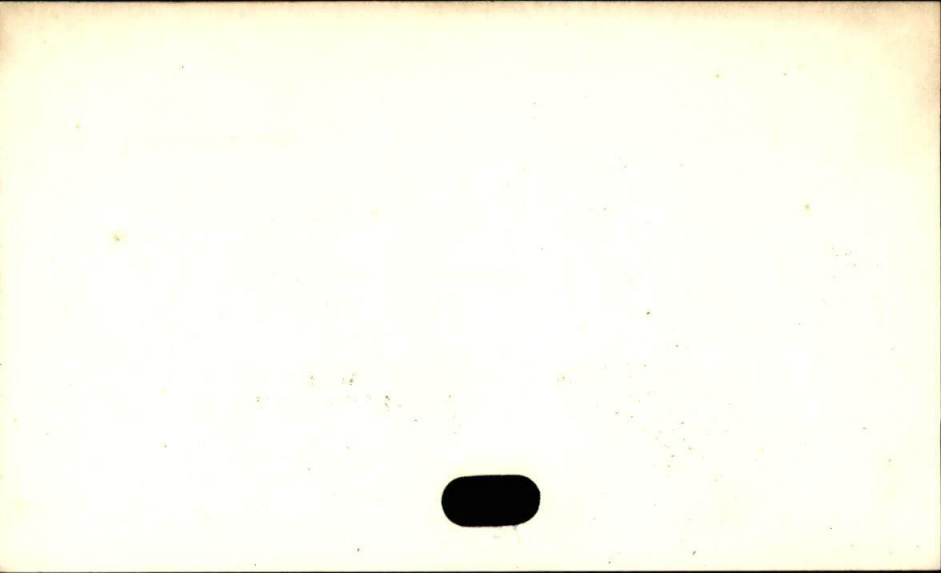
(Continued on the next card.)

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 9, 1911.

H6364 — America, North. Geog. Maps.



America, North. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

Pownall, T., Governor of Massachusetts. 1722-1805. A new map of North America. (Continued.)
passage by land to California.

~~No. 37 in *Map 115.5~~

***Map 35.2.1794**

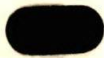
Also issued as plates 62, 63 of A new universal atlas. 2d edition. London. Laurie & Whittle, 1799 [*Map 64.1], and plates 67, 68 of the same, 6th edition, 1802 [*Map 64.3].

An earlier edition, with the title A new and correct map of North America, was issued as plates 5, 6 of Sayer & Bennett's The American atlas, London, 1778 [*B.180.1].

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 9, 1911.



America, North. Geography, etc. Maps.

Robert de Vaugondy, Didier.

~~No. 18 in *Map 115.5~~

Amérique septentrionale, dressée, sur les relations les plus modernes des voyageurs et navigateurs, et divisée suivant les différentes possessions des Européens.

— [Paris.] 1750. Size, $18\frac{1}{4} \times 22\frac{5}{8}$ inches. Scale (computed), 240 geographical miles to 1 inch.

*Map 35.2.1750.2

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

May 9,

1900

*D5637 — America, North. Geog. Maps.

Robert H. Wood
1871-1950
Born in New York City
Studied at Harvard University
and the University of Chicago
Served in the U.S. Navy
during World War I
and World War II
Was a member of the
National Academy of Sciences
and the American Academy of Arts and Letters
Received the Nobel Prize in Chemistry
in 1946 for his work on the structure of proteins

It is now in the Special Libraries Division



America, North. Geography, etc. Maps.

*Map 35.2.1799

Russell, John, engraver.

~~No. 23 in *Map 115.5~~

North America. Drawn from the best authorities. [Map.]

— [London.] Dilly & Robinson. 1799. Size, $14 \frac{3}{4} \times 17 \frac{1}{4}$ inches. Scale (computed), 241 miles to 1 inch.

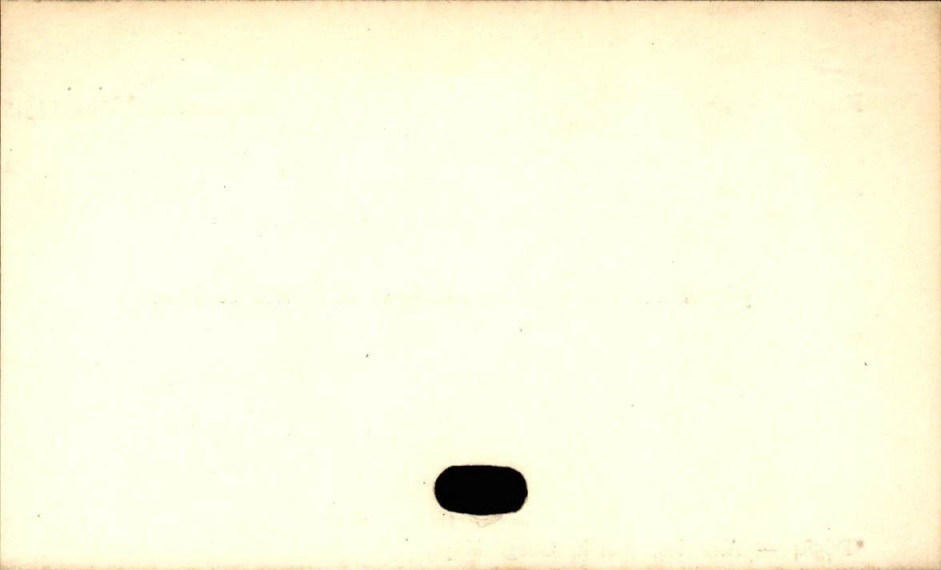
Engraved for Guthrie's New system of geography.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Sept. 4,

1900

*D6584 — America, North. Geog. Maps.



America, North. Geography. Maps.

Senex, John.

***Map 35.2.1710**

~~No. 15 in *Map 1155~~

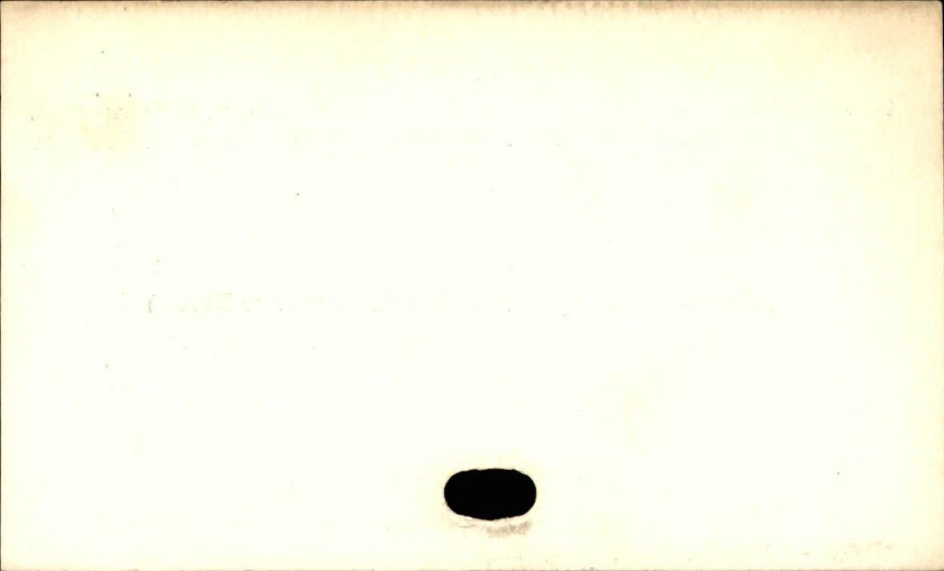
North America, corrected from the observations communicated to the Royal society at London, and the Royal academy at Paris. [Map.]
— [London.] 1710. Size, $37 \times 24\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Scale (computed), 155 geographical miles to 1 inch.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

May 9,

1900

*D5632 — America, North. Geog. Maps.



America, North. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

**Map 803, [165-?]*

*No. 21 in *Map 119.1*

Septemtrionaliora Americæ à Groenlandia, per Freta Davidis et Hudson, ad Terram Novam. De noordelyckste zee kusten van America van Groenland door de Straet Davis ende Straet Hudson tot Terra Neuf. [Paskaert.]
[Amsterdam? 165-?] Size, $19 \times 21\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Scale, Mercator's.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 29, 1911.

H6581 — America, North. Geog. Maps. — Arctic Regions. Geog. Maps. — Sailing charts.



America, North. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

Smith, John Calvin.

Map of North America.

New York. Sherman & Smith. 1849. Size, $20\frac{5}{8} \times 17\frac{7}{8}$ inches.

Scale, none. Folded. ~~X~~ *Atlas 1035.2.1849 *Map 1013.32

Submap. — Map of the gold region, California.

Same. Disturnell. 1853. Size, $20\frac{3}{8} \times 18$ inches.

SC *Map 35.2.1853.2 ~~No. 44 in *Map 115.5~~

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 9, 1911.

H5339 — America, North. Geog. Maps. — California. Mines.



AMERICA, NORTH. GEOGRAPHY, DESCRIPTION AND
TRAVEL—MAPS.

Tardieu, Antoine François, 1757-1822.

General map of North America. 1794.

23 1/4 x 33 1/2 in. (In Collot, V. A journey
in North America. Paris, 1826. Atlas)



America, North. Geography. Maps.

Thomson, John, of Edinburgh, publisher.

~~No. 36 in *Map 117.2~~

Northern provinces of the United States. [Map.]

— [Edinburgh.] 1817. Size, $18\frac{5}{8} \times 22\frac{7}{16}$ inches. Scale
(computed), 35.7 miles to 1 inch. 1 view. *Map 60.2.N55.1817
Cut from his New general atlas [*Map 19.2].

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Aug. 2

1900

*D6576 — America, North. Geog. Maps.

Thompson, John of Birmingham and his
Northern presence of the United States
[Birmingham] 1877
(continued) 1877
in the New England Library

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries floor]



America, North. Geography, description and travel. Maps.
*Map 60.1828

Vance, David H.

~~*Map 159.6~~

Map of the United States of North America, compiled from the latest and most authentic information.

Philadelphia. Finley. 1828. Size, $49 \times 59\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Scale (computed), 36 + miles to 1 inch. Folded.

Submaps. — 1. Topographical view of the Erie and Champlain Canals. 2. Topographical view of the Pennsylvania and Union Canals. 3. Map of North America including all the recent geographical discoveries.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 6, 1911.

H6609 — United States. Geog. Maps. — America, North. Geog. Maps.



America, North. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

Vidua di Conzano, Carlo di, Conte, 1785-1832.

***Cab.22.19.5**

Carte annesse alle lettere dei C.^{te} Carlo Vidua.

[Torino. Pomba. 1835.] (3) maps. (3) views. 53 cm.

Contents. — [Map of India, China and the West Indies.] — [Map of the eastern half of the United States, Mexico, and the West Indies.] — [Map of Europe and the Mediterranean Region.] — Vista del villaggio situato al passo di Bagualia nell'Isola di Amboina; Vista di Ternate; Vista dell' Isola Neira, e di Goening-API.

The title is on the cover.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library August 12, 1936.

E206 — East, The. Geog. Maps.

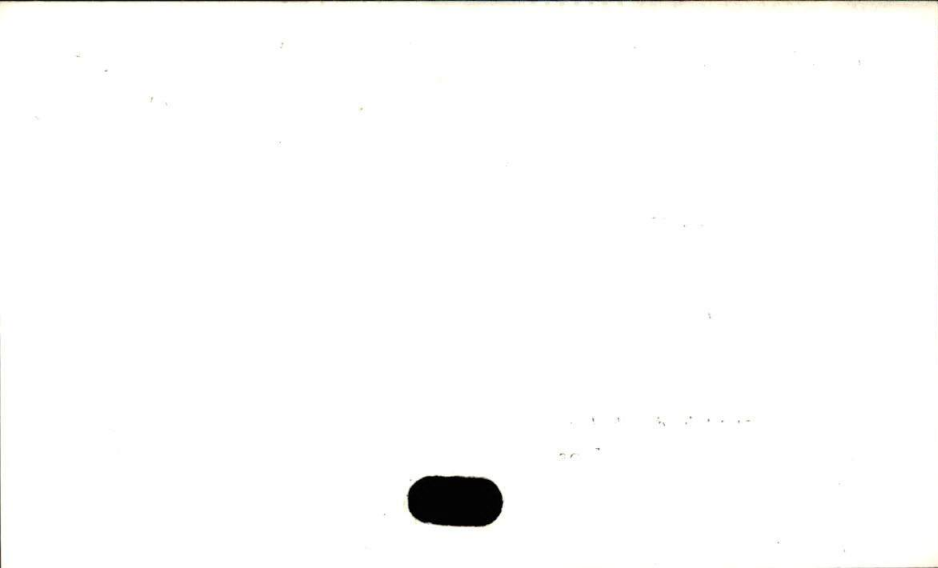
— America, North. Geog. Maps. —

Europe. Geog. Maps. — Am

boina, Island of. Geog. Views. —

Ternate, Volucca Islands. Geog. Views. — Neira, Island, Eastern Archipelago.

Geog. Views. — Api, Gunong, Island. Eastern Archipelago. Geog. Views.



America, North. Geography, etc. Maps.

Wilkinson, Robert, publisher.

North America. [Map.]

— London, 1808. Size, $10\frac{7}{16} \times 8\frac{1}{8}$ inches. Scale, none.

~~No. 19 in Map 115.5~~

***Map 35.2.1808**

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

May 9,

1900

*D5634 — America, North. Geog.

No. 10 to *Mag 1125

Wilkinson, Robert publisher.

North Carolina

1890-1891

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries floor]

1890

May 9

*D504 -- American, North, Geog.

America, North. History.

Robertson, William, D.D. 1721-1793.

The history of America. 3d edition.

London: printed for W. Strahan . . . MDCCLXXX. 3 v. Maps.
8°. **Adams 251.11

Same. New edition. Basil. Printed for J. J. Tourneisen; and J. L.
Legrand. 1790. 3 v. Plate. 8°. *4325.190

A portrait of Robertson is inserted.

Same. 7th edition. London. Printed for A. Strahan and T. Cadell
* . . . 1796. 3 v. Maps. *4325.191

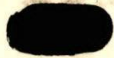
Same. New edition. New York. Printed for Samuel Campbell, by
Robert Wilson. 1798. 2 v. *4325.192

This edition has neither plate nor maps.

(Continued on the next card.)

BAR

Robertson, William H. 1850-1900
The following is a list of the
publications of W. H. Robertson
from 1850 to 1900.
1. The North American Review, 1850-1851.
2. The North American Review, 1852-1853.
3. The North American Review, 1854-1855.
4. The North American Review, 1856-1857.
5. The North American Review, 1858-1859.
6. The North American Review, 1860-1861.
7. The North American Review, 1862-1863.
8. The North American Review, 1864-1865.
9. The North American Review, 1866-1867.
10. The North American Review, 1868-1869.
11. The North American Review, 1870-1871.
12. The North American Review, 1872-1873.
13. The North American Review, 1874-1875.
14. The North American Review, 1876-1877.
15. The North American Review, 1878-1879.
16. The North American Review, 1880-1881.
17. The North American Review, 1882-1883.
18. The North American Review, 1884-1885.
19. The North American Review, 1886-1887.
20. The North American Review, 1888-1889.
21. The North American Review, 1890-1891.
22. The North American Review, 1892-1893.
23. The North American Review, 1894-1895.
24. The North American Review, 1896-1897.
25. The North American Review, 1898-1899.
26. The North American Review, 1900-1901.



America, North. History.

Robertson, W., D.D. 1721-1793. The history of America. (Continued, 1.)

Same. 10th edition, in which is included the posthumous volume, containing the history of Virginia, to the year 1688; and of New England, to the year 1652. London. Strahan. 1803. 4 v.

4325.193=**E.111.3

The copy on shelf-number 4325.193 contains plate and map.

Same. 11th edition. Printed for Cadell and Davies . . . 1808.
Plate. Maps.

4325.194

Same. 1st American, from the 10th London edition. Philadelphia.
Johnson & Warner. 1812. 2 v.

4325.195

No maps or plates.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

(Continued on the next card.)

America, North. History.

Robertson, W., D.D. 1721-1793. The history of America. (Continued, 2.)

Same. Bioren & Plowman. 4325.201

Same. 2d American, from the 10th London edition. Philadelphia.

Probasco. 1821. 2 v. in 1. 4325.196

Same. Added, the Declaration of Independence, with a correct facsimile of the signatures. Desilver [v. 1] and Probasco [v. 2].

1821, 22. 2 v. 4325.197

Same. Vol. 1. 4325.198

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 17, 1908.

Answered, Youth, H. 27.

Received of the Hon. Secy. of the Navy, 1864.

For the sum of \$100.00

Payable to the order of the Hon. Secy. of the Navy

For the sum of \$100.00

For the sum of \$100.00

For the sum of \$100.00

For the sum of \$100.00

For the sum of \$100.00

For the sum of \$100.00

For the sum of \$100.00

For the sum of \$100.00

For the sum of \$100.00

America, North. History. Discovery and colonization.

Bacqueville de la Potherie, Claude Charles Le Roy, *Sieur de*, 1668?—
1738?

Histoire de l'Amerique septentrionale.

À Paris. Chez Jean-Luc Nion . . . M.DCC.XXII. 4 v. Plates.

Maps. Engraved title-page. 16½ cm., in 6s. **G.377.123

Contents. — 1. Le voyage du Fort de Nelson, dans la Baye d'Hudson . . .

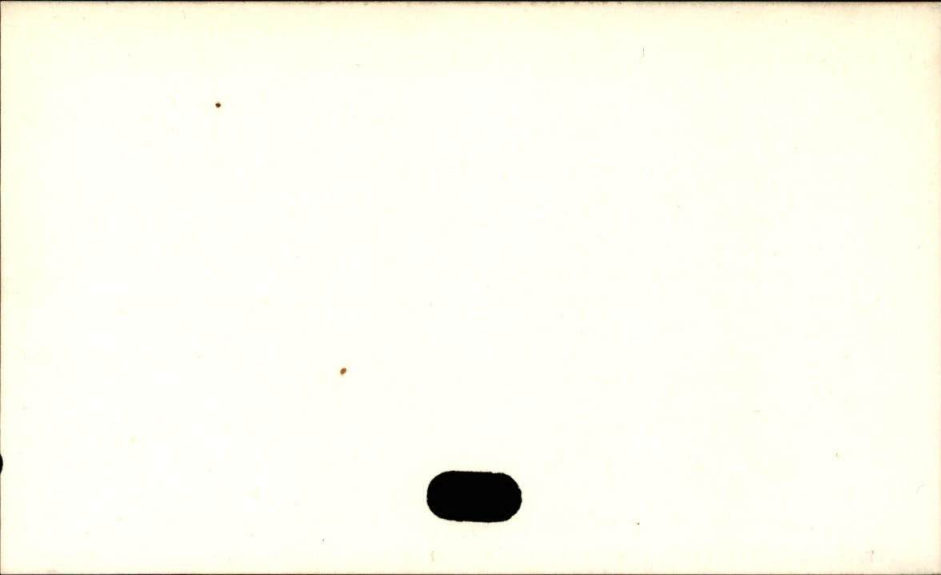
Le premier établissement des François dans ce vaste païs, la prise dudit Fort de Nelson, la description du fleuve de Saint Laurent, le gouvernement de Quebec, des Trois Rivieres et de Montreal, depuis 1534 jusqu'à 1701. 2. L'histoire des peuples allies de la Nouvelle France, . . . & leurs

(Continued on the next card.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 19, 1922.

M4145 — Canada. Hist. French domination. — Indians of America. Hist. —
America, North. Hist. Discovery and colonization.



America, North. History. Discovery and colonization.

**G.377.123

Bacqueville de la Potherie, C. C. Le Roy, *Sieur de*, 1668?–1738? *Histoire de l'Amerique septentrionale.* (Continued.)

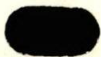
interêts avec toutes les nations des Lacs Superieurs, tel que sont les Hurons et les Isllinois, l'alliance faite avec les François & ces peuples, la possession de tous ces païs au nom du roi; & tout ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable sous Messieurs de Traci, de Frontenac, de la Barre & de Denonville. 3. L'histoire des Iroquois, . . . tous les mouvemens de guerre depuis 1689, jusqu'en 1701 . . . 4. L'histoire des Abenaguis, la paix generale dans toute l'Amerique septentrionale, sous le gouvernement de Monsieur le Comte de Frontenac & Monsieur le Chevalier de Callieres.

Same. Chez Nyon fils . . . MDCC.LIII. 16 cm., in 6s.

*4419a.19

This card was printed at the Bosion

Public Library, May 19, 1922.



America, North. History. Discovery and colonization.

Castell, William.

****G.384.35**

A short discoverie of the coasts and continent of America, from the equinoctiall northward, and of the adjacent isles . . . Prefixed the authors Petition to this present Parliament, for the propagation of the Gospell in America . . . and a late Ordinance of Parliament for that purpose, and for the better government of the English plantations there . . . with Sir Benjamin Rudyers Speech in Parliament, 21. Jan. concerning America.

— London. 1644. (4), 8, 48, 54 pp. Sm. 4°.

The last two leaves of signature “* *,” which is inserted between signa-

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

(Continued on the next card.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 5, 1905.

America, North. History. Discovery and colonization.

****G.384.35**

Castell, W. A short discoverie of the coasts and continent of America,

. . . . (Continued.)

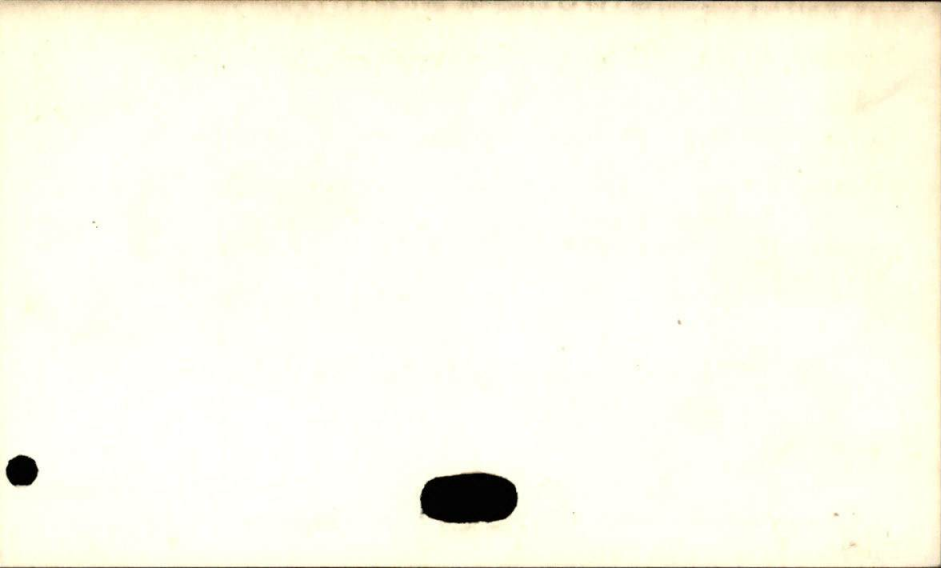
tures 'B' and 'C,' are mended, and in signature 'D' the numbers of pp. 22, 23 are transposed. After p. (4) are inserted two leaves containing the table of contents of a work on Prince Rupert's "intent to plant at Madagascar."

The Petition and the Speech are catalogued separately.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 5, 1905.



America, North. History. Discovery and colonization.

Parkman, Francis, Jr., 1823-1893.

A half-century of conflict. [1700-1750.]

Boston. Little, Brown & Co. 1892. 2 v. Maps. Plan. [France and England in North America. Part 6.] 8°.

*A.6725K.4=2318.30

Two copies on call-number 2318.30.

Same. 1894. 12°.

2318.44

Same. 1897.

2319a.34

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 24, 1920.

N5806 — T.r. — America, North.  disc. and colon. — French in America.
— S.r.

2
3.5 12



America, North. History. Discovery and colonization.

Slafter, Edmund Farwell, editor.

*4315.52==**G.301.25

Voyages of the Northmen to America. Including extracts from Icelandic Sagas relating to western voyages by Northmen in the 10th and 11th centuries in an English translation by North Ludlow Beamish; with a synopsis of the historical evidence and the opinion of Professor Rafn as to the places visited by the Scandinavians on the coast of America. With an introduction.

Boston. 1877. 162 pp. Maps. [Prince Society. Publications.] 21 cm., in 4s, 1. p.

Pp. 127-140 contain a Bibliographical list.

One of an edition of 210 copies, 10 of which are large paper.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 8, 1912.

BART

H7057 — Northmen in America. — America, North. Hist. Disc. and col. — S.r. — Beamish, North Ludlow, tr. — Scandinavia. Hist.

1. The first part of the document is a letter from the President of the United States to the Secretary of the Navy, dated 18th March 1899. The letter is addressed to the Secretary of the Navy, Department of the Navy, Washington, D.C. The letter is signed by the President of the United States, William McKinley.

America, North. Ichthyology.

Harris, William Charles.

*Cab.38.16.1

The fishes of North America. Vol. 1.

New York. 1898. v. Illus. Colored plates. 48 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 14, 1914.

K3381 — America, North. Ichth. — Ichthyology.



America, North. Natural history.

Quadrupeds of America.

****H.99b.297**

— New York. Clark, Austin & Smith. [186-?] 191 pp. Plates.
[Tom Thumb series.] 8 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 20, 1934.

D6009 — S.r. — Miniature editions. — Mammalia. — America, North. Nat. hist.



America, North. Zoology.

*Cab.38.13.1

Audubon, John James, 1785-1851, and John Bachman, 1790-1874.

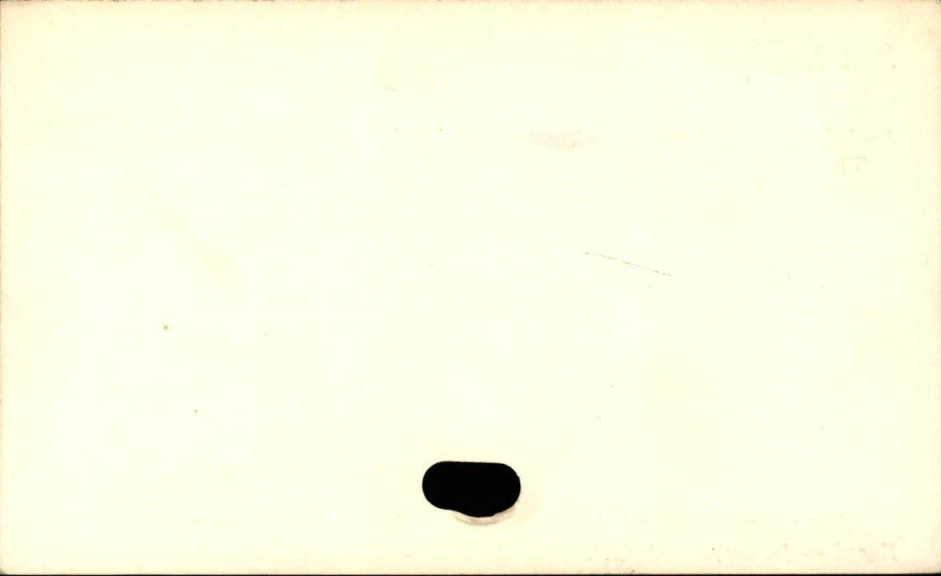
The viviparous quadrupeds of North America.

New-York. J. J. Audubon [etc.]. 1845-53. Text: 3 v. 26½ cm.,
in 4s. Atlas: 3 v. cl colored plates. Engraved title-pages. 68½
cm.

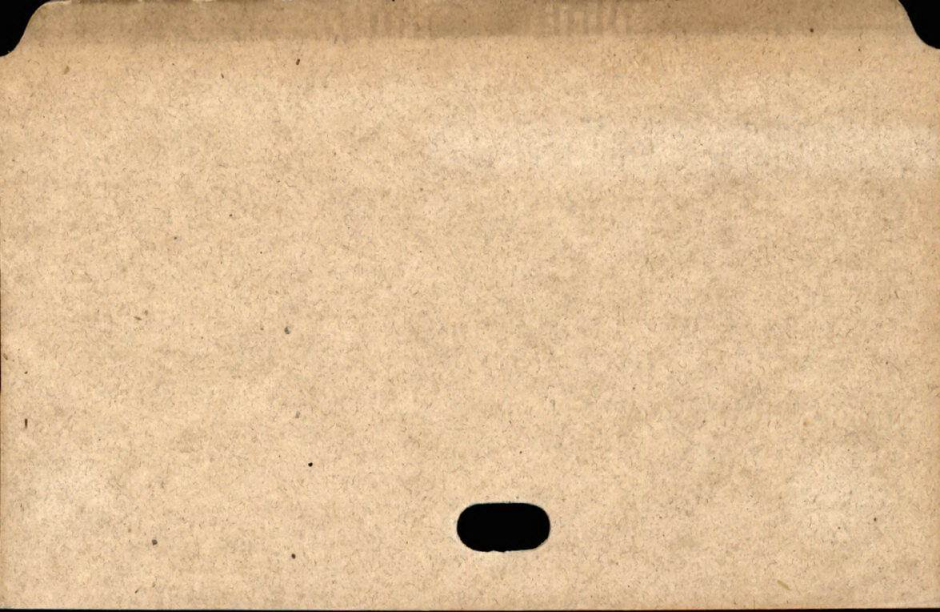
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 26, 1915.

K4056 — Jt. auth. — America, North. Zool. — Mammalia.



America, South.



America, South.

see also

South America.



America, South.

Álvarez de Abreu, A. J.
Victima real legal.
Madrid. 1726. F^o.

G.3770.11

- America, South.



America, South.

Spain. Reglamento y aranceles reales para el comercio
libre.

Madrid. 1778. Sm. 4^o.

- America, South.



America, South. Biography.

Amunátegui, M. L. and G. V.
Biografías de americanos.
Santiago. 1854. 8^o.

D.260.9

- America, South. Biography.



America, South. Biography.

Gutierrez, J. M.

D.260.17

Estudios biográficos y críticos sobre algunos poetas
sud-americanos anteriore al siglo XIX.

Buenos Aires. 1865. Sm. 8º.

- America, South. Biography.





America, South. Geodesy.

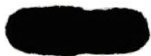
**E.5142.5 = *5920.83

United States. Hydrographic office. Publication. No. 76

Telegraphic determination of longitudes in Mexico and Central America and on the west coast of South America, embracing the meridians of Vera Cruz [etc.]; and the Argentine national observatory at Cordoba; with the latitudes of the several sea-coast stations. By Charles Henry Davis, John Alexander Norris and Charles Henry Laird [etc.]. Washington. Govt. pr. office. 1885. 151, (1) pp.

(Continued)





America, South. Geodesy.


**E.5142.5 = *5920.83

United States. Hydrographic office. Publication.

No. 76.... (Continued)

Pls. Tables. 4^o.

Two copies on *5920.83.





America, South. Geography.

See also

Araucania.

Argentine republic.

Bogota.

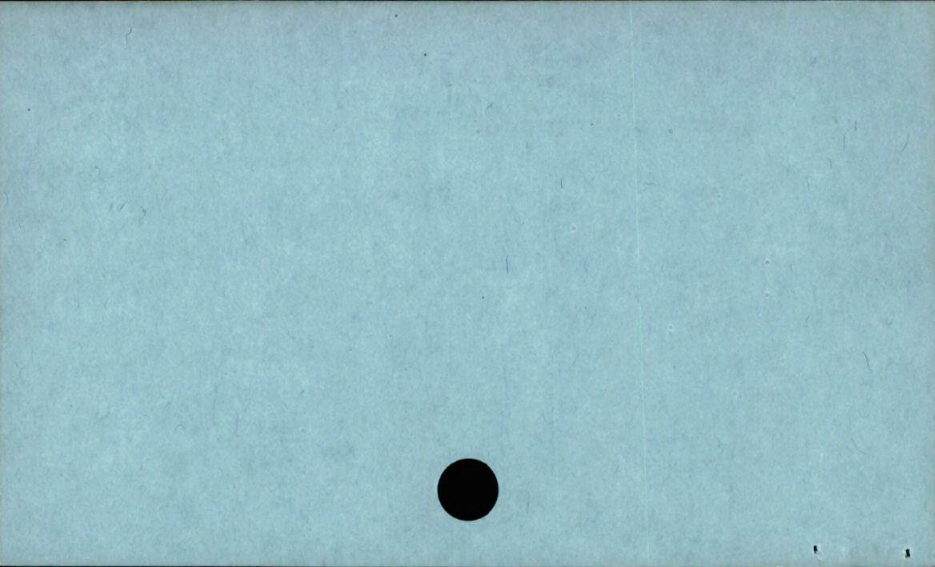
Brazil.

Buenos Ayres.

Chili.

Colombia.

(Continued on next card.)



America, South. Geography. See also (Continued 1.)

Magellan.

New Granada.

Orinoco.

Paraguay.


Patagonia.

Pernambuco.

Peru.

Potosi.

(Continued on next card.)





America, South. Geography. See also (Continued 2.)

Terra Firma.

Venezuela.

Yucatan.

The character of other works in the Public library on America is indicated in a note under America in the Catalogue of books of history, biography and travel in the Lower hall.



America, South. Geography, description and travel

Casas, Bartolomé de las, 1474-1566.

**D.163.12.1

Apologética historia de las Indias. De Fr. Bartolomé de las Casas.

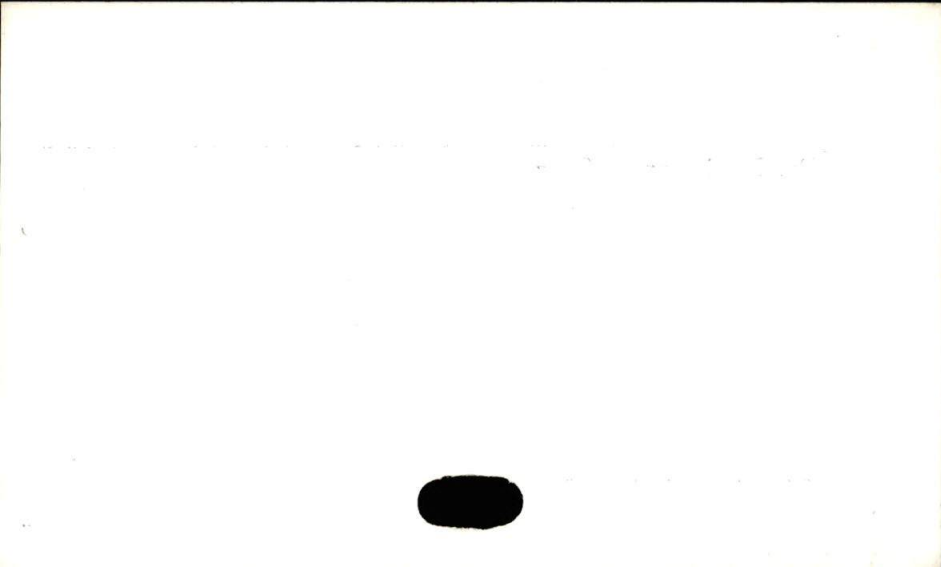
Por M. Serrano y Sanz.

Madrid. Bailly-Baillière. 1909. (8), 704 pp. [Nueva biblioteca de autores españoles. Tomo 13. Historiadores de Indias. Tomo 1.] 25 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 6, 1935.

D8653 — T.r. — S.r.c. (2) — Am. Hist. Disc. and col. — America, South.
Descr. — Serrano y Sanz, Manuel, ed.




America, South. Geography, description and travel.

Part.1,4364.14;

Castelnau, J. comte de.

Pt.2-7, ***4360.2

Expédition dans les parties centrales de l'Amérique
du Sud, de Rio de Janeiro à Lima, et de Lima au
Para; 1843 à 1847.

Paris: P. Bertrand, 1850-57. 7 pts. in 14 v. Plates
Maps. 8°, 4°, and F°. 



America, South. Geography, description and travel.

Durret, —.

**G.389a.4

Voyage de Marseille à Lima, et dans les autres lieux des Indes Occidentales. Avec une exacte description de ce qu'il y a de plus remarquable tant pour la géographie, que pour les mœurs, les coutumes, le commerce, le gouvernement & la religion des peuples . . . Par le sieur D***

— À Paris, chez Jean-Baptiste Coignard . . . M.DCCXX. xxxv, 244, (2) pp. Plates. 16 cm., in 12s.
This is said to be an imaginary journey.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 12, 1917.

L1197 — T.r. — America, South. Geog. — West Indies. Geog. — Imaginary countries and travels.



America, South. Geography.

Hernandez, F.

D.120b.1.1

Cartas sobre la historia natural de Indias.

Madrid. 1842. (In Coleccion de documentos
inéditos.)

- America, South. Geography.





America, South. Geography, etc.

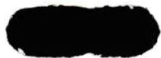
Humboldt, Friedrich Heinrich Alexander, Freiherr von,
and Aimé Bonpland.

Voyage aux régions équinoxiales du nouveau continent.
Paris, 1807-35. 10 v. 4^o, and 18 v. F^o.

Namely:--

Relation.





America, South. Geography.

Madoz, P.

D.130.3

Diccionario geográfico-estadístico-histórico de
España y sus posesiones de ultramar.

Madrid. 1845-50. 16 v. 4º.

- America, South. Geography.



America, South. Geography, description and travel.

Polk, J. M.

*"20th".51.704

Memories of the lost cause. Stories and adventures of a Confederate soldier in General R. E. Lee's army, 1861 to 1865, and Ten years in South America. . . .

— Austin, Texas. 1905. 46 pp. Portrait. 8°.

Same. Polk. 1907. 47 pp. Illus. Plates.

*A322.172
20th".51.704.1

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 28, 1906.

BAR

G3022 — America, South. Geog. — Confederate States of America. Hist. — T.r.



America, South. Geography, description and travel.

Polk, J. M. 1838-

*"20th".51.704.2

The North and South American review.

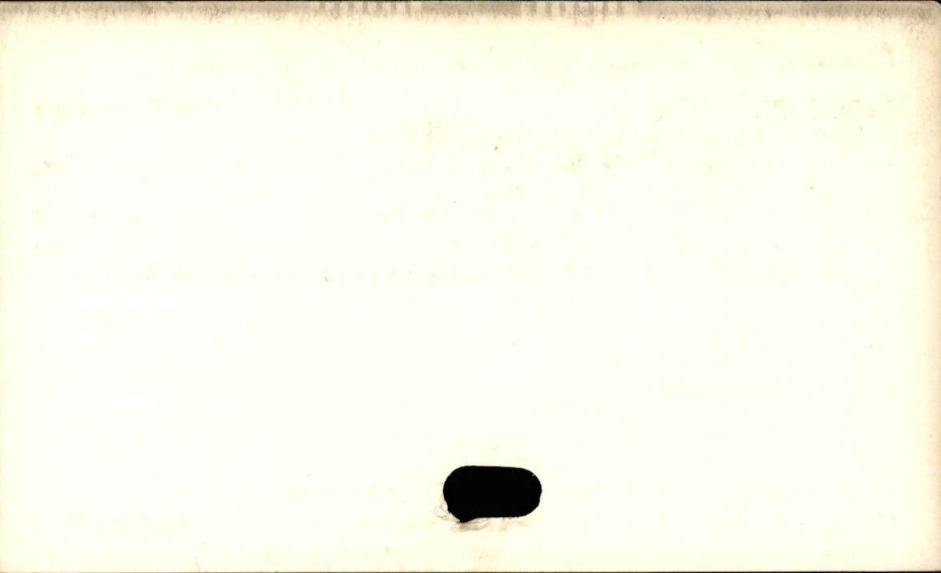
— Austin, Tex. Von Boeckmann-Jones Co. 1912. 61 pp. Illus. Portrait. Plates. 22½ cm.

Contents. — The North and South American review. [Reminiscences of Confederate campaigns.] — List of members of Company I, 4th Texas Infantry, Army of Northern Virginia. — Ten years in South America.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 23, 1913.

H9714 — America, South. Geog. — I.R. — Confederate States of America. Hist. Pers. narr. — Texas. Milit. 4th Regiment. Infantry. Company I.



America, South. Geography, description and travel.

Schmidel, Hulderich.

Vierte Schiffart. Warhafftige Historien einer wunderbaren Schiffart welche Ulrich Schmidel von Straubing / von Anno 1534. biss Anno 1554 in Americam oder Newenwelt / bey Brasilia vnd Rio della Plata gethan. Was er in diesen neuntzen Jahren aussgestanden / vnd was für seltzame wunderbare Länder vnd Leut er gesehen: . . . An jetzt aber an Tag geben mit Verbesserung . . . durch *Levinum Hulsium*.

Noribergae. Impensis Levini Hulsij 1599. (9), 103 pp. Portrait. Plates. Map. Vignette. Coat of arms. 18½ cm., in 4s.

The map is mutilated.

****G.356.58**

(Continued on the next card.)

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 6, 1911.



America, South. Geography, description and travel.

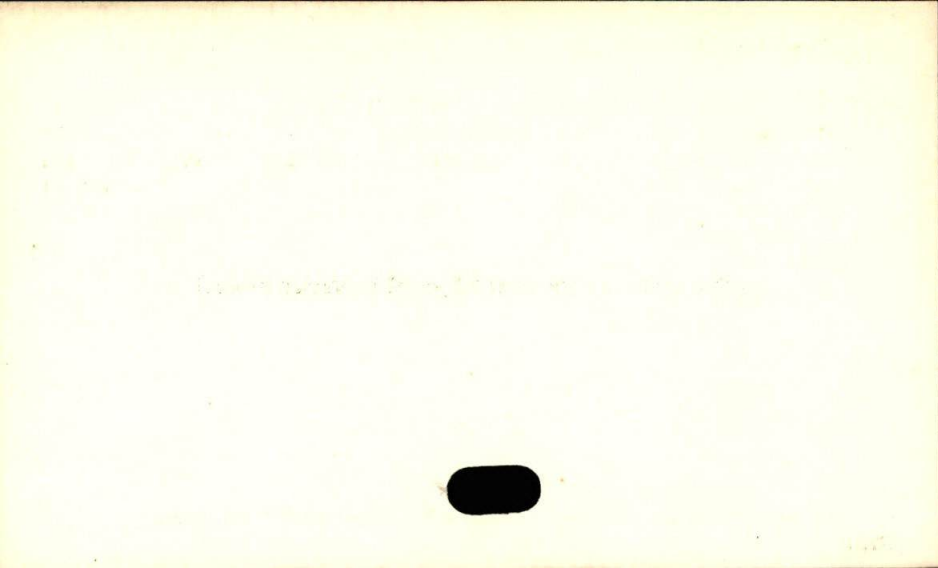
Schmidel, H. Vierte Schiffart. (Continued.)

Same. Editio tertia. Gedruckt zu Franckfurt am Mayn / bey
Erasmio Kempffern / In Verlegung Leuini Hulsii Wittibe. Im
Jahr 1612. 104 pp. ****G.356.59**
Lacks the map.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 6, 1911.



America, South. Geography, description and travel.

Serrano y Sanz, Manuel, editor.

****D.163.12**

Historiadores de Indias. Tomo 1, 2.

— Madrid. Bailly-Bailliére. 1909. 2 v. [Nueva biblioteca de autores españoles. 13, 15.] 25 cm., in 8s.

Contents. — 1. Apologética historia de las Indias de Fr. Bartolomé de las Casas. 2. Guerra de Quito, de Pedro de Cieza de León.— Jornada del río Marañon, de Toribio de Ortiguera. — Jornada de Omagua y Dorado. — Descripción del Perú, Tucumán, río de la Plata y Chile, de Fr. Reginaldo de Lizárrago.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 29, 1915.

K4115 — S.r. — America. Hist. Disc. and col. — America, South Descr.



America, South. Geography, description and travel.

Thevet, André. 1504?-1592.

**G.388.29

Les singlaritez de la France antarctique, avtrement nommée
Amérique, & de plusiers terres et isles decouvertes de nostre
temps.

— À Anvers, De l'imprimerie de Christophle [sic] Plantin ... 1558.
(8), 163, (1) ff. Illus. 16°.

Treats of Africa, America, and the Huguenot colony established by Ville-
gagnon on the island named from him in the Bay of Rio de Janeiro, with
much information about the Indians.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 26, 1909.

G9543 — Indians of America. —

South. Geog. — T.r. — France antarctique, La. — Villegagnon, Nicolas Durand
de. 1510?-1571. — Plantin editions.

Africa, West. Geog. — America,

[Illegible text]



America, South. Geography, description and travel.

United States Naval Astronomical Expedition to the Southern Hemisphere, during the years 1849-'50-'51-'52. Vol. 1-3, 6.

Washington. 1855, 56. 4 v. Illus. Plates. Maps. [33d Congress, 1st session. House of Representatives. Ex. doc. No. 121.]

4°.

*B.6040.30=*C.225.1.15

Contents. — 1. Chile: its geography, climate, earthquakes, government, social condition, mineral and agricultural resources, commerce, &c., &c., By J. M. Gilliss. 2. The Andes and Pampas. By Archibald MacRae. — Minerals. By J. Lawrence Smith. — Indian remains. By Thomas Ewbank.

(Continued on the back of this card.)

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 2, 1905.

F8504 — United States. Navy Department. — America, South. Natural history.
— Gilliss, James Melville. 1811-1865. — America, South. Geog.

— Mammals. By Spencer F. Baird. — Birds. By John Cassin. — Reptiles, fishes and crustacea. By Charles Girard. — Shells. By A. A. Gould. — Dried plants. By Asa Gray. — Living plants and seeds. By William D. Brackenridge. Fossil mammals. By Jeffries Wyman. — Fossil shells. By T. A. Conrad. 3. Observations to determine the solar parallax. By J. M. Gilliss. 4, 5. Not published. 6. Magnetical and meteorological observations under the direction of J. M. Gilliss.

Some of the plates are colored.

Same. Vol. I-3. 3 v.

Same. Vol. I, 2. 2 v.

*2360.18
**G.360.17

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

America, South. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

L'Amérique Méridionale. [Carte.]

*Map 150, [165-?].2

~~No. 5 in *Map 128.1~~

[Paris? 165-?] Size, $5\frac{1}{8} \times 7$ inches. Scale, none.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

map

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 27, 1909.

H1256 — America, South. Geog. Maps. — No main card.



America, South. Geography, etc.

Maps

No. 34-36 in (*Atlas 10.4.F2.2

Anville, Jean Baptiste Bourguignon d'.

Amérique méridionale. [Carte.]

Paris. L'auteur. 1748. 3 sheets. Size, when
joined, 47 7/8 x 29 1/2 inches. Scale (computed),
86 geographical miles to 1 inch.

-America, South. Geog.





America, South. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

Brué, Adrien Hubert.

Carte générale de l'Amérique Méridionale et les îles qui en dépendent. Augmentée en avril 1821. Size, $19\frac{3}{8} \times 13\frac{5}{8}$ inches.

Scale (computed), 227.8 miles to 1 inch. ***Atlas 10.4.1822**

(In his Atlas universel. Planche 36. Paris. 1822.) ~~***Map 11.3**~~

Submaps. — 1. Îles Gallapagos. 2. Î. Pierre I^{er}. Î. Alexandre I^{er}. 3. Îles Shetland et Orcades Méridionale. 4. Î. S. Paul. 5. Î. de la Trinité. 6. Archipel de Sandwich.

Same. Paris. 1826.

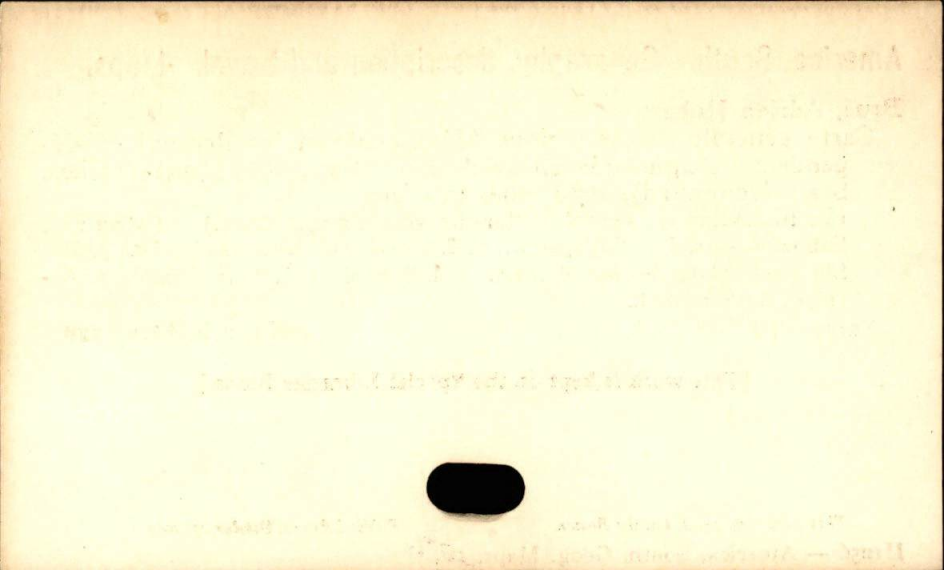
***Map 150.1826**

~~No. 2 in ***Map 128.1**~~

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 27, 1909.



America, South. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

*Atlas 150.1775

Cruz Cano y Olmedilla, Juan de la.

~~*Map 101.4~~

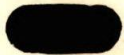
Mapa geográfico de América meridional.

= [Madrid.] 1775. 8 sheets. Size, when joined, $72\frac{5}{8} \times 50\frac{7}{8}$ inches.
Scale (computed), 57.7 geographical miles to 1 inch. Vignettes.
Decorated border. Coats of arms. Bound in 1 v. $61\frac{1}{2}$ cm.
Submaps. — 1. Plano del puerto del Callao de Lima. 2. Plano del sitio
de la Angostura.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 9, 1915.

K5326 — America, South. Geog. Maps.



America, South. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

Delisle, Guillaume, 1675-1726. **No. 64 in *Atlas 10.4.[17-?].2**

L'Amérique méridionale. [Carte.]

À Paris, chez l'auteur. 1700. Size, $17\frac{1}{4} \times 22\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Scale
(computed), 298.6 miles to 1 inch. ~~No. 64 in *Map 44.9~~

Same. (*In his* Atlas nouveau. Size, $17\frac{1}{4} \times 22$ inches. Amsterdam.
1733.) **No. 92 in *Atlas 10.4.1733** ~~No. 92 in *Map 70.4~~

This edition has the title repeated in Latin across the top.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 28, 1921.



America, South. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

Delisle, Guillaume, 1675-1726.

***Map 150.1720**

America Meridionalis . . . Per G. de l'Isle.

— Augustæ Vindelicorum apud Tobiam Conr. Lotter. [1720?]

Size, $17\frac{7}{8} \times 22\frac{3}{4}$ inches.

Scale "Milliaria communia Francica, 25. unum gradum conficientia . . ."

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 1, 1931.

N9222 — America, South. Geog. Maps.



America, South. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

Delisle, Guillaume, 1675-1726. **No. 65 in *Atlas 10.4.[17-?].2**

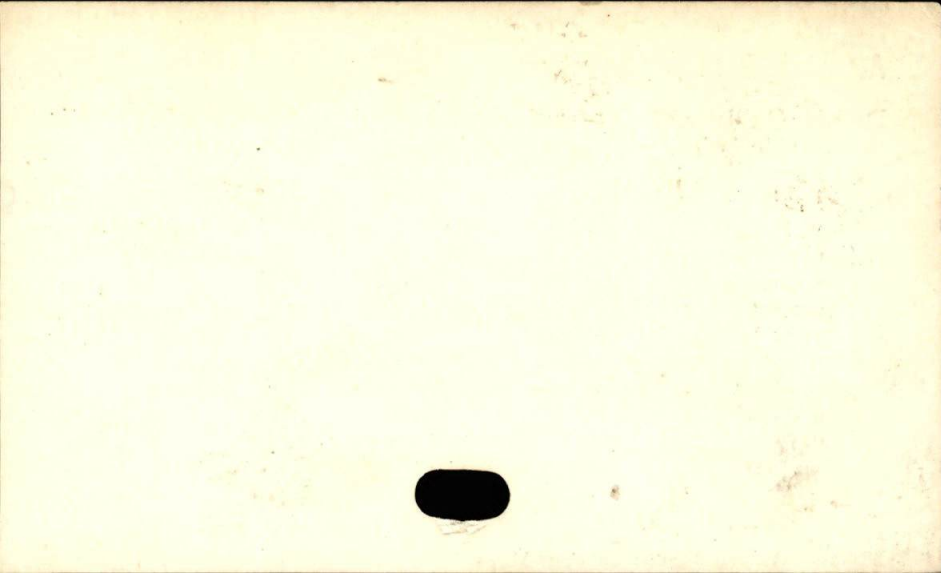
Carte de la Terre Ferme, du Pérou, du Brésil et du pays des Amazones.

Paris. Chez l'auteur. 1703. Size, $18\frac{1}{2} \times 25$ inches. Scale (computed), 137 geographical miles to 1 inch. ~~No. 65 in *Map 44.9~~

Same. Amsterdam. Covens & Mortier. [1722.] Size, $18\frac{1}{8} \times 21\frac{7}{8}$ inches. ***Map 150.2.N5.1722** ~~No. 13 in *Map 128.1~~

Same. (*In his Atlas nouveau.* Size, $18\frac{1}{4} \times 22$ inches. Amsterdam. 1733.) **No. 93 in *Atlas 10.4.1733** ~~No. 93 in *Map 70.4~~

The last two editions have the title repeated in Latin across the top.



America, South. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

Delisle, Guillaume, 1675-1726. No. 66 in *Atlas 10.4.[17-?].2

Carte du Paraguay, du Chili, du détroit de Magellan, &c.

Paris. Chez l'auteur. 1703. Size, $18\frac{7}{8} \times 24\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Scale
(computed), 35.5 Spanish leagues to 1 inch. ~~No. 66 in *Map 44.9~~

Same. Amsterdam. Covens & Mortier. [1722.] Size, $18\frac{7}{16} \times$
 $21\frac{13}{16}$ inches. *Map 150.2.S5.1722 ~~No. 14 in *Map 128.1~~

Same. (In his Atlas nouveau. Size, $18\frac{1}{4} \times 21\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Amster-
dam. 1733.) ~~No. 94 in *Atlas 10.4.1733 No. 94 in *Map 70.4~~



America, South. Geography, etc. Maps.

Jaillot, Charles Hubert.

~~*Map 150, 1700.2
No. 72 in *Map 174~~

L'Amérique méridionale divisée en ses principales parties. [Carte.]
— Amsterdam. Ottens. [1700.] Size, $17\frac{5}{8} \times 23\frac{3}{4}$ inches.
Scale (computed), 252.6 geographical miles to 1 inch.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Dec. 6,

1900

*D7647 — America, South. Geog. Maps.

Letter from the Secretary of the
Board of Directors of the
American Library Association
to the President of the
Library of Congress
dated December 1, 1922.

[This work is kept in the Special Libraries Division]



America, South. Geography, etc. Maps.

Jansson, Jan.

~~No. 3 in *Map 128.1 = No. 97 in *Map 74.1.1~~

Americæ pars Meridionalis. [Tabula.] **No. 97 in *Atlas 10.4.B5**
Amstelodami. [165-?] Size, $17\frac{1}{4} \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Scale, none.

***Map 150. [165-?]**

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Oct. 23,

1903



America, South. Geography, description & travel. Maps.

Janvier, —, Geographer.

***Map 150.1762**

~~No. 7 in *Map 79.1~~

L'Amérique méridionale divisée en ses principaux états. [Carte.]
— Paris. Lattré. 1762. Size, $11\frac{1}{2} \times 16\frac{13}{16}$ inches. Scale, none.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 16, 1904.

F3866 — America, South. Geog. Maps.

1710-1711

America, South. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

Kitchin, Thomas.

~~No. 9, 10 in *Map 150.7~~
*Map 150.1772

A new map of the southern parts of America, taken from manuscript maps made in the country and a survey of the eastern coast made by order of the King of Spain.

London. Lewis. 1772. Two sheets. Size, when joined, $37\frac{3}{4} \times 27\frac{5}{8}$ inches. Scale (computed), 50 miles to 1 inch.

Covers the whole of South America south of latitude 30° South.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 5, 1911.

H5722 — America, South. Geog. Maps.



No. 91 in *Atlas 10.4.B5

~~No. 91 in *Map 74.1.1~~

America, South. Geography, description, and travel. Maps.

[Map of South America.]

[London, 17-?] Size, $20 \times 21\frac{5}{8}$ inches. Scale (computed),
about 200 geographical miles to 1 inch.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Map

Sept. 28,

1903



America, South. Geography, etc. Maps.

Mercator, Geraard.

~~*Map 150.1609 No. 23 in *Map 128.1~~

America Meridionalis. [Tabula.]

— [Amsterdam, 1609.] Size, $13\frac{1}{4} \times 18\frac{5}{8}$ inches. Scale
(computed), $8\frac{1}{3}$ German miles to 1 inch.

Submap. — Cusco metropolis Peru.

Descriptive text in French on the back.

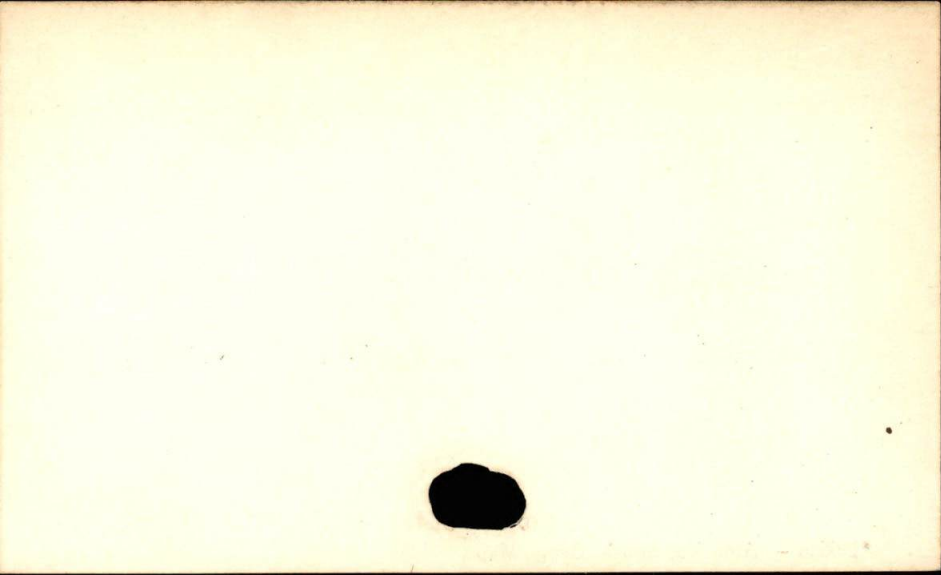
Cut from the French edition of his Atlas.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Sept. 1900

1900

*D6630 — America, South. Geog. Maps.



America, South. Geography. Maps.


Moll, Herman.

***Map 150.2.S5.1732** ~~No. 11 in *Map 128.1~~

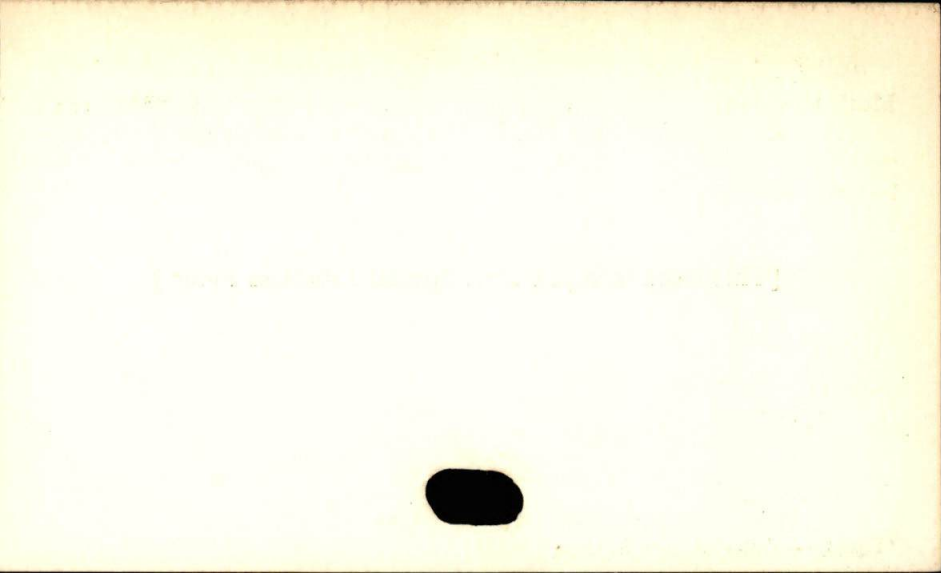
A map of Chili, Patagonia, La Plata and y^e south part of Brazil.

— [London, 1732.] Size, $10\frac{3}{8} \times 7\frac{5}{8}$ inches. Scale (computed), 250 miles to 1 inch.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

May 9,  1900

*D5631 — America, South. Geog. Maps.



America, South. Geography, etc. Maps.

Moll, Hermann.

*Map 150.1713 ~~No. 2 in *Map 156.10~~

Map of South America.

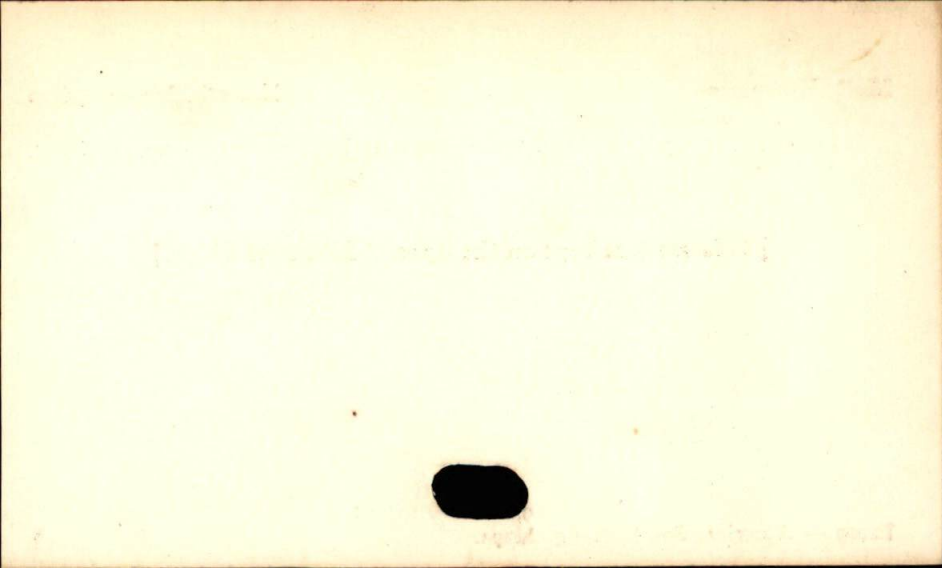
[London, 1713?] Size, $22\frac{1}{8} \times 39\frac{1}{8}$ inches. Scale, none. 1 view.
Folded.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Nov. 6, 

1901

E2009 — America, South. Geog. Maps.



America, South. Geography, etc. Ma

Moll, Herman.


***Map 150.2.N5.1732**

~~No. 10 in *Map 128.1~~

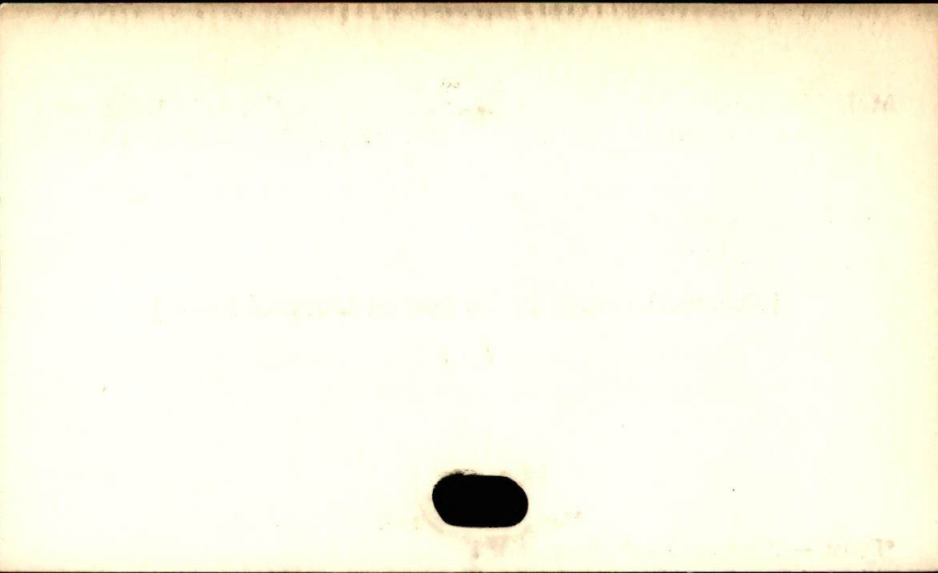
A map of Terra Firma, Peru, Amazoneland, Brazil & the north p. of La Plata.

— [London, 1732:] Size, $7\frac{9}{16} \times 10\frac{3}{8}$ inches. Scale (computed), 295 miles to 1 inch.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

May 9,  1900

*D5631 — America, South. Geog. Maps.



America, South. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

Moll, Herman. ~~*Map 150.1711 = No. 12 in *Atlas 10.4.1715~~
~~No. 4 in *Map 128.1 = No. 12 in *Map 19.10~~

A new & exact map of the coast, countries and islands within y^e limits of y^e South Sea Company, from y^e River Aranoca to Terra del Fuego, and from thence through y^e South Sea, to y^e north part of California &c. with a view of the general and coasting trade-winds. And particular draughts of the most important bays, ports &c. According to y^e newest observations.

[London. 1711.] Size, $16\frac{1}{2} \times 18\frac{3}{8}$ inches. Scale, none.

Submaps. — 1. A map of y^e port of Baldivia. 2. The Bay of Guiaquil, &c.

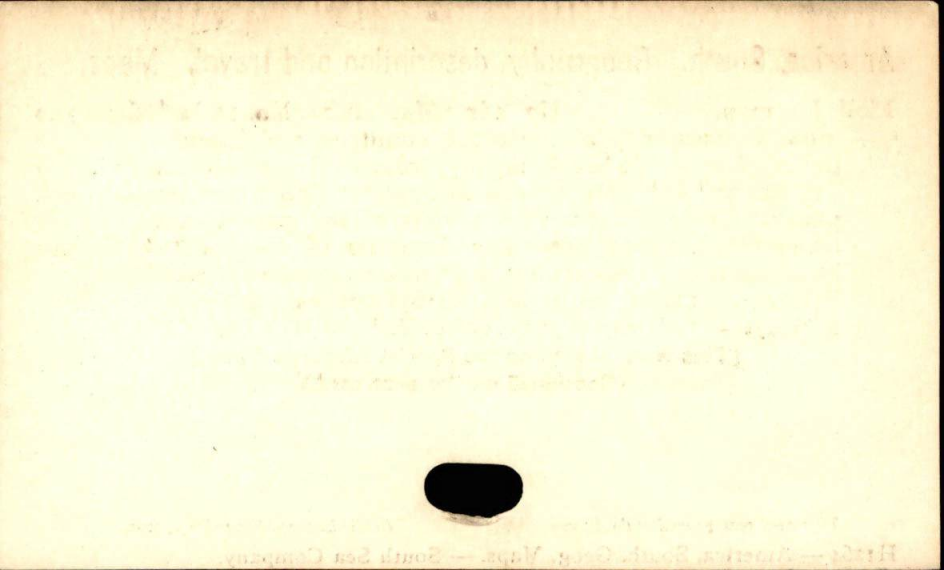
[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

(Continued on the next card.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 1, 1909.

H1264 — America, South. Geog. Maps. — South Sea Company.



America, South. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

~~*Map 150.1711 = No. 12 in *Atlas 10.4.1715
No. 4 in *Map 128.1 = No. 12 in *Map 19.10~~

Moll, H. A new and exact map of the coast. (Continued.)

3. A map of the isle Chiloe, the Lake of Ancuna, with the islands, &c.
5. The port of Acapulco.
6. The Gulf of Amapalla or Fonesca.
7. The Gulf of Nicoya or Gulf of Salinas.
8. The Gallapagos Islands.
9. The Island of Juan Ferdinando.
10. A map of the Isthmus of Darien, the Bay of Panama, &c.
11. A chart from England to the River Aranoca, &c.
12. Peypses or Pepys I.
13. A map of ye Straits of Magellan, &c.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 1, 1909.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

LIBRARY

PHYSICS

1911

1912

1913

1914

1915

1916

1917

1918

1919

1920

1921

***Map 150.1700** ~~No. 17 in *Map 128.1~~

America, South. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

A new map of South America, shewing it's general divisions, chief cities & towns; rivers, mountains, &c. Dedicated to his Highness William, Duke 'of Gloucester.

[Oxford, 1700.] Size, $13 \frac{15}{16} \times 18 \frac{13}{16}$ inches. Scale (computed), 392 miles to 1 inch.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

map-

E4826

Aug. 7,

1902

1. George Washington

1732-1799

1732-1799

1732-1799

1732-1799

1732-1799

1732-1799

1732-1799

1732-1799

1732-1799

1732-1799

1732-1799

1732-1799

1732-1799

1732-1799

1732-1799

1732-1799

1732-1799

America, South. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

Norie, John William.

***Map 860.1815** ~~No. 1 in *Map 1203~~

A new general chart of the South Atlantic Ocean.

London. 1815. Size, $35\frac{1}{2} \times 23\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Scale, Mercator's. 7 profiles. Folded.

West half only, giving the whole coastline of South America south of the equator.

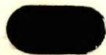
Formerly the property of Commodore Isaac Hull.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 11, 1912.

H6852—America, South. Geog. Maps. — Atlantic Ocean. Geog. Maps. — Sailing charts. — Hull, Isaac, Commodore U. S. N. 1775-1843. Maps belonging to.



America, South. Geography. Maps.

Requena, Francisco.

*Map 150.1796.2 ~~*Map 17.8~~

Mapa geográfico de la mayor parte de la América Meridional que contiene los países por donde debe trazarse la línea divisoria que divida los dominios de España y Portugal. Construido en virtud de real orden.

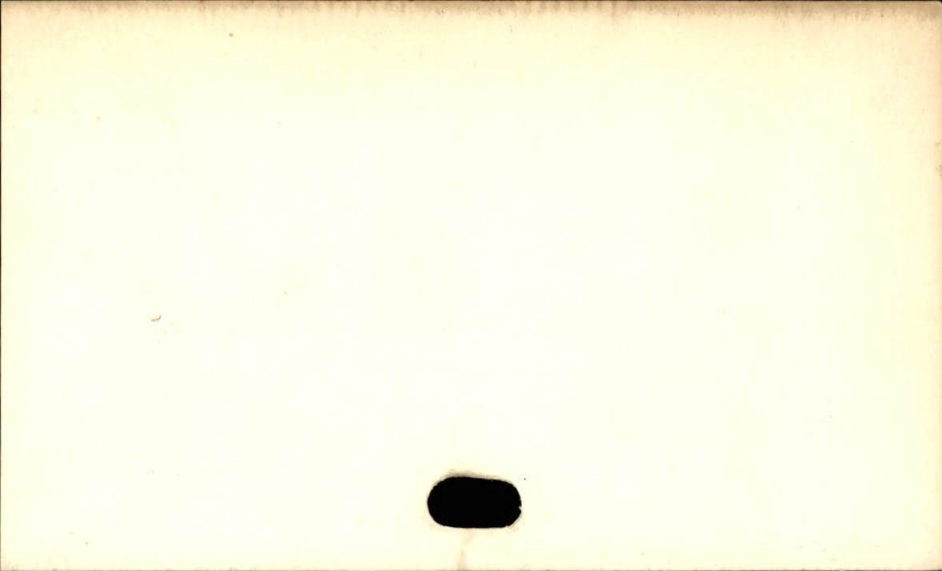
— Philadelphia. Bourquin. 1796. Size, $47\frac{3}{4} \times 36\frac{1}{2}$ inches.
Scale, none.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

May 29, 1900

1900

*D5832 — America, South. Geog. Maps.



America, South. Geography, etc. Maps.

Russell, John, engraver. *Map 150.1799 ~~No. 16 in *Map 128.~~

South America. Drawn from the best authorities. [Map.]

— London. Dilly & Robinson. 1799. Size, 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ X 17 inches.

Scale (computed), 357 miles to 1 inch.

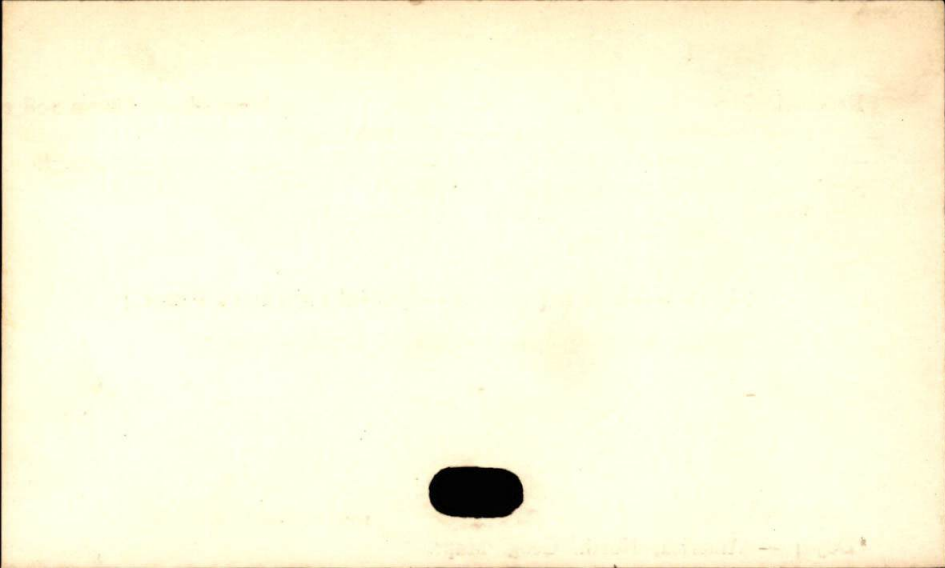
Engraved for Guthrie's New system of geography.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*D6584 — America, ^{South}~~North~~. Geog. Maps.

Sept. 4,

1900



America, South. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

Sanson d'Abbeville, Nicolas. 1600-1667.

*Map 150.1692

~~No. 21 in *Map 128.3~~

Amérique méridionale divisée en ses principales parties ou sont distingués les vns des autres les états suivant qu'ils appartiennent présentement aux François, Castillans, Portugais, Hollandois, &c. [Carte.]

Paris. Jaillot. [1692?] Size, $21 \times 33\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Scale (computed), 171.4 miles to 1 inch.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 18, 1909.

G9723 — America, South. Geog. Maps.



America, South. Geography, etc. Maps.

Sanson d'Abbeville, Nicolas.

~~No. 27 in *Map 128.1~~

Le Paragvayr, le Chili, la Terre, et les Isles Magellanicques.

[Carte.]

*Map 150.2.S5.1656

— Paris. Mariette. 1656. Size, $15 \times 18\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Scale, none.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Sept. 10,

1900

*D6665 — America, South. Geog. Maps.



America, South. Geography, etc. Maps.

Sanson d'Abbeville, Nicolas.

~~No. 19 in *Map 128.1~~

Terre Ferme. où sont les gouvernations, ou gouvernemens de Terre Ferme, Cartagène, S^{te}. Marthe, Rio de la Hache, Venezuela, Nouvelle Andalusie, Popayan, Nou^{veau} Roy^{me} de Grenade, &c. [Carte.]

— Paris. Mariette. 1656. Size, $14\frac{15}{16} \times 20\frac{3}{8}$ inches. Scale (computed), 72 geographical miles to 1 inch.

*Map 150.2.N5.1656

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Sept. 10,

1900

*D6665 — America, South. Geog. Maps.



America, South. Geography, etc. Maps.

Seale, R. W.

*Map 150.1740 ~~No. 56 in *Map 17.4~~

A map of South America with all the European settlements & whatever else is remarkable, from the latest & best observations.

[London, 1740.] Size, $17\frac{3}{4} \times 14\frac{1}{8}$ inches. Scale, none.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 21,

1904

F950 — America, South. Geog. Maps.



America, South. Geography. Maps.

Senex, John.

*Map 150.1710 ~~No. 9 in *Map 108.1~~

South America, corrected from the observations communicated to the Royal societys of London & Paris. [Map.]

— [London, 1710.] Size, $37\frac{1}{4} \times 25$ inches. Scale (computed), 155 geographical miles to 1 inch.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

May 9,

1900

*D5631 — America, South. Geog. Maps.

1893

1894

1895



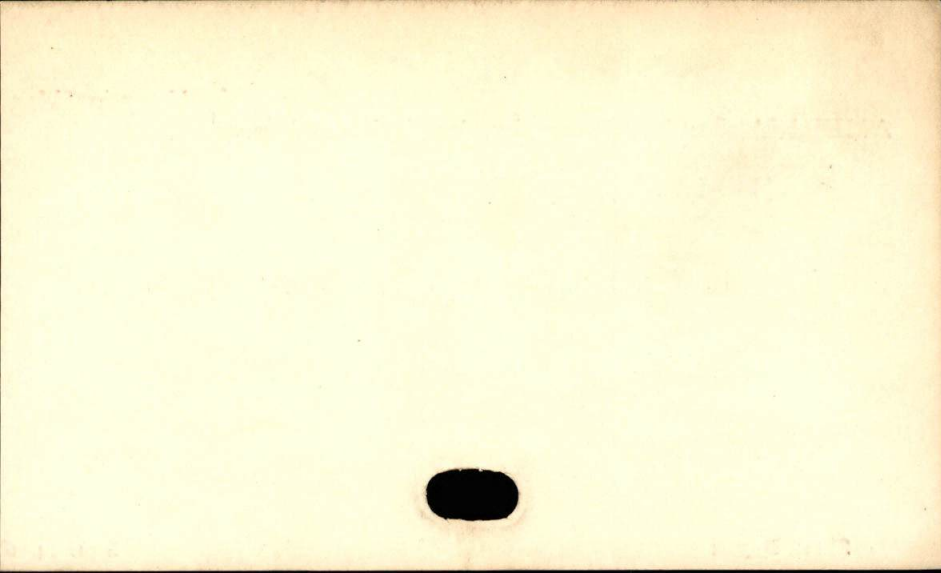
~~*Map 150. [17-?] No. 7 in *Map~~

AMERICA, South. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

South America. [Map.]

[London? 17—?] Size, $6 \frac{9}{16} \times 8 \frac{9}{16}$ inches. Scale, none.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]



America, South. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

Tanner, Henry S.

South America. [Map.] With improvements to 1823. In 2 sheets.

Size, when joined, $34\frac{5}{8} \times 19\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Scale (computed), 170.9 miles to 1 inch.

(In his New American atlas. Plate 6, 7. Philadelphia. 1823.)

~~*Atlas 200.2.S3.N5 *Map 18.1~~

Submap. — Comparative altitudes of the mountains, towns, &c., of South America.

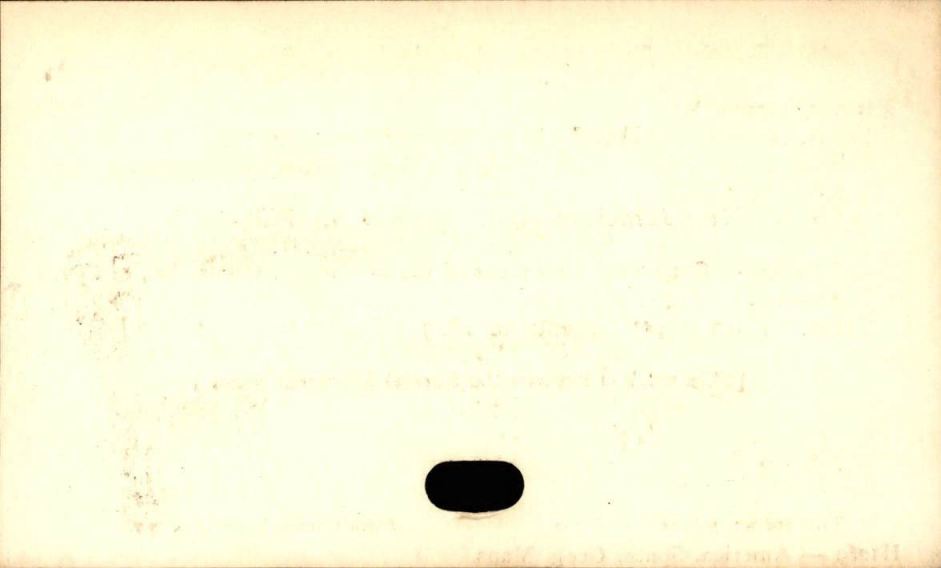
Same. With improvements to 1829. Philadelphia. [1829.]

~~*Map 150.1829 No. 1 in *Map 108.1~~

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 1, 1909.



America, South. Geography, etc. Maps.

WILKES, J., publisher.

***Map 150.1796** ~~No. 6 in *Map~~

South America. [Map.]

London, 1796. Size, $8\frac{13}{16} \times 7$ inches. Scale, none.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]



America, South. Geography, etc. Maps.

Wilkinson, Robert, publisher. *Map 150.1806 ~~No. 12 in *Map 128.1~~

South America (reduced from the sheet map).

— London, 1806. Size, $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{8}$ inches. Scale, none.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

May 9,

1900

*D5634 — America, South. Geog. Maps.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries floor.]

—
London, 1896. Six maps. 2 1/2 inches. South. Amer.
South America (reduced from the sheet map).
Wilkinson, Robert, publisher.
No. 12 in *Map 128.1

America, South. History.

Casas, Bartolomé de las, 1474-1566.

**G.388.1

The tears of the Indians: being an historical and true account of the cruel massacres and slaughters of above twenty millions of innocent people; committed by the Spaniards in the islands of Hispaniola, Cuba, Jamaica, &c., as also, in the Continent of Mexico, Peru, & other places of the West-Indies. Written in Spanish by Casaus [sic], an eye-witness of those things; and made English by J. P[hillips].

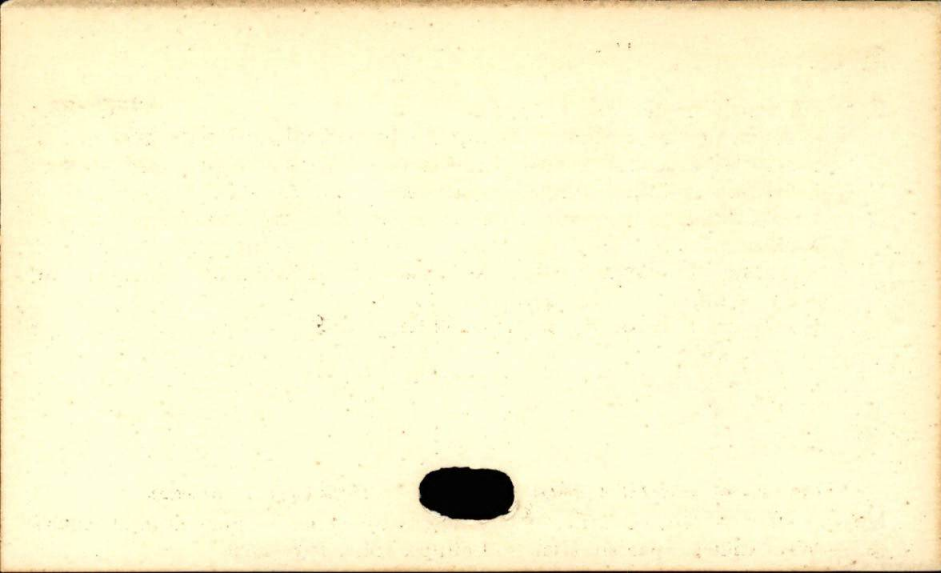
London. Printed by J. C. for Nath. Brook . . . 1656. (28), 134 pp. 16°.

Four plates from the edition of 1699 are inserted.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 2, 1923.

M6519 — T.r. — Mexico. Hist. — America, South. Hist. — Spaniards in America. — West Indies. Spanish. Hist. — Phillips, John, 1631-1706.




America, South. History.

Gumilla, Joseph.

**G.354.22

Historia natural civil y geográfica de las naciones situadas en las riveras del río Orinoco. Nueva impresión: mucho mas correcta que las anteriores, y adornada con ocho láminas. Corregido por Ignacio Obregón [vol. 2, por Antonio Jugla y Font. Barcelona: en la imprenta de Carlos Gibert y Tutó. MDCCLXXXI. 2 v. Map. Portr. Sm. 4º.





America, South. History.

v.22,26 of D.163.1

Historiadores primitivos de Indias.

Madrid. 1852. (In Biblioteca de autores
españoles.)

- America, South. History.





America, South. History.

Miller, W.

D.250.3

Resúmen de los servicios del General Miller en Sud
América.

Lima. 1861. Fº.

- America, South. History.




America, South. History.

Rodriguez, Manuel.

**G.351.30

El Marañon y Amazonas. Historia de los descvbrimientos, entradas, y redvccion de naciones, trabajos malogrados de algvnos conquistadores, y dichosos de otros, assi temporales, como espirituales en las dilatadas montañas, y mayores rios de la América. Madrid, en la imprenta de Antonio Gonçalez de Reyes. Año de 1684. (24), 444, (31) pp. Fº.

"Volúren apreciable por su rareza, y por hallarse
(Continued)




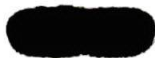


America, South. History.

**G.351.30

Rodriguez, Manuel. El Marañon y Amazonas....(Continued).
en él extractada ó casi copiada la obra de Cris
tóbal de Acuña, sobre el descubrimiento del rio de
las Amazonas. Este resumen ocupa la pag. 101 á la
...Mallen.





America, South. History.

Samper, J. M.

D.250.17

Ensayo sobre las revoluciones políticas [etc.].

Paris. 1861. 18^o.

- America, South. History.





America, South. History.

**D.150b.135

Tres tratados de América. (Siglo XVIII.)

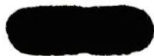
Madrid. Suárez. 1894. 255 pp. [Colección de libros raros ó curiosos que tratan de América. T. 11.] 16c

Contents.-Relacion histórica, politica y moral de Cuenca, por D. Joaquin de Merisalalde y Santisteban.

-Razón sobre el estado y gobernación de la jurisdicción de Quito en 1754, por Juan Pio de Montufar y Frasco.-Diario de todo lo ocurrido en la expugnación de los fuéertes de Bocachica y sitio de la

(Continued)





America, South. History.

**D.150b.135

Tres tratados de América. (Siglo XVIII.) Madrid
Suraez. 1894. ... (Continued)

ciudad de Cartagena de las Indias en 1741, por
D. Sebastián Eslava con D. Pedro de Mur.



America, South. History. Bibliography.

Hispanic Society of America.

****D.110A.116**

South American historical documents relating chiefly to the period of the Revolution. From the collection of George M. Corbacho. Exhibited at the Hispanic Society of America, 1919.

= New York. Putnam. 1919. (1), 66 pp. 16 cm.

A catalogue of the documents exhibited.

Appears as no. 116 in the List of publications of the Hispanic Society of America.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1932.

D718 — America, South. History. Bibliography. — Corbacho, Jorge M.— Hispanic Society of America. Pubs.



America, South. History. Bibliography.

Shepherd, William Robert, 1871-

****D.110A.117**

South American historical documents relating chiefly to the period of the Revolution. From the collection of George M. Corbacho.

= New York. Putnam. 1919. (2), 23 pp. 16½ cm.

An essay on the documents.

Appears as no. 117 in the List of publications of the Hispanic Society of America.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 26, 1932.

D717 — America, South. History. Bibliography. — Corbacho, Jorge M.— Hispanic Society of America. Pubs.



America, South. History. Discovery and colonization.

Grimaldi, L. de G., marqués de. G.3774.12

Límites de las posesiones españolas y portuguesas en
América meridional.

n. p. [1776?] Sm. 4^o.

- America, South. History. Discovery and colonization.



America, South. History. Discovery and colonization.

Juan y Santacilia, J., and Ulloa, A. de. G.3775.8

Dissertacion.

Madrid. 1749. Sm. 8^o.

- America, South. History. Discovery and colonization.




America, South. Ichthyology.

P.84.257

Eigenmann, Carl H., and Rosa Smith Eigenmann.

Preliminary notes on South American nematognathi.

(Cut from the California academy of sciences. Proceedings. 2d series, vol. 1, pp. 119-172. San Francisco, 1888.)





America, South. Literature.

América poética.

D.260a.51=D.260a.52

Valparaiso. 1846. 80.

- America, South. Literature.



America, South. Literature.

Gutierrez, J. M.

D.260a.68

Poesía americana. Composiciones selectas.

Buenos Aires. 1866, 67. 2 v. Sm. 8º.

- America, South. Literature.





America, South. Literature.

Herrera Dávila, I.

D.260a.16

Rimas americanas.

Habana. 1833. Sm. 8^o.

- America, South. Literature.





America, South. Literature. History.

Moses, Bernard, 1846-

4319a.214.8==**D.110B.1.8

Spanish colonial literature in South America.

London. 1922. xx, 661 pp. Portraits. Plates. Map. Facsimiles. Title-page facsimile. [Hispanic Society of America. Publications. No. 144. Hispanic notes & monographs. Hispanic American series. No. 8.] 16½ cm., in 8s.

A catalogue, under authors' names, of the books mentioned in the text, pp. 585-650.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 26, 1932.

D717 — S.r.c. — America, South. Lit. Hist. — America, Spanish. Lit. Hist.



America, South. Literature. Poetry.

D.260a.49=D.260a.50

Mendive, R. M. de, and Garcia, J. de J. Q.

América poética.

Habana. 1854. 4^o.

- America, South. Literature. Poetry.



America, South. Literature. Poetry. Collections.

Wittstein, Anita J. de, editor.

**D.260a.78

Poésias de la América meridional. Coleccionadas por Anita J. de Wittstein. Con noticias biográficas de los autores.

Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus. 1870. x, 339 pp. [Coleccion de autores españoles, t. 22.] 16º.





America, South. Manners and customs.

Erauso, Catalina de. 1592-1650.

****D.203.32**

The nun ensign, translated from the Spanish with an introduction and notes by James Fitzmaurice-Kelly. Also La monja alférez, a play, in the original Spanish, by Juan Pérez de Montalbán. Illustrated by Daniel Vierge.

— London. Unwin. 1908. xl, 303, (1) pp. Portrait. Plates. 20½ cm., in 8s.

Mainly a record of adventures in South America.

La monja alférez is catalogued separately.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 3, 1909.

H513 — T.r. — Kelly, James Fitzmaurice-, ed. — Vierge, Daniel, illus. 1851-. — America, South. Manners.



America, South. Newspapers.

Winship, George Parker.

*Q.17.23

Early South American newspapers. A paper . . . with a facsimile of the first issue of the *Gazeta de Lima*, January, 1744.

Worcester. 1908. 8, (8) pp. 21½ cm.

One of an edition of 65 copies reprinted from the Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society for October, 1908 [*4311.2.NS.19], for the members of the Club of Odd Volumes.

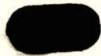
The facsimile is catalogued separately.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 20, 1911.

H6201 — America, South. Newsp. — Club of Odd Volumes. Publications.



America, South. Philosophy.

Moses, Bernard, 1846-

4319a.214.9==**D.110B.1.9

The intellectual background of the Revolution in South America.
1810-1824.

= New York. 1926. x, 234 pp. [Hispanic Society of America.
Publications. No. 153. Hispanic notes & monographs. His-
panic American series. No. 9.] 16½ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 26, 1932.

D717 — T.r. — America, South. Hist. — America, South. Phil. — S.r.c.



America, South. Miscellaneous.

Almanaque nacional para 1869.
Buenos Aires. 1868. 80.

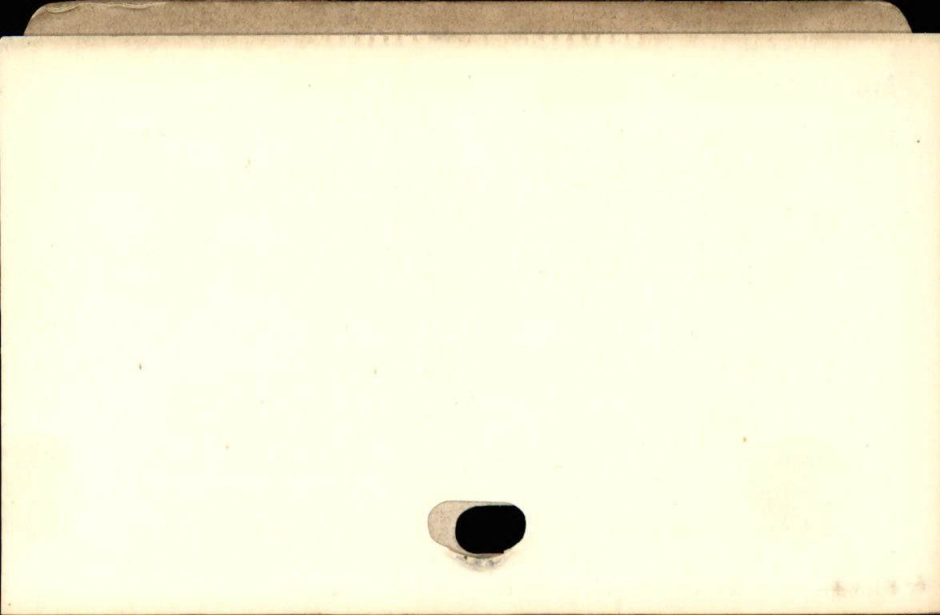
D.260.30

- America, South. Miscellaneous.





America, Spanish.



America, Spanish. Costume.

Guijarro, Miguel, editor.

**D.200a.9

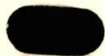
Las mujeres españolas, portuguesas y americanas tales como son en el hogar domestico, en los campos, en las ciudades, en el templo, en los espectáculos, en el taller y en los salones . . . Obra escrita por los primeros literatos de España, Portugal y América . . . Madrid. Guijarro. 1872-76. 3 v. Colored plates. 41½ cm., in 2s.

Contents. — 1, 2. Mujeres españolas. [Prologo por A. Cánovas del Castillo.] 3. Mujeres americanas. — Mujeres portuguesas.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 26, 1914.


K1695 — Cánovas del Castillo, Antonio, prefacer. 1830-1897. — T.r. — Portugal. Costume. — Spain. Costume. — America, Spanish. Costume.



America, Spanish. Foreign relations.

**G.388.20

Spanish America. Observations on the instructions given by the President of the United States to the representatives of that republic, at the congress held at Panama, in 1826; on the conduct of Mr. Poinsett; and generally on our relations with Spanish America. With a copy of the instructions. London. E. Wilson. 1829. (1), 68 pp. 8°.





America, Spanish. Geography, description and travel.

Bonnycastle, Sir Richard Henry, -1847.

Spanish America; or a descriptive, historical, and geographical account of the dominions of Spain in the western hemisphere, continental and insular . . .

London. Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown. 1818. 2 v.

Maps. Tables. 21½ cm., in 8s.

2314.3=**G.3774.1

List of works quoted, pp. 305-310.

The copy on shelf-number 2314.3 has the two volumes bound together.

Same. Philadelphia. Small. 1819. 482 pp. 23½ cm., in 4s.

*4271.71

List of works quoted, pp. 441-443.

This card was printed at the Boston


Public Library, March 12, 1918.

America, Spanish. Geography, description and travel.

Casas, Bartolomé de las. 1474-1566. **D.120b.1.66

Algunos capítulos de la apologética historia cuanto á las qualidades, dispusicion... y suelo destas tierras, y condiciones naturales, policías... y costumbres de las gentes destas Indias occidentales y meridionales, cuyo imperio soberano pertenece á los reyes de Castilla.

(In Coleccion de doc. inéd. para la hist. de España Tomo 66. Madrid, 1876.)





America, Spanish. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

Arrowsmith, Aaron. 1750-1823.

~~No. 1 in~~ *Map 130.1803
~~*Map 129.2~~

Chart of the West Indies and Spanish dominions in America.

London. 1803. 4 sheets. Size, when joined, $46 \times 73\frac{1}{2}$ inches.
Scale, Mercator's. Folded.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 4, 1912.

H68485 — America, Spanish. Geog. Maps. — West Indies. Geog. Maps.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



America, Spanish. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

Cavendish, Thomas, 1553?-1592.

*Atlas 10.4.W4 Plate 5
~~*Map 47.13.1 Plate 5~~

Original map of Thomas Cavendish's circumnavigation showing Strait of Magellan, dated 1588. [Facsimile.] Scale, none. Size, $29 \times 22\frac{3}{16}$ inches.

(In Wieder, F. C., editor. Monumenta cartographica. Vol. 1, plate 5. The Hague. 1925.)

Critical text, vol. 1, pp. 6, 7.

This is a map of the west coast of America as far north as New Spain, used by Cavendish on his voyage around the world in 1587, to which Cavendish has added separately and on larger scale, his own map of the Strait.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 15, 1928.

N2939 — Magellan, Strait of. — America, Spanish. Geog. Maps.



America, Spanish. Geography, etc.
~~*Map 30, 3. 1690. No. 33 in *Map 174~~

[Engraved sheet giving an account, in French, of the government and organization of the Spanish possessions in America.]

[Amsterdam? 1690?] Size, $13 \times 17\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Illus. Map.

Cut from an unidentified atlas published "Avec privil: de Nosseigneurs les États de Hollande et West Frise."

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Oct. 20,

1903

F848 — America, Spanish. Geog. — No main card.



America, Spanish. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

Homann, Johann Baptist. 1663-1724.

~~*Map 35.2, 1720.3~~

~~No. 33 in *Map 115.5~~

Regni Mexicani seu Novæ Hispaniæ, Ludovicianæ, N. Angliæ, Carolinæ, Virginæ, et Pensylvaniæ [sic], nec non insularvm archipelagi Mexicani in America Septentrionali accurata tabula.

— Noribergæ. [1720.] Size, $18 \times 21\frac{7}{8}$ inches. Scale (computed), 160 miles to 1 inch.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 18, 1907.

G3155 — America, Spanish. Geog. Maps. — American Colonies. Geog. Maps.




America, Spanish. Heraldic and social distinctions.

García Caraffa, Alberto, and Arturo García Caraffa. **D.201.21

Enciclopedia heráldica y genealógica hispano-americana. Tomo
1, 2.


— Madrid. Marzo. 1919, 20. 2 v. Coats of arms. 27½ cm.

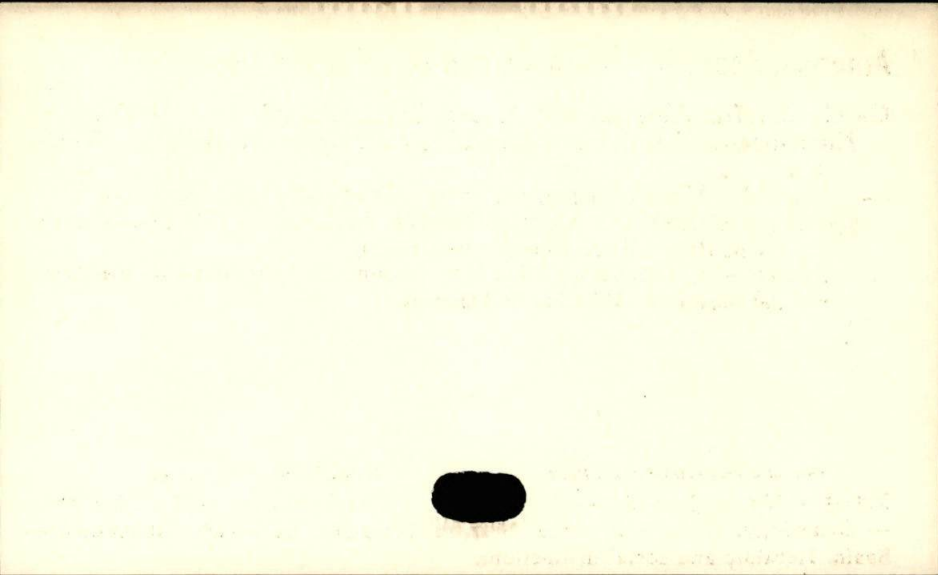
 *For additions, see:* **García Caraffa, Alberto, and Arturo García Caraffa.** Enciclopedia heráldica.

Contents. — 1. Ciencia heráldica ó del blasón. 2. Diccionario de los términos del blasón. — Métodos de blasonar.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 7, 1924.

M8235 — T.r. — Jt. auth. — En  cyclopædias. — Heraldry. Dict.
— Genealogy. Dict. — America, Spanish. Heraldic and social distinctions. —
Spain. Heraldic and social distinctions.



America, Spanish. History.

****D.200.10**

Berwick y de Alba, María del Rosario Falcó Osorio d'Adda y Gutierrez
de los Rios, Duquesa de.

Nuevos autógrafos de Cristóbal Colón y relaciones de ultramar.
— Madrid. 1902. (2), 294, (3) pp. Maps. Facsimiles. L. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 18, 1907.

G4731 — T.r. — Columbus, Christopher. — Shipping. Spanish. — America,
Spanish. Hist. — Manuscripts. Facsimiles. Spanish.



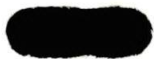
America, Spanish.

Casas, B. de las.

Vol. 62-66 of D.120b.1

Historia de las Indias.

(In Col. de doc. inéditos.)



America, Spanish. History.

**D.3102.100

Colección de documentos inéditos relativos al descubrimiento, conquista y organización de las antiguas posesiones españolas de Ultramar. 2a serie. Publicada por la Real academia de la historia.

Madrid. Sucesores de Rivadeneyra. 1885-99. 12v. 8°

Contents. — 1, 4, 6. Isla de Cuba. 2, 3. De las Islas Filipinas. 5. ^{9, 10}De los documentos legislativos. 7, 8. De los pleitos de Colón. 11. Relaciones de Yucatán. 12. Vaticinios de la Pérdida de las Indias.

The articles are catalogued separately.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

(Continued on the next card.)

Dec. 6,  1900

*D7663 — Academia de la historia, Madrid. — America, Spanish. Hist.

BA

1870-1871

The following is a list of the names of the persons who were present at the meeting of the Board of Directors of the American Museum of Natural History, held on the 1st of January, 1871, at the City Hall, New York.

[This work is kept in the Special Library]
(Continued on the next card.)



Colección de documentos . . . (Continued.)

****D.3102.100**

Series 1, of which this is a continuation, is on shelf-no. ****D.250.28.**

Vols. 1, 4, 6-8¹² are edited by Cesáreo Fernández Duro; vols. 2, 3, by F. J. de S.;
vol. 5^{9,10} by Antonio María Fabié; vol. 11 by José María Asensio.

For further additions, see Colección de documentos.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Dec. 6,

1900

*D7663

[Faint, illegible text, possibly a title or header]




America, Spanish. History.

****G.388.104**

Colección de documentos relativos á la vida pública del libertador de Colombia y del Peru, Simon Bolivar, para servir á la historia de la independendia del Suramérica. Tomo 1-14.

— Caracas. Devisme. 1826/16-1828/18. 14 v. Portraits. Chart. Tables. Printer's device. 19.5 cm.

 *For additions, see:* **Colección de documentos** relativos á la vida pública del libertador de Colombia y del Peru, Simon Bolivar.
[Continued on the next card.]

Part
E2255 — Bolivar y Ponte, Simon,  1783-1836. — America, Spanish. Hist. — Documentos relativos á la vida pública del Libertador de Columbia y del Peru, Simon Bolivar.

America, Spanish. History.

****G.388.104**

Colección de documentos relativos á la vida pública del libertador de Colombia y del Peru, Simon Bolivar. (Continued.)

The title-page and pages 1-4 of tomo 3 are missing and are supplied in manuscript.

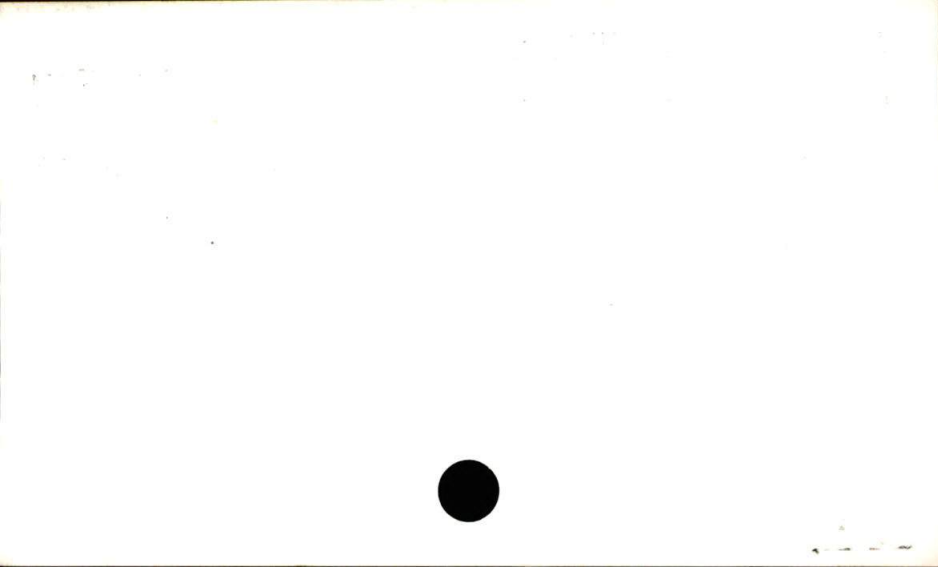
The half title reads: Documentos relativos á la vida pública del libertador.

The pagination of tomo 8 is irregular.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library November 5, 1937.

E2255 .



America. Spanish. History.

Compañía ibero-americana de publicaciones.

Colección de documentos inéditos para la historia de Hispano-América. Tomo I-14.

Madrid. Compañía ibero-americana de publicaciones. (S. A.), etc. [1927-32.] 14 v. Facsimiles. 24½ cm., in 8s.

Rare Book Dept. **D.250A.85

Additional unbound parts, as received, may be found in covers on the same call-number. They are not noted on this card until bound.

Title varies: Tomo 1, 2. Colección de documentos inéditos para historia de Ibero América; tomo 3. , Colección de documentos inéditos para la historia de Hispano-América.

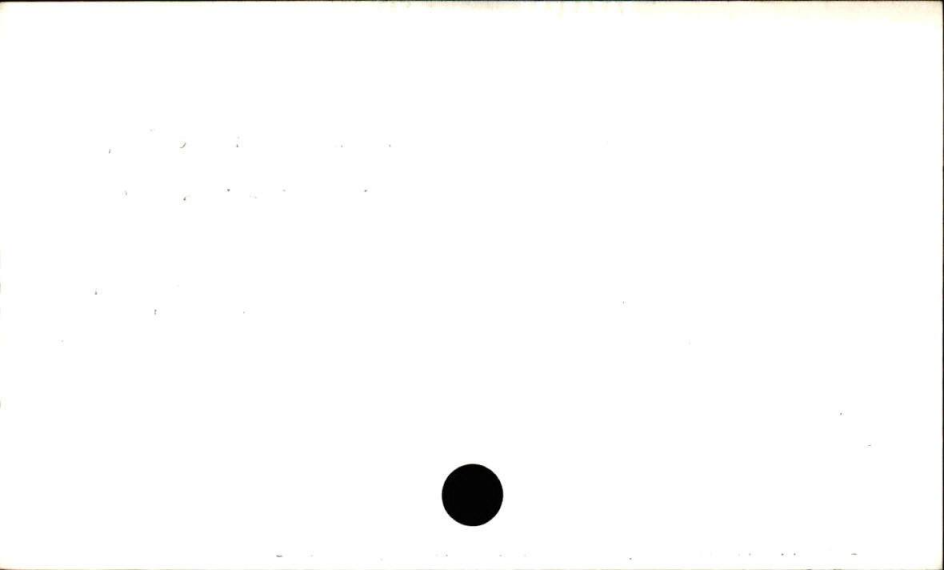
Various editors.

Same. Tomo 1. [1927.] 1 v.

***4312.280**

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library. September 29, 1939.



America, Spanish. History.

*4301.50=**D.250a.26

Fernandez de Oviedo y Valdés, Gonzalo. 1478-1557.

Historia general y natural de las Indias, islas y tierra-firme del mar océano. Publícala la Real academia de la historia, cotejada con el códice original, enriquecida con las enmiendas y adiciones del autor, é ilustrada con la vida y el juicio de las obras del mismo por José Amador de los Rios.

Madrid. Imprenta de la Real academia de la historia. 1851-55. 4 v. Plates. Coats of arms. Maps. 8°.

Relates to the geography and political history of Spanish America in the Sixteenth Century.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 21, 1905.

F6469 — America, Spanish. Hist. — Indians of America. Hist. — Rios, José Amador de los, ed. 1818-1878. — Spaniards in America.



America, Spanish. History.

****D.3102.100.12**

Fernández de Villalobos, Gabriel, Marqués de Varinas.

Vaticinios de la pérdida de las Indias.

Madrid. "Sucesores de Rivadeneyra." 1899. 402 pp. Facsimile.
[Colección de documentos inéditos relativos al descubrimiento,
conquista y organización de las antiguas posesiones españolas de
Ultramar. 2ª serie, tomo 12.] 8°.

Contents. — Cartas, informas y memoriales de Gabriel Fernández de Villalobos, Marqués de Varinas, con otros documentos relativos a su persona.
— Vaticinios de la pérdida de las Indias. — Mano de relox.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, October 27, 1905.

F9419 — America, Spanish. Hist.



America, Spanish. History.

Irísarri, Antonio José de, 1786-1868.

****D.260a.57**

Historia del perínclito Epaminondas del Cauca, por el bachiller
Hilario de Altagumea [pseud. Parte 1].


Nueva York. Hallet. 1863. (3), 192 pp. 23 cm., in 8s.

A satire on the history of Spanish America.

No more appears to have been published.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 5, 1934.

D5051 — Epaminondas del Cauca,  del perínclito. — Satires. — America,
Spanish. History.

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

1

1871

1871



1871

1871

1871

America, Spanish. History.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*D.261.8

Juan Y Santacilia, Jorge, and Antonio de Ulloa.

Noticias secretas de América, sobre el estado naval, militar, y político de los reynos del Perú p provincias de Quito, costas de Nueva Granada y Chile ... Sacadas á luz ... por Don David Barry. Londres. Taylor. 1826. (3), xiii, (1), 707 pp. Portrs. Sm. f^o.

R.B. —America, Spanish.60.—Barry, David, ed.—Jt. auth.



America, Spanish. History.

Lastarria, José Victorino.

Historia constitucional del medio siglo. Revista de los progresos del sistema representativo en Europa i América durante los primeros cincuenta años del siglo XIX. Primera parte. Desde 1800 á 1825.

Valparaiso: imprenta del Mercurio. 1853. xiii, (1), 560 pp. Sm. 80.

**D.250a.21

(Continued)





America, Spanish. History.

Lastarria, José Victorino. Historia constitucional del
medio siglo. (Continued 1).

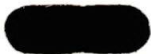
A presentation copy, with autograph, from the author
to Don Pedro P. Ortiz, by whom it was given to Mr.
Ticknor.

Same 2a ed. Gante, imprenta de E. Vanderhaeghen.

1866. xii, 419 pp. Sm. 80.

5568.66





America, Spanish. History.

Lopez de Gómara, Francisco, 1510?-1560?

Hispania victrix. Primera y secvnda parte de la historia general de las Indias cō todo el descubrimiento, y cosas notables que han acaescido dende que se ganaron hasta al año de 1551. Con la conquista de México, y de la Nueva España.

En Medina del Campo, por Guillermo de Millis. 1553. 2 parts in 1 v. Coats of arms on title-pages. Black letter. 29 cm., in 8s.

****G.351.36**

The first part is devoted to the discoveries of Columbus and his successors, the founding of colonies in Spanish America, and an account of the conquest of Peru; the second part gives the history of the conquest of Mexico. This has a separate title-page.

Same. (*In* Biblioteca de autores españoles, vol 22, pp. 155-455. Madrid. 1852.)

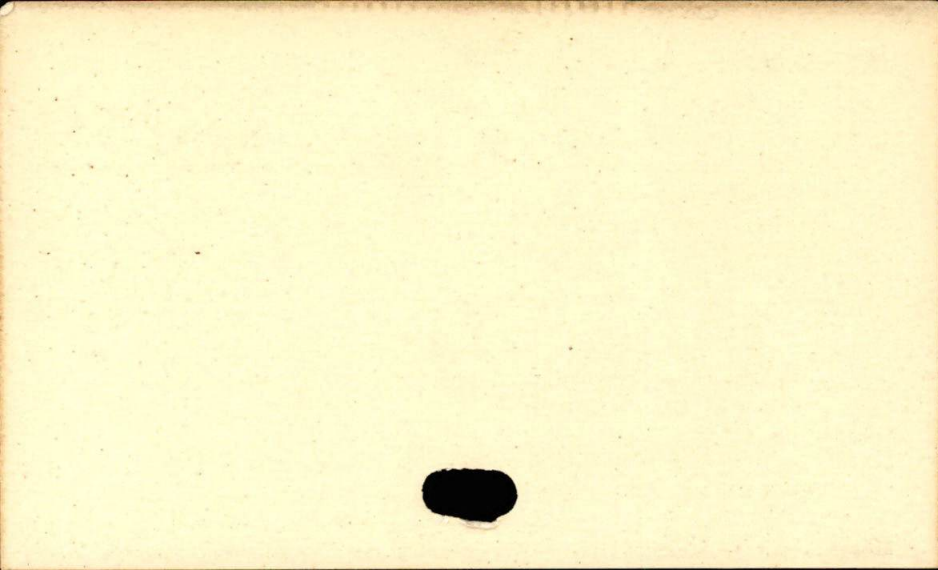
***4311.102.1=**D.163.1.22**

Half-titles only in this editio

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 17, 1923.

M6248 — T.r. — Mexico. Hist. — West Indies. Hist. — America, Spanish. Hist.



America, Spanish. History.

Presas, J.

D.260a.33

Juicio sobre la revolucion de la América española.

Burdeos. 1828. Sm. 8^o.

- America, Spanish. History.





America, Spanish. History.

Serrano y Sanz, Manuel, *editor*, 1868—

****D.170A.70**

Relaciones históricas de América. Primera mitad del siglo XVI.

— Madrid. 1916. cxliii, 240, (15) pp. [Sociedad de bibliófilos españoles. No. 210.]. 23 cm., in 8s.

Bound with the original paper covers.

Each relación is catalogued separately.

Bart
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library July 17, 1936.

E044 — S.r. — America, Spanish. Hist.



America, Spanish. History.

Vedia, Enrique de, *editor*.

Historiadores primitivos de Indias.


Madrid. Rivadeneyra. 1852, 53. 2 v. [Biblioteca de autores españoles, desde la formación del lenguaje hasta nuestros días.

Vol. 22, 26.] 26 cm., in 8s.

**D.163.I.22,26

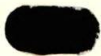
Same. Vol. 1.

*4311.102


This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 22, 1923.

M7456 — T.r. — S.r. — America, Spanish. Hist.



America, Spanish. History. Bibliography.

Keniston, Ralph Hayward, 1883- 4319a.215.1=**D.110B.9.1

List of works for the study of Hispanic-American history. By Hayward Keniston.

New York. 1920. xviii, (1), 451 pp. [Hispanic Society of America. Publications. No. 130. Hispanic notes and monographs. Bibliography series. No. 1.] 16½ cm.

Part of the work relates to Brazil.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 18, 1932

D1118 — S.r.c. — America, Spanish. Hist. Bibl. — Brazil. Hist. Bibl.



America, Spanish. History. Bibliography.

Spain. Archivo general de Indias.

****D.250A.56**

Independencia de América. Fuentes para su estudio. Catálogo de documentos conservados en el Archivo general de Indias de Sevilla. Serie 1 (tomo 1-6); 2 (tomo 1, 2).

— Madrid. 1912-25. 8 v. in 7. Seal. 21.5 cm., in 8s.

Series 1, vols. 1-6 were published by the Sociedad de publicaciones históricas. Series 2, vols. 1, 2 were published as nos. 11 and 14 respectively

[Continued on the next card.]

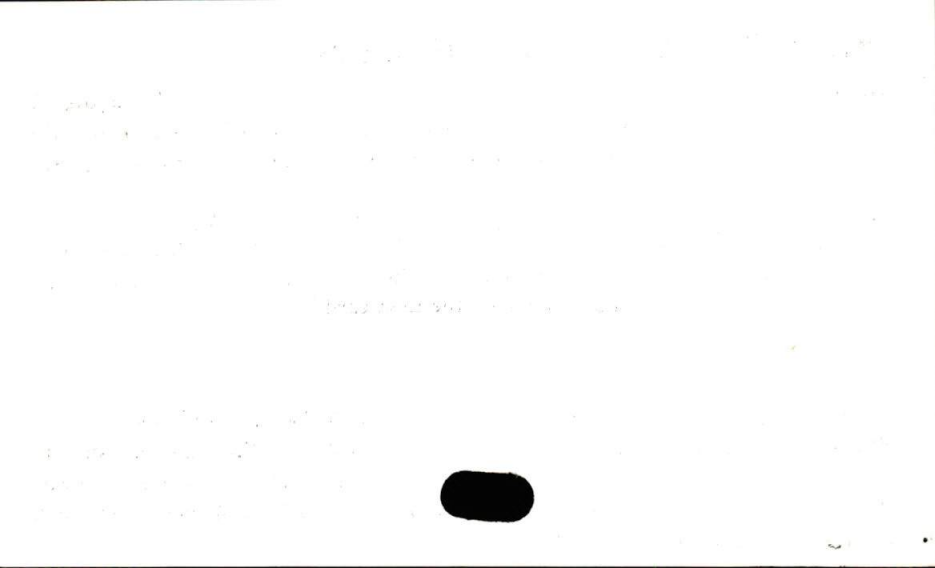
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library September 16, 1936.

E358 — T.r.— Spain. Centro of
Sevilla. Biblioteca colonial ameri
Pedro, ed.— Sociedad de publicac

icial de estudios americanistas de
cana. Pubs. — Torres Lanzas,
históricas.— Spain. Colonies. Hist. Bibl.

— America, Spanish. Hist. Bibl.



America. Spanish. History. Bibliography.

****D.250A.56**

Spain. Archivo general de Indias. Independencia de América. (Continued.)

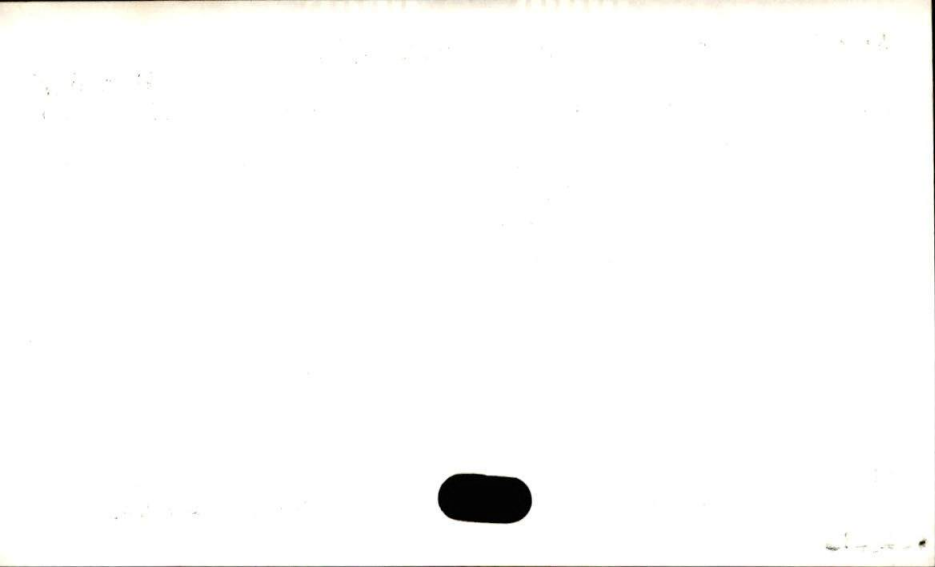
of the Publicaciones del Centro oficial de estudios americanistas de Sevilla, Biblioteca colonial americana.

Vol. 6 of series 1 is an index to vols. 1-6.

Editors: Serie 1- , Pedro Torres Lanzas.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library September 16, 1936.



America, Spanish. History. Religious.

Gonzalez Dávila Gil, 1577-1658. **D.250A.82=*3520a.67

Teatro eclesiástico de la primitiva iglesia de las
Indias occidentales, vidas de sus arzobispos, ...
Madrid. Diaz de la Carrera. 1649-55. 2 v. F^o.

In vol. 1 the pages are numbered, in vol. 2 the
leaves. Another edition of vol. 2 appeared in the
same year with the pages numbered.

Bank



America, Spanish. Language.

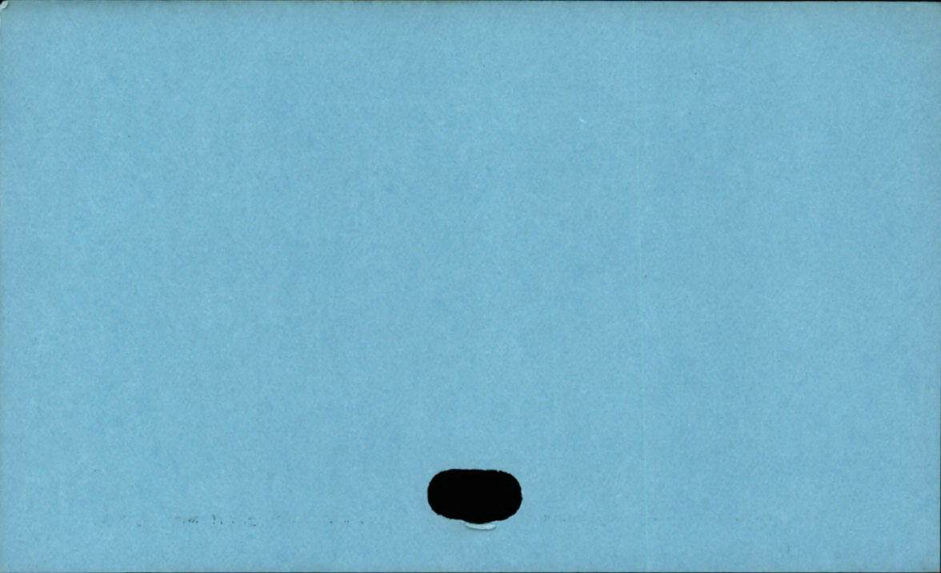
See

Spain. Language. Dialects. Spanish America.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 16, 1934.

D3945



America, Spanish. Literature

see also

Spanish—American literature.

Bart

LC TEMP.



CO-001/000000

America, Spanish. Literature. History.

Cejador y Frauca, Julio, 1864-1926. ~~C.R. 189.3~~ (**D.182.30)

Historia de la lengua y literatura castellana. T. 1-13.

— Madrid. Tip. de la "Rev. de Arch., Bibl. y Museos." 1915-20.
13 v. Portraits. Facsimiles. 24½ cm., in 8s.

Bibliografía general, vol. 1, pp. xv-xx.

Bibliografía de la historia del teatro, vol. 2, pp. 1-3.

Beginning with vol. 6, the title has the addition: Comprendido los autores hispano-americanos.

Vol. 8 contains a prefatory note by Antonio Gómez Restrepo.

Contents. — 1. Desde los orígenes hasta Carlos V. 2. Época de Carlos V.
3. Época de Felipe II. 4. Época de Felipe III. 5. Época de Felipe IV.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 13, 1923.

147 — Spain. Lang. Hist. — Spain. Lit. Hist. — America, Spanish. Lit. Hist.
— Gómez Restrepo, Antonio, pref., 1886—

[Continued on the next page]

America, Spanish. Literature. History.

~~C.R. 189.3~~ (**D. 182.30)

Cejador y Frauca, J., 1846-1926. Historia de la lengua y literatura castellana. (Continued.)

o de Lope y Calderón. 6. Época de siglo XVIII: 1701-1829. 7. Época romántica: 1830-1849. 8, 9. Época realista: 1850-1887. 10-12. Época regional y modernista: 1888-1907. 13. Época contemporánea: 1908-1920 (Parte 1).

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 13, 1923.

América, 3 de Mayo de 1911

(1911, Mayo 3, 1911)

Querido y estimado Sr. D. José María de los Ríos y Arce

Reciba usted un cordial saludo de mi parte.

En respuesta a su carta de 28 de Mayo de 1911, en la que me

informa que desea que se le envíe el libro "Historia de la

literatura de la América Latina" que me ha prestado el Sr. D. José

María de los Ríos y Arce.



Atte. D. José María de los Ríos y Arce

Reciba usted un cordial saludo de mi parte

Y su

Atte.


America, Spanish. Literature. History.

Lastarria, José Victorino.

**D.3104.51

Recuerdos literarios. Datos para la historia literaria de la América Española i del progreso intelectual en Chile. 2a edicion. Revisada i adornada con retratos de los principales literatos nacionales i extranjeros.

Santiago de Chile: M. Servat. 1885. (7), 605, (1) pp. 8º.





America, Spanish. Literature. History.

Moses, Bernard, 1846-

4319a.214.8=**D.110B.1.8

Spanish colonial literature in South America.

London. 1922. xx, 661 pp. Portraits. Plates. Map. Facsimiles. Title-page facsimile. [Hispanic Society of America. Publications. No. 144. Hispanic notes & monographs. Hispanic American series. No. 8.] 16½ cm., in 8s.

A catalogue, under authors' names, of the books mentioned in the text, pp. 585-650.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 26, 1932.

D717 — S.r.c. — America, South. Lit. Hist. — America, Spanish. Lit. Hist.



America, Spanish. Literature. Poetry. Collections.

****D.260a.51=**D.260a.52**

América poética. Colección escojida de composiciones en verso, escritas por Americanos en el presente siglo. Parte lírica. Valparaiso. Imprenta del Mercurio. 1846. 823 pp. 24½ cm., in 4s.

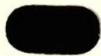
Contents. — Andrés Bello: Alocucion á la poesía. — Alexandro Arango. — Gertrúdis Gómez de Avellaneda. — Florencio Balcare. — Andrés Bello. — Adolfo Berro. — Ricardo J. Bustamente. — Fernando Calderón. — José María Cantilo. — Manuel Carpio. — Jacinto Chacón. — José Manuel Cortés. — José Bernardo Couto. — Luis L. Dominguez. — Esteván Echeverría. — Francisco Acuña de Figueroa. — García Goyena. — Juan Godoy. — Juan Carlos Gómez. — José María Heredia. — Bartolomé

{Continued on the next card }

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 4, 1924.

N72 — Lyric poetry. Colls. — America, Spanish. Lit. Poetry. Colls.



America, Spanish. Literature. Poetry. Collections.

América poética. (Continued.)

****D.260a.51=**D.260a.52**

Hidalgo. — Manuel Inurrieta. — Hermógenes Irisarri. — Juan Crisóstomo. — Lafinur. — José María Lafragua. — Joaquín M. de Castillo y Lanzas. — Eusebio Lillo. — Vicente López y Planes. — A. Lozano. — Esteván Luca. — M. M. Madiedo. — José Fernández Madrid. — José Antonio Maitin. — Mercedes Marín de Solar. — José Mármol. — Fr. Manuel Navarrete. — José Joaquín Olmedo. — Francisco Orgaz. — Melchor Pacheco y Obes. — José María de Pando. — Felipe Pardo y Aliaga. — José Joaquín Pesado. — Guillermo Prieto. — Andrés Quintana Roo. — Mariano Ramallo. — Gabriel Alejandro Real de Azua. — José Rivera Indarte. — José María Salazar. — Salvador Sanfuentes. — Francisco M. Sanchez de Tagle. — Gabriel de la Concepción Valdés. — José Manuel Valdés. — Florencio Varela. — Juan Cruz Varela.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 4, 1924.



America, Spanish. Literature. Poetry. Collections.

Mendive, Rafael Maria de, 1821-1886, and J. de J. Q. García, compilers and editors.

América poética. Colección de las mejores composiciones escritas por los poetas hispano-americanos del siglo actual. Tomo I. Habana. Imprenta del Tiempo. 1854. 260 pp. Portraits. 28 cm., in 2s. ****D.260a.49**

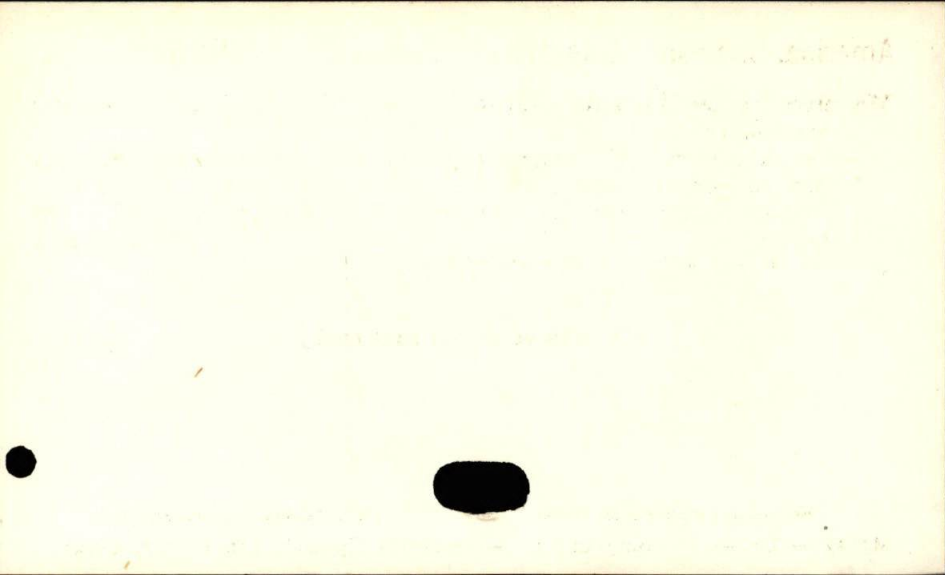
Pp. 261-279 and the Indice are missing.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 18, 1923.

M7657 — T.r. — Jt. comp. and ed. — America, Spanish. Lit. Poetry. Colls.



America, Spanish. Literature. Poetry. Collections.

Mendive, R. M. de, 1821-1886, and J. de J. Q. García, compilers and editors. América poética. (Continued.)

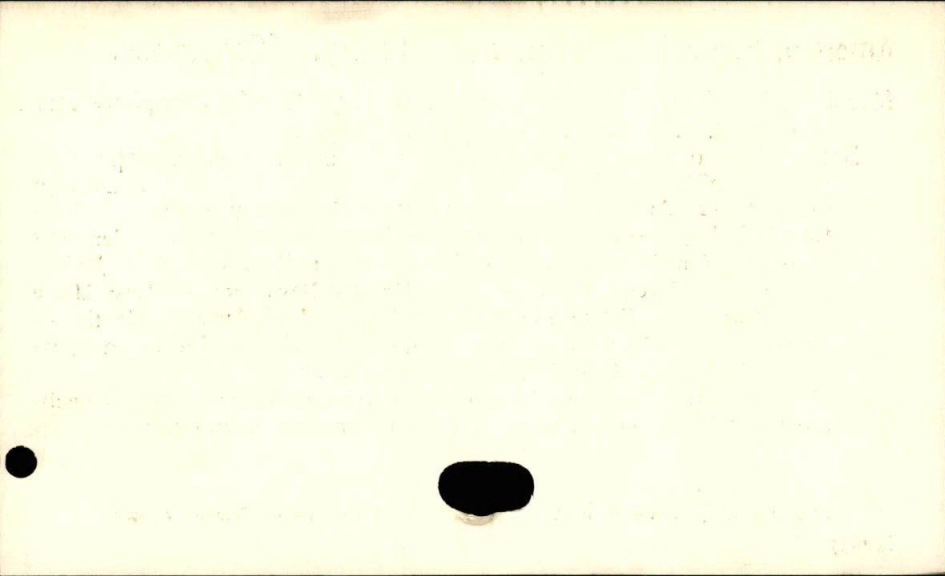
Same. Tomo 1, 2. 1854, 1856. 2 v. Portrait. Autograph facsimile. 28½ cm., in 2s; 29½ cm., in 2s. ****D.260a.50**

Contents. — 1. Andres Bello. — Manuel de Sequeira y Arango. — Ventura de la Vega. — Ramon de Palma. — Rafael María Baralt. — Gertrúdis G. de Avellaneda. — Gabriel de la Concepcion Valdés. — José Jacinto Milanes. — Narciso Foxá. — Fray Manuel Navarrete. — José María de Cárdenas. — Felipe Lopez de Bríñas. — José Antonio Martin. — Ramon Vélez Herrera. — José Joaquin Olmedo. — Indice. 2. José María Heredia. — Abigail Lozano. — Ramon Zambrana.

Vol. 1 contains a portrait of Andres Bello, missing from the copy on shelf-number ****D.260a.49**; all other portraits are missing from this copy.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 18, 1923.



America, Spanish. Literature. Poetry. Collections.

**D.260a.87

Menéndez y Pelayo, Marcelino, *compiler and editor*, 1856 -1912.

Antología de poetas hispano-americanos. Publicada por la Real academia española.

Madrid. Rivadeneyra. 1893-95. 4 v. 22 cm., in 8s.

Contents. — 1. México y América Central. 2. Cuba. — Santo Domingo. — Puerto Rico. — Venezuela. 3. Columbia. — Ecuador. — Perú. — Bolivia. 4. Chile. — República Argentina. — Uruguay.

The compiler's name appears only at the end of vol. 1.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library. January 12, 1921

M7677 — Academia española, Madrid. Pubs. — America, Spanish. Lit. Poetry. Colls.



America, Spanish. Literature. Poetry. Collections.

3096.267.4=**D.110B.3.4

Walsh, Thomas, *compiler and editor*, 1875-

Hispanic anthology. Poems translated from the Spanish by English and North American poets.

New York. Putnam. 1920. (1), xii, 779 pp. Portraits. [Hispanic Society of America. Publications. No. 124. Hispanic notes & monographs. Peninsular series. No. 4.] 16½ cm. Includes Spanish-American poetry.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 26, 1932.

D717 — T.r.— Spain. Lit. Poetry. Cons.— America, Spanish. Lit. Poetry. Coll's.
— S.r.c.



America, Spanish. Literature. Poetry. Criticism.

Gutiérrez, Juan María, 1809-1878.

**D.260.17

Estudios biográficos y críticos sobre algunos poetas sud-americanos anteriores al siglo XIX. (Edición tirada á un corto número de ejemplares.) Tome I.

Buenos Aires. Imprenta del Siglo. 1865. vii, 355, (1) pp. 17½ in 8s.

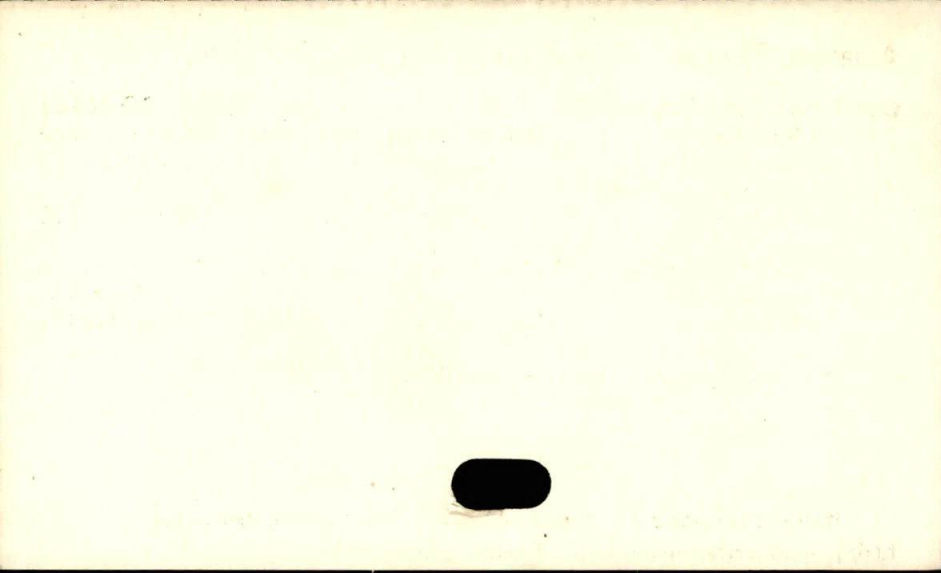
Contents. — Fray Juan de Ayllon y el gongorismo. — Juan Ruiz de Alarcón y Mendoza, poeta mejicano del siglo XVII. — Juan Manuel de Lavarden. — Juan Caviedes. — Sor Juana Inés de la Cruz. — El P. Juan Bautista Aguirre. — Pedro de Oña. — Pablo de Olavide.

No more appears to have been published.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 14, 1919.

LC674 — America, Spanish. Lit. Poetry. Crit. — Poets.



America, Spanish. Periodicals.

****D.118.2**

Repertorio americano, El. [Trimestral.] Octubre de 1826-agosto de 1827.

Londres. Bossange, Barthés & Lowell. 1826, 27. 4 v. Portraits. Plates. Table. 8°.

Continues Biblioteca americana.

Relates principally to Spanish America.

Each number contains Boletín bibliográfico.

No more was published.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 26, 1907.

G4123 — Periodicals. — America, Spanish. Period.

1911

of the year 1911, the total number of cases of smallpox was 1,000.

The number of cases of smallpox in the year 1911 was 1,000.

The number of cases of smallpox in the year 1911 was 1,000.

The number of cases of smallpox in the year 1911 was 1,000.

The number of cases of smallpox in the year 1911 was 1,000.

The number of cases of smallpox in the year 1911 was 1,000.

[The work is done on the basis of the following facts:]



The number of cases of smallpox in the year 1911 was 1,000.

The number of cases of smallpox in the year 1911 was 1,000.

America, Spanish. Political history and affairs.

Carte du gouvernement de l'Amérique.

*Map 30.3.1690
~~No. 33 in *Map 17.4~~

Broadside. [Amsterdam? 1690.] Size, 13 × 17¼ inches. Illus.

Map. Engraved.

Sheet no. 35 of an unidentified atlas.

A sheet of text describing the system of government of Spanish America, under the Council of the Indies, etc.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

map

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 30, 1909.

H507 — America, Spanish. Pol. hist. — No main card.

America, Spanish. Political history and affairs.

Torrente, Mariano.

****G.375.79**

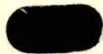
Historia de la revolución hispano-americana.

— Madrid. Amarita. 1829, 30. 3 v. Maps. 20½ cm., in 4s.
Contents. — 1. 1809-1813. 2. 1814-1819. 3. 1820-1829.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 12, 1914.

K2608 — Revolutions. — America, Spanish. Pol. hist.



America, Spanish. Political history and affairs.

Walton, William. 1784?-1857.

****G.375.80**

An exposé on the dissensions of Spanish America . . . intended as a means to induce the mediatory interference of Great Britain . . .

— London. The Author. 1814. viii, 480, lx pp. 23 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 9, 1914.

K2807 — T.r. — America, Spanish. Pol. hist.



America, Spanish. Printing.

Gutierrez, Juan María. 1809-1878.

No. 1 in **D.260.11

Orijenes del arte de imprimir en la America española.

Buenos-Aires. Imprenta de Mayo. 1865. (1), 34 pp. 8°.

Edición de 50 ejemplares.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 21, 1905.



America, Spanish. Religious & ecclesiastical institutions.

Parras, Pedro Joseph de.

**D.3103.105

Gobierno de los regulares de la América ... decretos y providencias de su Real y supremo consejo de las Indias.

Madrid, 1783. Ibarra. 2 v. 8°.





RARE BOOK
DEPT.

America.

*A.733

.8

Benét, Stephen Vincent, 1898-1943.

... America. New York, Toronto, Farrar & Rinehart, inc.
[1944]

4 p. l., 3-122 p. 21½ cm.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see PUBLIC CATALOG

1. U. S.—Hist.

I. Title.

Library of Congress

E178.B43

44—4140

Make Main One, + Set Ruled [49x2]

973



*XH
.98
.13

America: or An exact description of the
West-Indies: more especially of those provinces
which are under the dominion of the King of
Spain. Faithfully represented by N. N. gent.

London. printed by Ric. Hodgkinsonne for
Edw. Dod, and are to be sold at the Gun in
Ivy-lane. 1655.

2 pts. in 1 v. (7 p.l., 484 p., 1 l.) fold.
map. 14.5cm.

Paged continuously.

(Continued on next card)

MB

9 June 1879 - Apinwall

sale



LC

1 1/2 black woz, brown neck bds

1 America--Descr & trav.
2 Latin America--Descr & trav.
3 West Indies--Descr & trav.

dis

red s: XH.704.A10A

Inst. of Jamaica

Li



America.

Coffin, Nathaniel W.

*A.1803

America, an ode: and other poems.

— Boston. Simpkins. 1843. viii, 124 pp. 12°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

March 20,

1902

E3355 — T.r.

[This is a blank page from the original document.]

America. Hymn.

See

Smith, Samuel Francis, 1808-1895.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 5, 1926.



America. Poem.

O'Reilly, John Boyle, 1844-1890.

No. 8 in *A.5956.2

America. [Poem.] Read at the reunion of the Army of the Potomac, at Detroit, June 14, 1882.

[N. p. 1882.] (3) pp. 27 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

M67I6 — T.r.

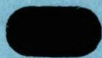
Public Library, July 16, 1923.



America. Yacht.
See also
America's cup.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 5, 1926.



America, a prophecy.

Blake, William, 1757-1827.

America, a prophecy.

Paris, The Trianon Press for the William Blake
Trust, 1963.

2 p.l., 16 col. plates, 8 p. 37cm.

Facsimile.

Title page imprint: Lambeth, Printed by William
Blake in the year 1793.

"Description and bibliographical statement"

(p. 3-7 at end)

No. 216 of 526

signed: Geoffrey Keynes.
copies.



*A.241

.16

America, an ode. To the people of England.
London, Printed for J. Almon, 1776.

10 p. 26cm.

1. U. S.--Hist.--Revolution--Poetry.



America and Europe.

Gurowski, Adam, Graf. 1805-1866.

6263.59==**G.147.11

America and Europe.

New York. Appleton & Co. 1857. viii, 411 pp. 12°.

A comparison of the institutions of America with those of Europe.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Oct. 17,

1901

E1991 — United States. Civilization. — T.r.



America and her army.

E629

.M15

Mackenzie, Robert, 1823-1881.

America and her army. By Robert Mackenzie.
London, New York [etc.] T. Nelson and sons,
1865.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

iv, [5]-60 p. 19^{cm}.

*"20th"

— — [Another copy]

.90.36

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Hospitals,
charities, etc. I. Title.

E629.M15

America and her commentators.

Tuckerman, Henry Theodore, 1813-1871.

2368.7=*A.9056

America and her commentators. With a critical sketch of travel in the United States, by Henry T. Tuckerman.

New York. Scribner. 1864. viii, 460 pp. Portrait. 20½ cm., in 12s.

The copy on call-number 2368.7 lacks the portrait.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 2, 1927.

N1878 — T.r. — United States. C



America, and other poems.

PS3537

.H15A5 Shadwell, Bertrand.

1899 America, and other poems, by Bertrand
Shadwell ... Chicago, R. R. Donnelley & sons
co., 1899.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

2 p. l., vii-viii, 82 p. 19 1/2^{cm}.

*A.8169 — — [Another copy]

I. Title.

PS3537.H15A5 1899



America, and other poems.

Whitfield, J. M.

A.9664

America, and other poems.

Buffalo. Leavitt. 1853. 85 pp. 160.



RARE BOOK America builds homes.
DEPT.

Dalgliesh, Alice, 1893-

XJ America builds homes. The story of the first
.938 colonies. By Alice Dalgliesh. With illustrations
.D15A by Lois Maloy.

New York, Charles Scribner's Sons [1938]

[77]p. illus.(part col.) 22cm.

Red linen printed and illustrated in blue.

MB



America, Columbia. Song.

Fitz, Adeline Frances.

8040a.68=*Artz Cab.19.11

America, Columbia. Words by Elizabeth Porter Gould. Music by Adeline Frances Fitz.

Boston. Fitz. [1896.] 3 pp. 8°.

Dedicated to the Daughters of the Revolution.

Inserted in the copy on shelf-number *Artz Cab.19.11 are a letter from Adeline Frances Fitz to Elizabeth Porter Gould, a pamphlet entitled Sousa and his band, a picture of Sousa, and newspaper clippings concerning the Daughters of the Revolution, and two tickets to functions of the Society.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 9, 1908.

G6299 — T.r. — Daughters of the Revolution. Massachusetts. — Songs. With music. — Gould, Elizabeth Porter.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X^xXH

.86

.117

AMERICA IN LITERATURE.

Wells, Christopher.

Address to the genius of America. A poem. By
the Rev. Ch. Wells ...

Printed and sold by Simmons and Kirkby, Canter-
bury; J. Hall, and S. Silver, Margate. MDCCLXXXI.
[1781]

viii, 27p. 25.5cm. (4to)

"Notes and illustrations": p. [23]-27.

MB-Rev.



AMERICA IN LITERATURE.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

*SCG

.309

.252

Wolf, Edwin, 1911-

Edward Halle's "The vnion of the two noble
and illustre famelies of Lancastre & Yorke"
and its place among English Americana. Port-
land, Me., Southworth-Anthoensen Press, 1939.
40-54p. 24cm.

"Separate from the Papers of the Bibliograph-
ical Society of America," vol.33, 1939.

"Check-list of the earliest English Americana":
p.49-54.

Author's inscribed presentation copy.

(See next card)

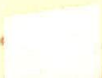
MB



SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Wolf, Edwin, 1911- . Edward Halle's "The
*SCG vunion of the two noble and illustre famelies
.309 of Lancastre & Yorke" ... 1939. (Card 2)
.252

1. Hall, Edward, d.1547. The union of the two
noble and illustre famelies of Lancastre &
Yorke. 2. America in literature.



America invincible.

This work is available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



America is Americans.

Borland, Hal G , 1900-

America is Americans, by Hal Borland, with drawings
by Stanley Wood. New York and London, Harper &
brothers, [1942]

x p., 1 l., 126 p. illus. 21 1/2 cm.

"First edition."
Poems.



America is worth saving.

D753

.D7

Dreiser, Theodore, 1871—

... America is worth saving. New York, Modern age books

[1941]

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

292 p. 22^{cm}.

*A.2390D

----- [Another copy]

.11

World
1. ~~European~~ war, 1939—
I. Title.

—U. S. 2. Democracy. 3. U. S.—For. rel.

41-3300

Library of Congress

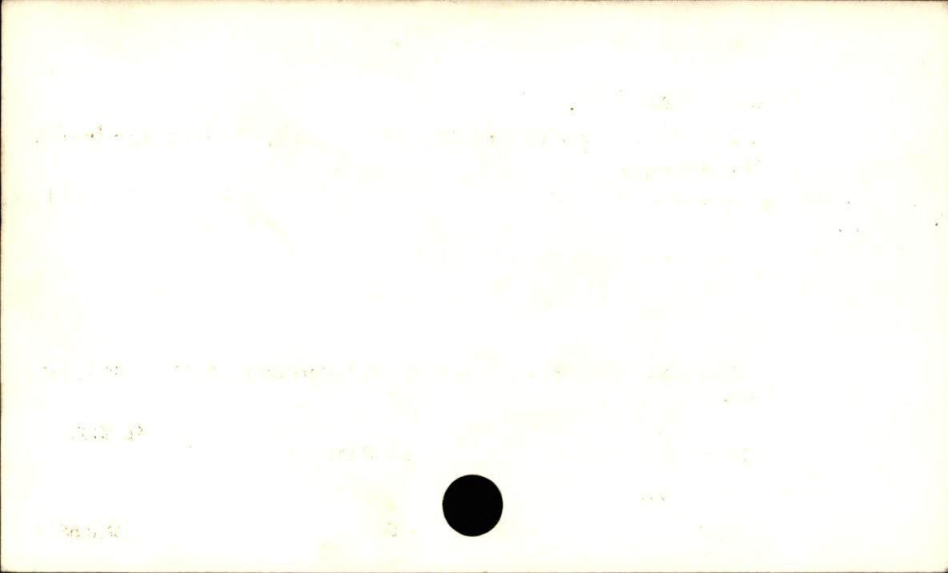
D753.D7

— — — — Copy 2.

Copyright

[25]

940.5373



where in
me cat?

America-Japan Society.

X20 Special bulletin (4) February, 1927 :
.50 The Lincoln essay contest / conducted by
.525 the America-Japan Society...
.496 Tokyo : the Society, 1927.

[2], 50 p., [1] leaf of plates : ill., ports.;
24 cm.

cover-title.

Monaghan 2896.

pub. fd.-- Acc.80-43

1. Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865.

2. Lincoln Centennial Association, Springfield, Ill.
II. Lincoln essay contest

disp

America needs today ...

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Hill, John Wesley, 1863-1936.

Xb20 ... America needs today a reincarnation of
.50 the spirit and principles of Lincoln, address /
.525 by Rev. Dr. John Wesley Hill ...

.553 [Washington, D.C. : U.S. Government printing
office, 1934]

8p. ; 23cm.

Caption-title.

At head of title: Not printed at government
expense.

Monaghan 3435.

MB



Acc.

93-

209

L'America Nelle Filippine.

[Chicago : Allied Printing, 1900?]

8 p. ; 22.5 cm.

In paper sleeve.



Acc.
93-
5A
(2)
fol.
(16 issues)

America 92 : boletin informativo
de la comision nacional del V cen-
tenario.--No. 1 (May 1984)-

Madrid : [s.n.], 1984-
nos. : ill. (some col.) ;
26.5-28.5 cm.

MB(R-B) set: no.1-no.9; 2 copies
of no. 2 and no.6 and 3 copies of
nos.4, 7 and 8/9.



America nouiter delineata. [Tabula.]

* Map 30.3. [165-?]

~~No. 4 in *Map 79.1~~

N. p. [165-?] Size, $13\frac{3}{4} \times 17\frac{1}{8}$ inches. Scale, none.

Submaps. — 1. Polus arcticus. 2. Polus antarcticus.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Map

This card was printed at the Boston

F3866 — America. Geog. Maps.

Public Library, June 16, 1904.



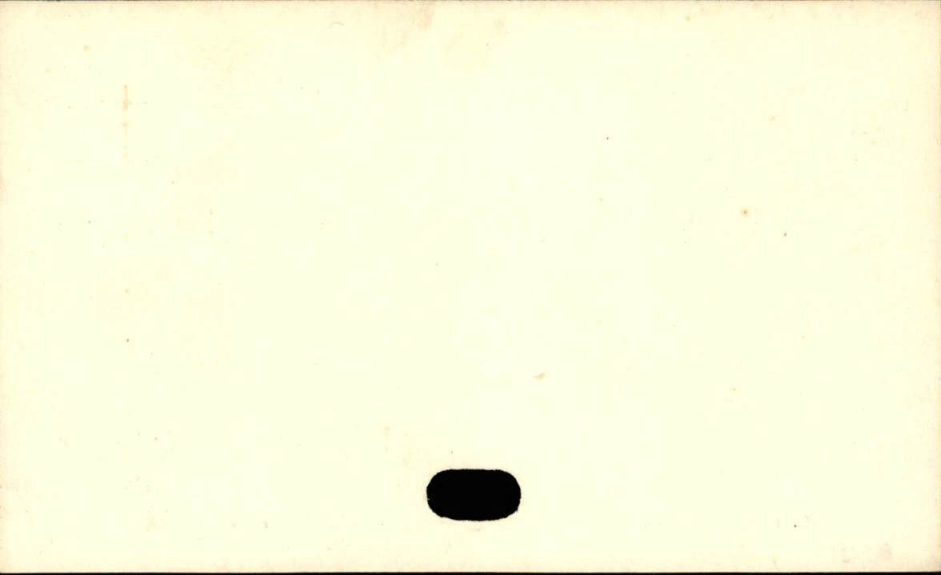
****H.99.69**

America: or, a poem on the settlement of the British colonies; addressed to the friends of freedom, and their country. By a gentleman educated at Yale — College.

New Haven: Printed by T. and S. Green. [1770?] 12 pp. 8°.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 5, 1926.



America painted to the life.

Gorges, Ferdinando, 1630-1718.

G.355.31,32,33=H.95.III

America painted to the life. The true history of the Spaniards proceedings in the conquests of the Indians, and of their civil wars among themselves, from Columbus his first discovery, to these later times. As also of the original undertakings of the advancement of plantations into those parts; With a perfect relation of our English discoveries, . . . from the year 1628. to 1658. . . . More especially, an absolute narrative of the north parts of America, and of the discoveries and plantations of our English in Virginia, New-England, and Berbadoes . . .

London Printed for Nath. Brook . . . 1659. 4 v. in 3. Plates. Maps. 18 cm., in 4s.

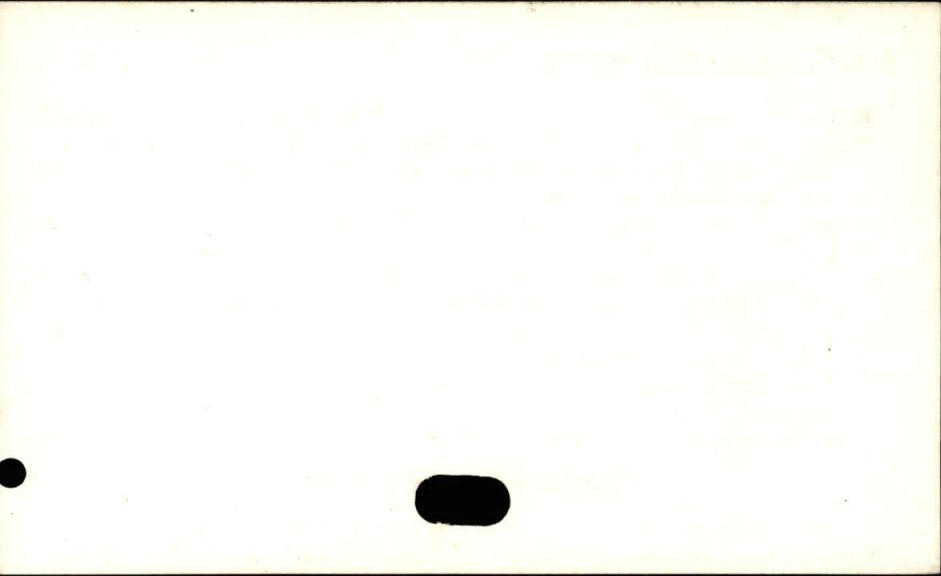
Contents. — [1.] A description of New-England. By Ferdinando Gorges.

[Continued on next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 24, 1920.

L8942 — T.r. — America. Hist. Discovery and colonization.



America painted to the life.

****G.355.31,32,33=**H.95.III**

Gorges, F., 1630-1718. America painted to the life. (Continued, 1.)

[2.] A briefe narration of the originall undertakings of the advancement of plantations into the parts of America. By Sir Ferdinando Gorges.

[3.] America painted to the life. A true history of the originall undertakings of the advancement of plantations into those parts . . . [By Capt. Edward Johnson.]

[4.] America painted to the life. The history of the Spaniards proceedings in America. By Ferdinando Gorges.

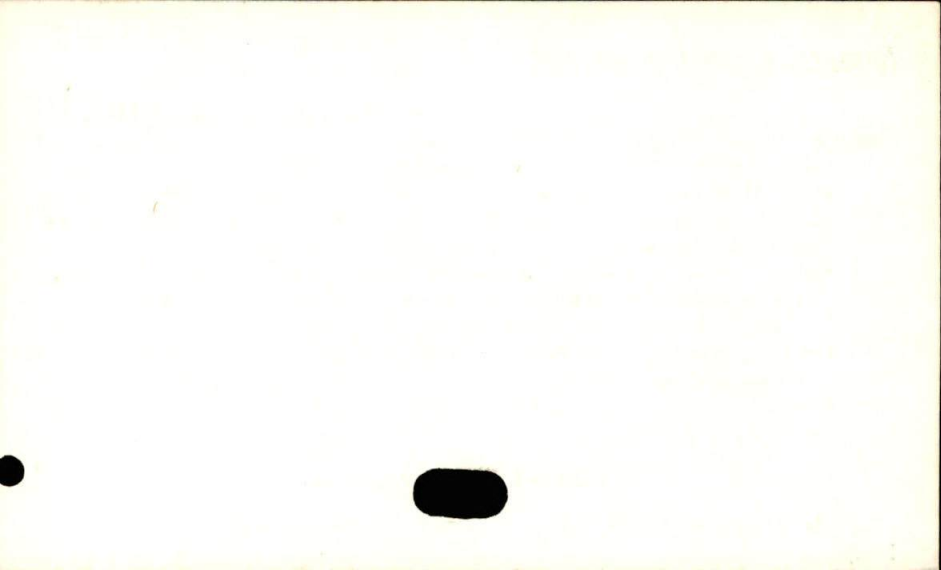
The copy on ****H.95.III** is bound in one volume, and lacks no. [3] and the plates, but contains the General table, or index to all four parts, which is wanting in the other copy.

This book, which "has been a puzzle to bibliographers," was put together by Ferdinando Gorges, Esq., Grandson of Sir Ferdinando Gorges. It con-

[Continued  next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 24, 1920.



America painted to the life.

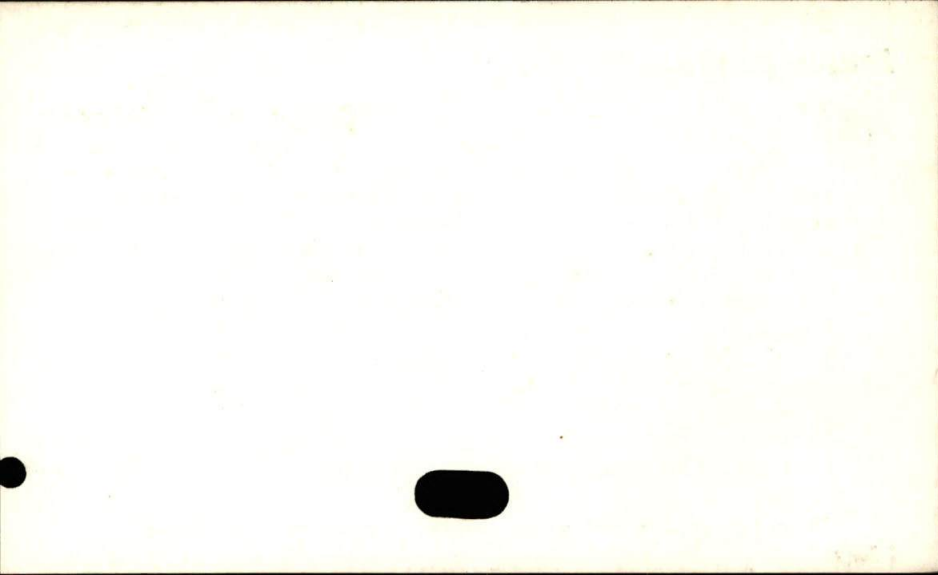
****G.355.31,32,33=**H.95.III**

Gorges, F., 1630-1718. America painted to the life. (Continued, 2.)
tains four tracts, to which he gave the common title, America painted to the life. Tract 1 may be considered his own work, although he described it in his preface as an unfinished work of his grandfather, supplemented by himself, and, as a matter of fact, borrowed some of his text and all of his facts from Johnson's Wonder working Providence. Tract 2 was undoubtedly the work of Sir Ferdinando Gorges, as stated. Tract 3 is Edward Johnson's Wonder working Providence of Sions Saviour, in New England, which had been published anonymously in London, in 1654 [****H.94.103=**G.355.27**]. Tract 4 is by Ferdinando Gorges, Esq. — See W. F. Poole's Introduction to his edition of Johnson's Wonder-working Providence [***4502.11**].

Each part is catalogued separately.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 24, 1920.



America painted to the life.

Gorges, Ferdinando, 1630-1718. **G.355.32=No. 3 in **H.95.III

America painted to the life. The history of the Spaniards proceedings in America, their conquests of the Indians, and of their civil wars among themselves. From Columbus his first discovery, to these later times.

(*In his America painted to the life . . .* (4), 52 pp. Plate. London. 1659.)

The copy on No. 3 in **H.95.II lacks the plate.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 24, 1920.

L8242 — T.r. — Spaniards in America.



America painted to the life.

Johnson, *Captain* Edward, of Woburn, Mass., 1599-1672. **G.355.33

America painted to the life. A true history of the originall undertakings of the advancement of plantations into those parts, with a perfect relation of our English discoveries . . . from the year, 1628. to 1658. declaring the forms of their government, policies, religions, manners, customes, military discipline, warres with the Indians, the commodities of their countries, a description of their towns, and havens, . . . More especially an absolute narrative of the north parts of America, and of the discoveries and plantations

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

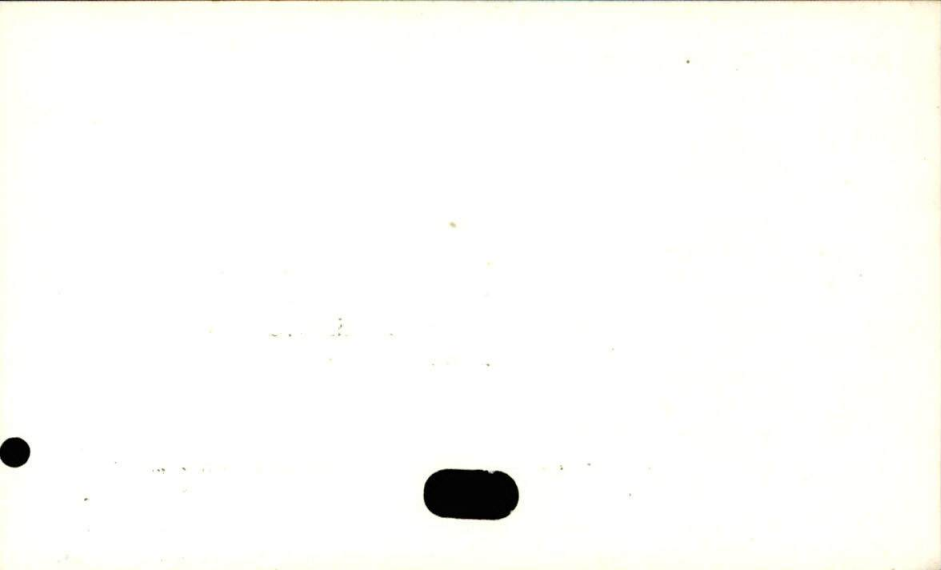
Public Library, April 16, 1920.

L8944 — T.r. — Massachusetts.



Hist. Colony and province. —

Gorges, Sir Ferdinando, alleged author, 1566?-1647. — Gorges, Ferdinando, ed., 1630-1718. — Wonder-working providence of Sions Saviour, in New England.



America painted to the life.

****G.355.33**

Johnson, *Captain E.*, of Woburn, Mass., 1599-1672. America painted to the life. (Continued, 1.)

of our English in New-England. Written by Sir Ferdinando Gorges . . . Publisht since his decease, by his grand-child Ferdinando Gorges . . .

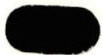
London; Printed by E. Brudenell, for Nathaniel Brook . . . 1658. (4), 236 pp. 18 cm., in 4s.

Not the work of Sir Ferdinando Gorges, but Edward Johnson's *Wonder working Providence . . .*, which Ferdinando Gorges, the younger, included in his *America painted to the life*, and attributed to his grandfather.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 10, 1920



America painted to the life.

****G.355.33**

Johnson, *Captain E.*, of Woburn, Mass., 1599-1672. America painted to the life. (Continued, 2.)

Johnson's work was published anonymously, in London, in 1654, with the title (probably supplied by the publisher) *A history of New England* [****H.94.103=**G.355.27**]. This title is supplanted by *America painted to the life*, but Johnson's own title, *Wonder working Providence . . .* appears as a running title in both books.

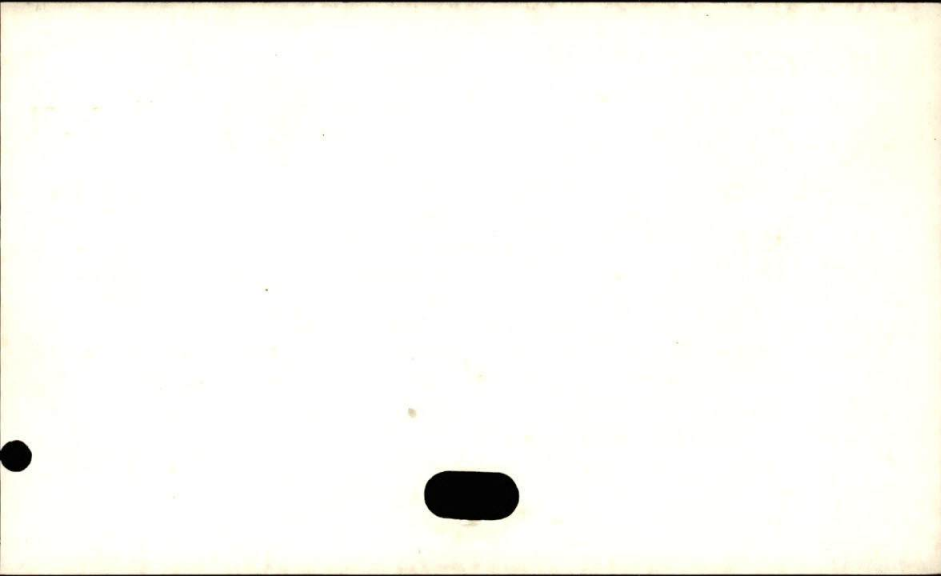
It relates only to the Massachusetts Bay Colony.

This copy lacks the index. References to this book, however, may be found in the General table at the end of the volume on shelf-number ****H.95.III**.

Pp. 43-46 are missing.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 16, 1920.



****D.260a.51=**D.260a.52**

América poética. Colección escojida de composiciones en verso, escritas por Americanos en el presente siglo. Parte lírica. Valparaiso. Imprenta del Mercurio. 1846. 823 pp. 24½ cm., in 4s.

Contents. — Andrés Bello: Alocucion á la poesía. — Alexandro Arango. — Gertrúdis Gómez de Avellaneda. — Florencio Balcare. — Andrés Bello. — Adolfo Berro. — Ricardo J. Bustamente. — Fernando Calderón. — José María Cantilo. — Manuel Carpio. — Jacinto Chacón. — José Manuel Cortés. — José Bernardo Couto. — Luis L. Dominguez. — Esteván Echeverría. — Francisco Acuña de Figueroa. — García Goyena. — Juan Godoy. — Juan Carlos Gómez. — José María Heredia. — Bartolomé

{Continued on the next card }

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 4, 1924.

N72 — Lyric poetry. Colls. — America, Spanish. Lit. Poetry. Colls.



América poética. (Continued.)

****D.260a.51=**D.260a.52**

Hidalgo. — Manuel Inurrieta. — Hermógenes Irisarri. — Juan Crisóstomo. — Lafinur. — José María Lafragua. — Joaquín M. de Castillo y Lanzas. — Eusebio Lillo. — Vicente López y Planes. — A. Lozano. — Esteván Luca. — M. M. Madiedo. — José Fernández Madrid. — José Antonio Maitin. — Mercedes Marín de Solar. — José Mármol. — Fr. Manuel Navarrete. — José Joaquín Olmedo. — Francisco Orgaz. — Melchor Pacheco y Obes. — José María de Pando. — Felipe Pardo y Aliaga. — José Joaquín Pesado. — Guillermo Prieto. — Andrés Quintana Roo. — Mariano Ramallo. — Gabriel Alejandro Real de Azua. — José Rivera Indarte. — José María Salazar. — Salvador Sanfuentes. — Francisco M. Sanchez de Tagle. — Gabriel de la Concepción Valdés. — José Manuel Valdés. — Florencio Varela. — Juan Cruz Varela.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 4, 1924.



América poética.

Mendive, Rafael Maria de, 1821-1886, and J. de J. Q. **García**, *compilers and editors.*

América poética. Colección de las mejores composiciones escritas por los poetas hispano-americanos del siglo actual. Tomo I. Habana. Imprenta del Tiempo. 1854. 260 pp. Portraits. 28 cm., in 2s. ****D.260a.49**

Pp. 261-279 and the Indice are missing.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 18, 1923.

M7657 — T.r. — Jt. comp. and ed. — America, Spanish. Lit. Poetry. Colls.

Amesbury, Mass.

Dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the above named matter. I am sorry to hear that you are not satisfied with the result of the investigation. I have, however, done all in my power to ascertain the facts, and I am confident that the result is correct. I am sure that you will find the facts to be as stated. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours, etc.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours, etc.

América poética.

Mendive, R. M. de, 1821-1886, and J. de J. Q. García, compilers and editors. América poética. (Continued.)

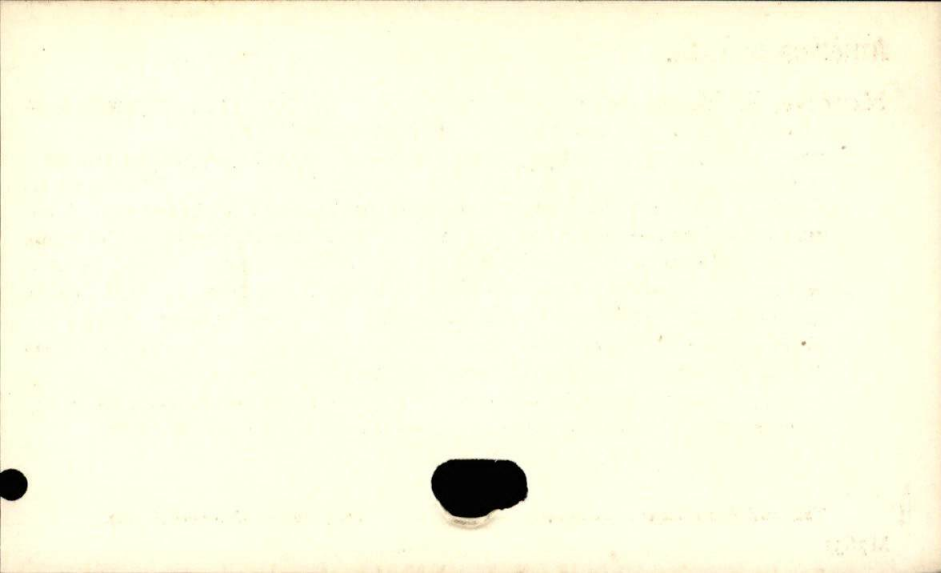
Same. Tomo 1, 2. 1854, 1856. 2 v. Portrait. Autograph facsimile. 28½ cm., in 2s; 29½ cm., in 2s. ****D.260a.50**

Contents. — 1. Andres Bello. — Manuel de Sequeira y Arango. — Ventura de la Vega. — Ramon de Palma. — Rafael María Baralt. — Gertrúdis G. de Avellaneda. — Gabriel de la Concepcion Valdés. — José Jacinto Milanés. — Narciso Foxá. — Fray Manuel Navarrete. — José María de Cárdenas. — Felipe Lopez de Bríñas. — José Antonio Martín. — Ramon Vélez Herrera. — José Joaquín Olmedo. — Índice. 2. José María Heredia. — Abigail Lozano. — Ramon Zambrana.

Vol. 1 contains a portrait of Andres Bello, missing from the copy on shelf-number ****D.260a.49**; all other portraits are missing from this copy.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 18, 1923.



America pois'd in the balance of justice.

P-oplicola H-istoricus, *pseud.*

****H.91.18**

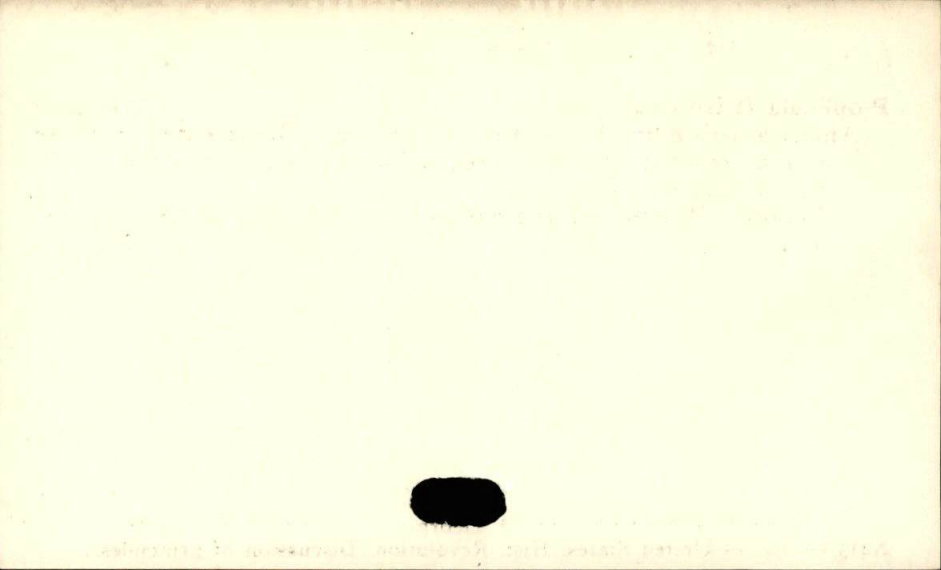
America pois'd in the balance of justice. Ornamented with an elegiac frontispiece, and a reconciliatory tail-piece. By P-oplicola H-istoricus [*pseud.*].

London: Printed for the author. [1776.] (1), 40 pp. 24 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 15 1925.

N413 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Discussion of principles.



America prefigured.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XCh

.893

.W73A

Winsor, Justin, 1831-1897.

America prefigured, an address at Harvard University October 21, 1892. By Justin Winsor ...

Cambridge[Mass.] Printed at the Riverside Press, 1893.

11p. 24.5cm.

Title vignette.

"Fifty copies privately reprinted from the Harvard Graduates' Magazine, January, 1893."

MB



America the beautiful, and other poems.

Bates, Katharine Lee. 1859-1929. *A.613.4=2399b.32

America the beautiful, and other poems.

New York. Thomas Y. Crowell Co. [1911.] xii,
xii, 305 pp. 19 cm.



America the dream.

PS1077

.B4A6 Bates, Katharine Lee, 1859-1929.

1930 America the dream, by Katharine Lee Bates ...
New York, Thomas Y. Crowell company [^c1930]

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

xi, 210 p. 20^{cm}.

Poems.

*A.613.5 — — — [Another copy]

I. Title.

PS1077.B4A6 1930



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

America travels.

Dalgliesh, Alice, 1893-

XJ America travels. The story of a hundred years
.933 of travel in America. By Alice Dalgliesh.
.D15Am Illustrated by Hildegard Woodward.

New York, Macmillan, 1933.

5p.ℓ., 121, [4]p. illus. 22cm.

Illustrated Italian blue linen.

Illustration and inscription from illustrator
to author on fly-leaf and half-title page.

Author's ms. notes.

MB



*XH
.89A
.10

America vindicated from the high charge of ingratitude and rebellion: with a plan of legislation, proposed to the consideration of both houses, for establishing a permanent and solid foundation, for a just constitutional union between Great Britain and her colonies. By a friend to both countries ...

Devizes, Printed and sold by T. Burrough; sold also by Mr. Ridley in St. James's Street; Mr. Stuart, in Pater-noster-Row; Mr. Gardner, opposite St. Clement's Church in the Strand,

(Continued on next card)

MB

7 Apr 1883 - 326.237 -
tr.fr. 4418.46 no.2
reserve

disbursed

1 U. S.--Pol. & govt.--Revolution.
dis

7

*XH America vindicated from the high charge of
.89A ingratitude ... (Card 2)
.10 London; and by all booksellers in England.
 M.DCC.LXXIV. [1774]

2 p.l., 48 p. 18.5cm. (8vo)
"Errata": verso of half-title.

MB

L



America was promises.

PS3525

.A27A75 MacLeish, Archibald, 1892-

1939 ... America was promises. New York, Duell, Sloan & Pearce,
inc. [1939]

20 p. 19½^{cm}.

In verse.

"First edition."

*A.5429.10 ——— [Another copy]

I. Title.

39-28995

Library of Congress

PS3525.A27A75 1939

————— Copy 2.

[10]

811.5



~~*Map 30.3.1800 No. 47 in *Map 115.5~~

America, with the European possessions, and the conquests of Cortes and Pizarro. [Map.]

— [London.] 1800. Size, $13\frac{1}{2} \times 20\frac{3}{8}$ inches. Scale, none.
Nearly two-thirds of the sheet is occupied by descriptive text.

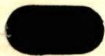
[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

map.
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 13, 1912.

H7393 — America. Geog. Maps. — American Colonies. Geog. Maps.

BA



America's appeal to the impartial world.

*G. 365
.107

[Mather, Moses] 1719-1806.

America's appeal to the impartial world.
Wherein the rights of the Americans, as men,
British subjects, and as colonists; the equity
of the demand ... are stated and considered.
And, The opposition made by the colonies ...
vindicated. Hartford, Printed by E. Watson,
1775.

72 p. 20cm.

Evans 14253.

1. U. S.—Pol. & go—Revolution. I. Title.

America's cup.

*4000a.138=**G.300.25

Thompson, Winfield Martin, and Thomas William Lawson.

The Lawson, history of the America's Cvp: a record
of fifty years.

Boston. [Privately printed.] 1902. xv, 402 pp.

Portraits. Plates. Maps. Plans. L.8^o.



America's first Bibles.

*Q. 59

.53

Adams, Randolph Greenfield, 1892-1951.

America's first Bibles.

(In The Colophon. New York, 1930-40. 24 cm.
new ser., v. 1, no. 1 (1935) p. 11-20. facsims.)



America's first Bibles.

Rumball-Petre, Edwin Alfred Robert, 1881-

*XZ
.63
.R86A
America's first Bibles, with a census of
555 extant Bibles, by Edwin A. R. Rumball-
Peter ... Portland, Me., Southworth-Anthoensen
Press, 1940.
xi, 184 p. 25cm.

MB



19
*Q.17
.55

America's first centennial celebration, the nineteenth of April 1875 at Lexington and Concord, Massachusetts.

Little, David B

America's first centennial celebration, the nineteenth of April 1875 at Lexington and Concord, Massachusetts. Boston, Club of Odd Volumes, 1961.

64 p. illus. 21 cm.

"This signed edition of 150 numbered copies is reserved for the Club by the publishers. This is number: 64."

1. Lexington, Battle of, 1775—Anniversaries, etc.

I. Title.

E241.L6L5

973.3311

61-17089 ‡

Library of Congress

[2]



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

America's gardens.

Better Homes and Gardens.

SCfL America's gardens. Des Moines, Meredith
.56 Press, 1964.
.76 208p. illus.(part col.) 32cm.
 Illustrated endpapers.

1. Gardens--U.S. 2. Gardens--Pictorial
works. I. Title.

MB-Rev.



America's greatest garden, the Arnold Arboretum.

Wilson, Ernest Henry, 1876-

L.53.140= 5845.72

America's greatest garden, the Arnold Arboretum. By E. H. Wilson.

— Boston. The Stratford Co. 1925. (5), ii, (5), 123 pp. Portrait. Plates. 20.5 cm.

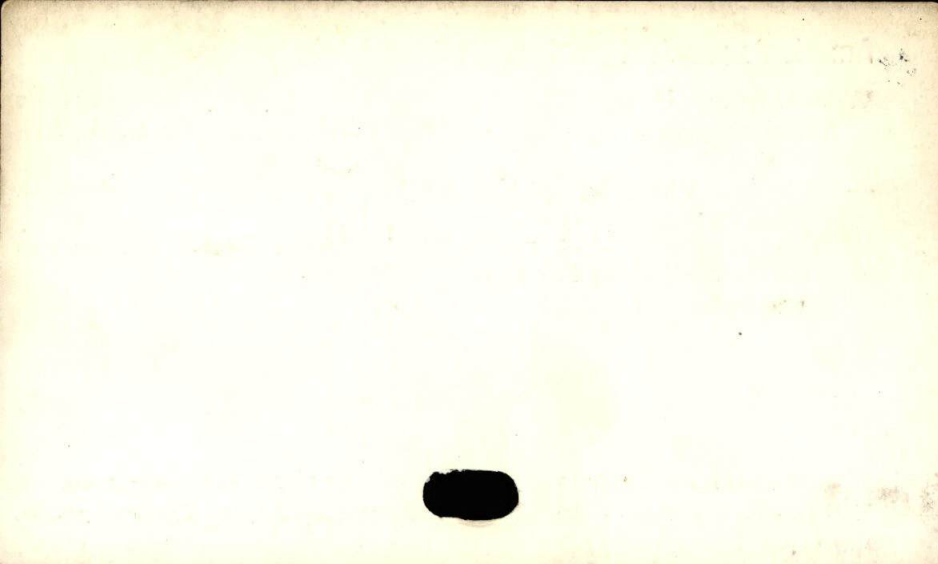
The author gives tribute to Prof. Charles Sprague Sargent, who has been the Director for over fifty years.

Two copies.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 16, 1925.

N1602 — T.r.—Harvard College.  Arboretum.—Sargent, Charles Sprague, 1841-



SPECIAL America's greatest problem: the negro.
COLLECTION.

Shufeldt, Robert Wilson, 1850-1934.

SCH America's greatest problem: the negro, by
.A915 R.W. Shufeldt ... Philadelphia, F.A.Davis,
.Sh9A 1915.

xii,377p. illus. 24cm.

1. Negroes. 2. U.S.--Race question. I. Title.



America's lamentation on the death of Gen. Washington.

This work is available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.





America's legacy: containing General Washington's Farewell address.

Washington, George, Pres. U. S. Selected works.

*XW

.800

.W27A

America's legacy: containing General Washington's Farewell address ... Circular letter to the governors ... Address to Congress, on the resignation of his commission ... Address to the people ... on declining a re-election to the presidency.

Charleston S. C.: Printed by W. P. Young, Franklin's Head, no. 43, Broad-Street. 1800.

58 p. 19.5cm.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

Evans 38987.

Stitched and un

trimmed.

MB



America's light. Poem.

Atchison, Theodore C.

*A.339.I

America's light. [Poem.]

= New York. The Shandon Press. 1925. 26 pp. 16 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 15, 1927.

N3667 — T.r.



America's (new) national hymn. Song.

Millard, Harrison, 1830-1895.

No. 36 in **W.54.L4.2

America's (new) national hymn. As played by Cappa's military band on Washington's Centennial, April 30th, 1889. Words and music by Harrison Millard. [With pianoforte accompaniment.]

= New York. Harms & Co. 1889. (1), 2 pp. Colored illustrated title-page. 36 cm.

The W copy belongs to "The Walter Updike Lewisson Collection of Washingtoniana."

East
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 16, 1935.

D8453 — T.r. Song. — Washington, George. Music.



America's part.

Reilly, Henry Joseph, 1881-

2305N.14= *"20th".252.11

America's part.

— New York. Cosmopolitan Book Corporation. 1928. xii, (3),
326 pp. Maps. 20½ cm.

Preface by Major-General J. G. Harbord.

The United States in the European War.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 20, 1928.

N5652 — T.r. — European War, 1914-19. United States. — Harbord, James
Guthrie, pref., 1866-



America's Paul Revere.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Forbes, Esther, 1891-1967.

*XfJ America's Paul Revere, written by Esther
.946 Forbes; pictures by Lynd Ward.
.F74A Houghton Mifflin Company • Boston • 1946.

1p.l., 46p. illus.(part col.) 28.5cm.

Title page in red & black: title illustration
in color.

"Inscribed for Frances C. Darling with the
best wishes of Esther Forbes."

MB



*W.30.5 America's place among the nations.

.F31A Faunce, William Herbert Perry, 1859-1930.

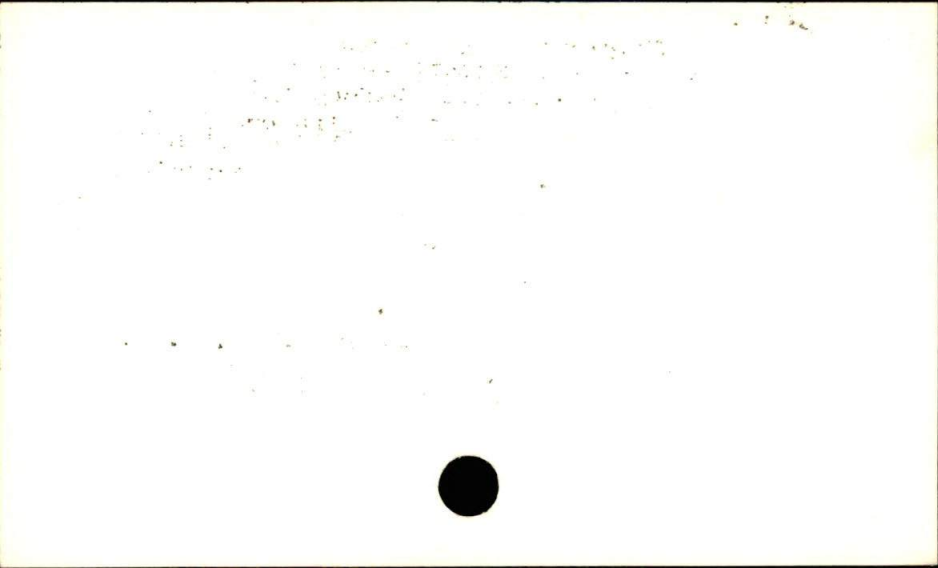
America's place among the nations; an address by William Herbert Perry Faunce, president of Brown University, before the Washington Association of New Jersey, with greetings by Alfred Elmer Mills, president, and proceedings in the celebration at Washington's headquarters in Morristown, N. J., on February 22nd, 1917. [Morristown, N. J., 1917]

cover-title, 23 p. 23cm.

1. Washington, George, Pres. U. S.--Addresses, sermons, etc. I. Washington Association of New Jersey, Mo II. Title.

The Walter Updike Lewison

Collection of Washingtoniana



America's Siberian adventure.

Graves, William Sidney, 1865-

* "20th".268.2= 2305V.15


America's Siberian adventure, 1918-1920.

— New York. Cape & Smith. [1931.] xxiii, 363 pp. Portraits.
Plates. 21½ cm.

Foreword by Newton D. Baker.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 22, 1932.

N9724 — T.r. — European  War, 1914-1919. Siberia. — Baker,
Newton Diehl, pref., 1871-. — United States. A. & n. Army. American Expeditionary Forces in Siberia, 1918-1920.



Americæ nova descriptio. [Anon.]

See **Visscher, Claes Janzoon.** 1587-1660?

This card was printed at the Boston

H8090

Public Library, August 19, 1912.

Amesbury, Mass. [unclear]
[unclear] 1861-1862

Printed by [unclear]

This book was printed at the Boston

1862

De americaensche zee-rovers.

*XH.709

.fEx7A

1931

Exquemelin, Alexander Olivier.

De americaensche zee-rovers, door A. O. Exquemelin, naar de eerste uitgave van 1678; met een inleiding door Constant van Wessem en illustraties van Francis André. "De Sikkel", Antwerpen. MCMXXXI [1931] De Spieghel, Amsterdam.

2 p.l., vii-x, [1], 270, [2] p. illus.
28cm., in case, 29.5cm.

Publisher's monogram device on t. p.

(Continued on next card)

1. The first part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the general principles of the theory of the structure of the atom. It is shown that the structure of the atom is determined by the laws of quantum mechanics, and that the structure of the atom is determined by the laws of quantum mechanics.

2. The second part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the general principles of the theory of the structure of the atom. It is shown that the structure of the atom is determined by the laws of quantum mechanics, and that the structure of the atom is determined by the laws of quantum mechanics.



De americaensche zee-rovers.

*XH.709
.fEx7A
1931

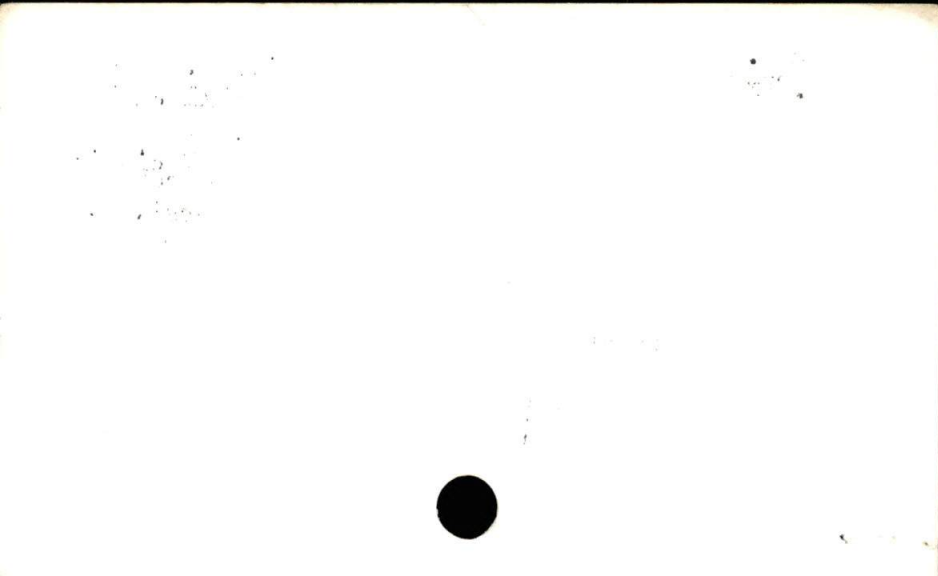
Exquemelin, Alexander Olivier. De americaen-
sche zee-rovers ... MCMXXXI =1931= (Card 2)

Contains reprint of original t. p.

No.227 of an edition of 820 copies.

In decorated printed wrappers; in cloth case.

1. Buccaneers. 2. Pirates. 3. Spanish Main.
4. West Indies—Hist. I. André, Francis, illus.
- II. Title.



Américaines, Les.

See

Le Prince de Beaumont, Jeanne Marie, 1711-80.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 5, 1926.



Américains d'Amérique.

*A.8503
.2R

Stein, Gertrude, 1874—

... Américains d'Amérique: histoire d'une famille américaine: traduction de la baronne J. Seillière et Bernard Faÿ, préface de Bernard Faÿ ... Paris. Stock (Delamain et Bou-telleau) 1933.

2 p. l., [7]—260 p., 2 l. incl. geneal. tab. 19^{cm}. (Le cabinet cosmopolite. [72])

"L'original en langue anglaise ... The making of Americans, paru à Paris en 1925 ... ne lui ayant pas semblé se prêter à la traduction intégrale, l'auteur a constitué l'édition française ... avec les importants extraits que nous publions sous le titre Américains d'Amérique."—Verso of t.-p.

I. Seillière, Baronne J., tr. II. *Faÿ, Bernard, 1893— joint tr.
III. Title.

33-34053

Library of Congress

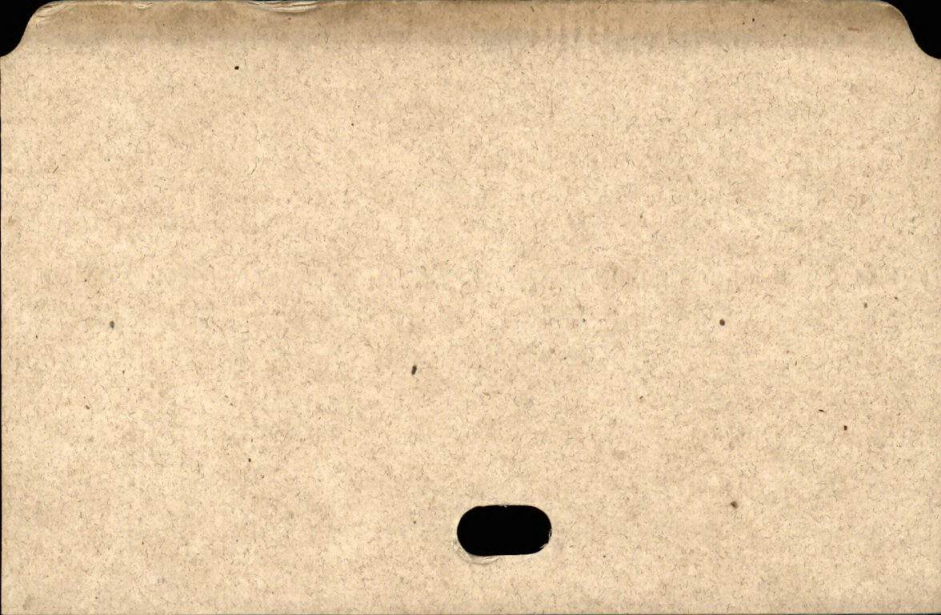
PS3537.T323M32

[3]

813.5



American.



American, An.

See Harney, John Milton. 1789-1825.

Tamp

Arty

March 20,



1902

E3368

Amesbury, Mass.
See Library, John Wilson, 1780-1823.

American, An, pseud.

See also

Prime, Benjamin Young, 1733-1791.



An American.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.765

.A10 0

Oppression. A poem. By an American, with notes
by a North Briton ...

London: Printed for the author; and sold by C.
Moran, in the Great Piazza, Covent Garden. M DCC
LXV. [1765]

2p.l., 34p. 26cm. (4to)

A satire on the British ministry of 1765 re-
garding their treatment of the American colonies
containing, p.17, the first known use of the
term Yankee.

MB



American, An, formerly member of Congress, *pseud.*

See

Ames, Fisher, 1758-1808.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 5, 1926.



American, The.

James, Henry, Jr., 1843-1916.

*A.4531.15

The American.

Boston. Osgood & Co. 1877. 3-473 pp. 19 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 9, 1916.

K8391 — T.r.



American Academy of Arts and Letters.

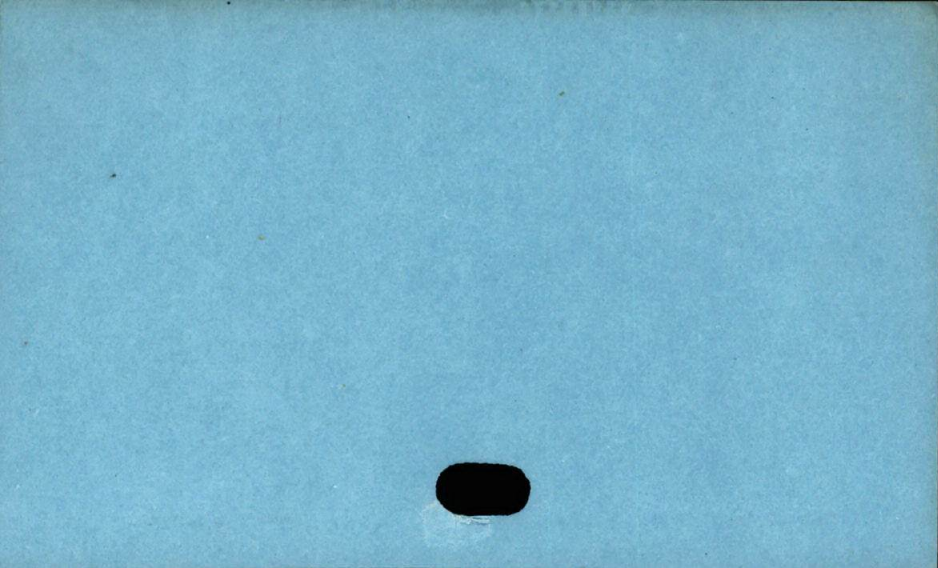
For works relating to the site of this institution

See

Audubon Park, New York City.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 26, 1932.

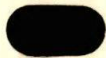


American Academy of Arts and Letters. 4342.97=*A.5351a.2
Commemoration of the centenary of the birth of James Russell
Lowell . . . Held under the auspices of the American Academy
of Arts and Letters in New York, February 19-22, 1919.
= New York. Scribner. 1919. vi, (1), 88 pp. Portrait. Auto-
graph facsimile. 25 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 12, 1919.

L7451 — Lowell, James Russell, 1819-1891.



*AS 36

.A473

no. 95

American academy of arts and letters.

Commemorative tributes to Edwin Arlington Robinson, Frederick MacMonnies, Walter Gay, Edith Wharton, John Russell Pope, Henry Hadley, Robert Underwood Johnson, George Grey Barnard [and] Owen Wister. Prepared for and published by the American academy of arts and letters. New York, 1939.

1 p. l., 5-120 p. incl. ports. 17^{cm}. (Academy publication no. 95)

Series title "Academy notes and monographs" is printed at foot of pages.

1. Robinson, Edwin Arlington, 1869-1935. 2. MacMonnies, Frederick William, 1863-1937. 3. Gay, Walter, 1856-1937. 4. Wharton, Mrs. Edith Newbold (Jones) 1862-1937. 5. Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937. 6. Hadley, Henry Kimball, 1871-1937. 7. Johnson, Robert Underwood, 1853-1937. 8. Barnard, George Grey, 1863-1938. 9. Wister, Owen, 1860-1938.

Library of Congress

Copy 2.

Copyright A 149521

AS36.A473 no. 95

41-5800

AS36.A484R6

[4]

(061) 920.073

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*A.164.2

[Another copy]



American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Boston.

Memoirs. Vol. 1-4; new series, vol. 1-16, 17, 18, 1783-1935/38.

Cambridge [etc.]: Various prs. 1785-1939. Plates. 22 v. Sm. 4°. *3370.7

Vol. 11 is called the Centennial volume, the first part containing various addresses, etc., connected with the celebration of the 100th anniversary of the society, May 26, 1880.

Same. Vol. 1-4; new series, vol. 1-7; 9 (part 1), 10 (part 1). 1783-1860, 67, 68. 1785-1868. 13V. Sm. 4°. **E.145.1

The contents of vol. 1-4 and new ser., vol. 1-9, pt. 1, 10, pt. 1, may be found in the Athenaeum catalogue.

Additional unbound parts, as received, may be found in the Periodical Room. They are not noted on this card until bound.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 15, 1926.

724 — Industrial arts. Periodicals. — Science. Periodicals. — Societies. Proc., trans., etc.



American Academy of Arts and Letters.


***A.4301a.1**

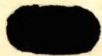
Public meeting of the American Academy and the National Institute of Arts and Letters in honor of William Dean Howells, President of the Academy from its inception to the date of his death. William Milligan Sloane, President of the Academy presiding.

= [New York.] American Academy of Arts and Letters. 1922.
(4), 76 pp. 17 cm.
Articles by various writers.

Bat This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 28, 1923.

M6041 — Double main card. —  American Academy of Arts and Letters. (M1) — National Institute of Arts and Letters. (M2) — Howells, William Dean, 1837-1920. (1)



American Academy of Arts and Sciences, *Boston.*

Publications of this body printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Boston, Mass. **H.90.207

At a meeting of the Academy of Arts and Sciences, on the 6th of
November 1785, the following vote was passed.
— Boston, 1786. Broadside, $17\frac{7}{8} \times 11\frac{3}{8}$ inches.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Spec

This card was printed at the Boston

F4095 — Broadside.

Public Library, June 25, 1904.



*6139.1=No. 6 in **E.220a.25=**Adams 282.15

American Academy of Arts and Sciences.

Catalogue of books, in the library . . . Boston, 1802.

[Boston.] 1802. 68 pp. 20 cm., in 6s.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Bowditch

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 26, 1911.

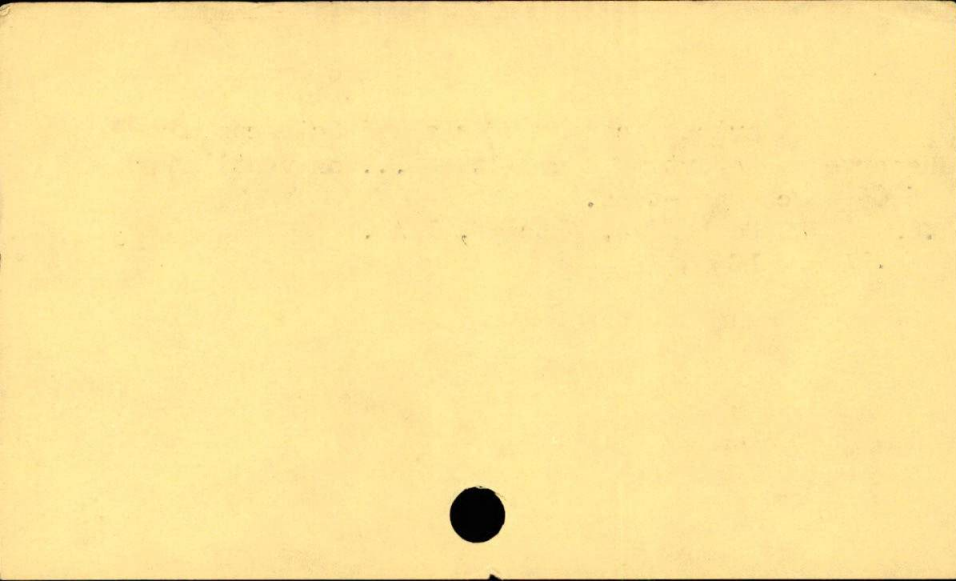
H5472 — Catalogues. Society libraries.

American Academy of Arts and Sciences, *Boston.*

*Reserve Report of a committee ... on ventilators and
5965 chimney-tops.

.60 Cambridge, Metcalf, 1848.

no.24 LC X; MUC XXX.



American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Boston.

*XH
.828
.Am3A
A short reply to a pamphlet published at Philadelphia, entitled "A defence of the experiments to determine the comparative value of the principal varieties of fuel used in the United States, and also in Europe ... By Marcus Bull ... ". By one of the committee of the American Academy.

Boston: Hilliard, Gray, Little, and Wilkins.
New York: G. and C. Carvill. Philadelphia: Carey, Lea, and Carey. 1828.

(Continued on next card)

MB

- 1) 10 Feb. 1877 - r.f.
5965.60 no. 11
2) Bowditch 11br.

1) diobond

2) brown canvas

1 Fuel

2 Bull, Marcus.

A defence of the Experiments.
d12s

American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Boston.

A short reply ... 1828.

12 p. 23cm.

Printed gray-green wrappers.

Another copy. 22cm.

*XE

.224

.8

no.7

MB

b



AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES, BOSTON.
A SHORT REPLY TO A PAMPHLET.

Bull, Marcus.

*XF
.224
.8
no.8
An answer to "A short reply to 'A defence of
the experiments to determine the comparative
value of the principal varieties of fuel, &c.'"
By one of the committee of the American Academy."
... By Marcus Bull ...

Philadelphia: Judah Dobson, Chesnut Street;
G. & C. Carvill, Broad Way, New-York; Hilliard,
Gray, Little & Wilkins, Boston. London: John
Miller, 40, Pall Mall. Paris: Arthus Bertrand,
23, rue Hautefeuille. 1828.

16 p. 22cm.



*H.90B

American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Boston.

.114

Boston. Brattle Street Church.

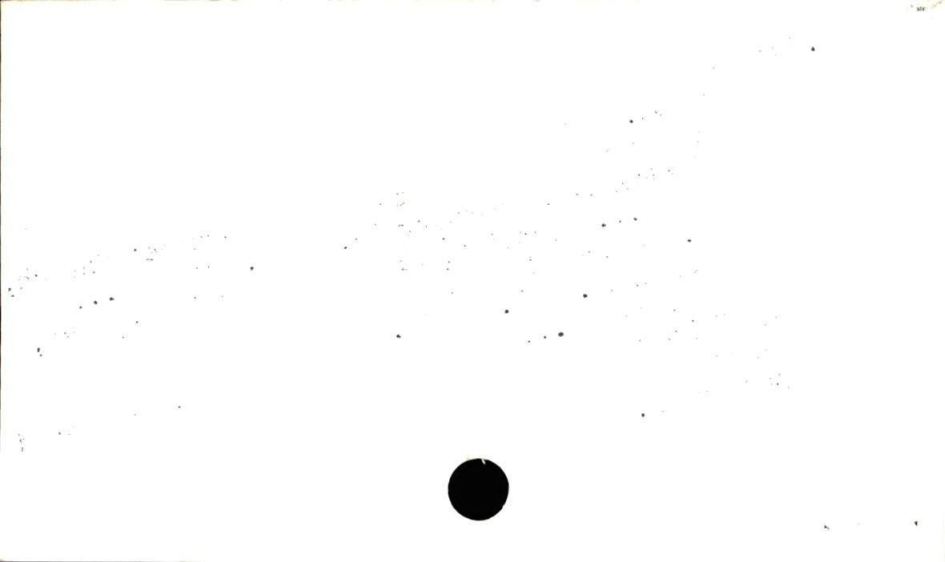
To be performed at the Brattle-street Church,
on Wednesday, February 19, 1800. Ode I ...
Ode II ... [Boston] From the Chronicle-press,
by E. Rhoades [1800]

broadside. 21.5 x 14.5 cm.

"Odes sung ... whe[n] John Davis esq delivered
an Eulogy on the death of ... G^o Washington ...
before the Academy of Arts & Sciences"--contem-
porary ms. annotation.

(Continued on next card)

R.B.



American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Boston.

*H.90B

.114 Boston. Brattle Street Church. To be performed ... February 19, 1800 ... [1800]
(Card 2)

*H.90B

Evans 37002.

.22

----- [Another copy]

*H.90B

.177 ----- [Another copy]

1. Broad sides--U. S. 2. Washington, George,
Pres. U. S.--Funeral and memorial services.
I. American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Boston.
II. Title.



American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Boston.

Bull, Marcus.

*XE
.224
.8
no.6
A defence of the Experiments to determine the comparative value of the principal varieties of fuel used in the United States, and also in Europe. Containing a correspondence with a committee of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences; their report, and remarks thereon ... By Marcus Bull...

Philadelphia: Judah Dobson, Chesnut Street;
G & C. Carvill, Broad Way, New York; Hilliard,
Gray, Little & Wilkins, Boston. London, John
(Continued on next card)

MB



American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Boston.

Bull, Marcus. A defence of the Experiments
to determine the comparative value ... 1828.
(Card 2)

Miller, 40, Pall Mall, 1828.

*XH 51 p. illus. 22cm.

.828 Another copy. 22cm.

.B87D Printed brown wrappers.

Inscribed: Hon. Edward Everett, Washington.

MB



AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES, BOSTON.

Bull, Marcus.

*XE
.224
.8
no.6

A defence of the Experiments to determine the comparative value of the principal varieties of fuel used in the United States, and also in Europe. Containing a correspondence with a committee of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences; their report, and remarks thereon ... By Marcus Bull...

Philadelphia: Judah Dobson, Chesnut Street;
G & C. Carvill, Broad Way, New York; Hilliard,
Gray, Little & Wilkins, Boston. London, John

(Continued on next card)



AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES, BOSTON.

Bull, Marcus. A defence of the Experiments
to determine the comparative value ... 1828.

(Card 2)

Miller, 40, Pall Mall, 1828.

51 p. illus. 22cm.

*XE
.224
.8
no.6




2

American Academy of Music, Philadelphia.

See

Philadelphia. Theatres. American Academy of Music.


This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 18, 1914.

Q. J653

American Academy of Music, Philadelphia.

See

Philadelphia. Theatres. American Academy of Music.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 30, 1916.

K7705



American Academy of Political and Social Science.

***P.70.16.1**

Woman's work and organization.

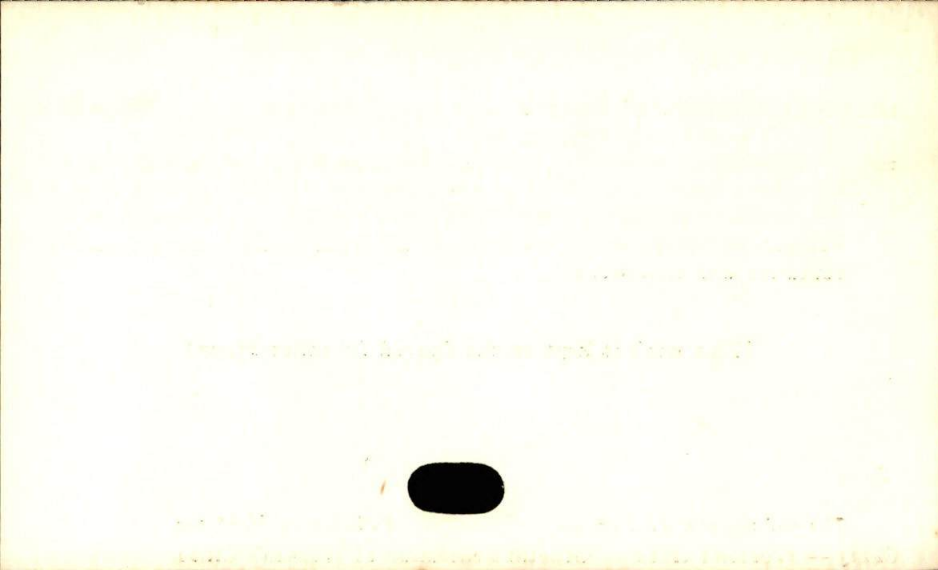
= Philadelphia. 1906. (4), 118 pp. [Annals. Vol. 28, no. 2.] L. 8°.
Comprises chiefly a series of papers prepared by members of the General Federation of Women's Clubs, giving a brief statement of the work of the Federation during the last ten years, in the fields of philanthropy, charity, education and civic work.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1907.

G4223 — Women's clubs. — General Federation of Women's Clubs.



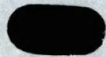
American Academy of the Dramatic Arts, New York City.

See

American Academy of Dramatic Arts and Empire Theatre Dramatic
School, New York City.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 23, 1913.



****T.97.374**

**American Academy of Dramatic Arts and Empire Theatre Dramatic
School, New York City.**

Annual catalogue. Year 48. 1932/33.

= [New York City. 1932.] 1 v. Portraits. Plates. 23½ cm.

The report for 1892/93 has the title The "Prompt Book" and may be found
on a separate call-number.

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, December 6, 1932.



****T.97.99**

**American Academy of Dramatic Arts and Empire Theatre Dramatic
School, New York City.**

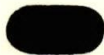
The "Prompt Book." 9th year. 1892/93. Containing the catalogue
of the American Academy of Dramatic Arts . . .

= New York City. [1892.] 49, (1) pp. Plates. 19 cm.

The issue for 1932/33 has the title Annual catalogue
and may be found on a separate call-number.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 5, 1913.



American Academy of Dramatic Arts and Empire Theatre Dramatic School, New York City. Addresses.

Wilson, Francis. 1854-

4395.199=**T.75.66

Address to graduates of American Academy of Dramatic Arts, Empire Theater, March 19, 1907.

[New York. 1907.] 8 pp. 23 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 7, 1914.

J627 — American Academy of Dramatic Arts and Empire Theatre Dramatic School, New York City. Addresses. — Acting.



American Academy of Dramatic Arts and Empire Theatre Dramatic School, New York City. Periodicals.

****T.93.10**

Dramatic Studies. [Quarterly.] Vol. I (no. 1-4). Oct., 1893 - June, 1894.

= New York. The American Academy of the Dramatic Arts. 1893, 94. 4 nos. in 1 v. Illus. 27½ cm.

Nos. 1-3 were published monthly.

There is no title-page.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 23, 1913.

J178 — Acting. Period. — American Academy of Dramatic Arts and Empire Theatre Dramatic School, New York City. Periodicals.



American accomptant, The.

Lee, Chauncey, 1763-1842.

**E.5129.108

The American accomptant; being a plain, practical and systematic compendium of federal arithmetic; . . . specially calculated for the commercial meridian of the United States of America.

Lansingburgh. W. W. Wands. 1797. 297, (15) pp. Plate. 16½ cm., in 6s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 30, 1924.

M984I — T.r. — Arithmetic. In English.



American accountant, The.

Sandy, William Charles, 1849-1926.

*Bentley 104.S3.1895

The American accountant, a new and practical treatise on double entry book-keeping.

= New York. University Publishing Co. 1895. xi, 272 pp. 23 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, March 19, 1935.

D7065 — T.r. — Bookkeeping.

36

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION

100 N. 5th St. New York, N.Y.

1901, Oct. 11



American accountants' manual, The.

Broaker, Frank, and Richard M. Chapman.

*Bentley 107.B6

The American accountants' manual. Vol. 1. Examination questions prepared by the State Board of Examiners of Expert Public Accountants appointed by the Board of Regents of the University of the State of New York . . .

= New York. [1897.] v. 22 cm.

Two copies.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library November 5, 1935.

D9092 — T.r. — Jt. auth. — Examination papers. — Accounting.



American actor series.

PN2287

.F6B3

Barrett, Lawrence, 1838-1891.

... Edwin Forrest, by Lawrence Barrett ... Boston, J. R. Osgood and company, 1881.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*T. 57

.109

4 p. l., 171 p. front., pl., ports., facsims. 20^{cm}. (*Half-title*: American actor series, ed. by L. Hutton. [v. 1])

Series title also at head of t.-p.

—— — [Another copy]

1. Forrest, Edwin, 1806-1872.

I. Series.

13—10205

Library of Congress

PN2287.F6B3

[40h1]



American actor series.

Clarke, Asia Booth.

4348.131=**T.57.III

The elder and the younger Booth.

Boston. Osgood & Co. 1882. (7), 194 pp. Portrait. Facsimile.
Manuscript facsimiles. [American actor series.] 19 cm.

Clippings and portraits are inserted in the copy on shelf-number
**T.57.III.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 8, 1913.

J118 — S.r. — Booth, Junius Brutus. 1796-1852. — Booth, Edwin Thomas. 1833-1893.



American actor series.

Clement, Clara Erskine. 1834-
Charlotte Cushman.

Boston. Osgood & Co. 1882. vi, (3), 193 pp. Portraits. Plate.
Facsimiles. [American actor series.] 19 cm.

4348.128==**T.57.107

Clippings are inserted in the copy on shelf-number **T.57.107.

=Same. London. Bogue. [1881.]

**T.57.108

Clippings, a portrait and a facsimile of Charlotte Cushman's last letter
are inserted.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 8, 1913.

J117 — S.r. — Cushman, Charlotte Saunders. 1816-1876.



American actor series.

Field, Mary Katherine Kemble. 1838-1896.

Charles Albert Fechter. By Kate Field.

Boston. Osgood & Co. 1882. (9), 205 pp. Portraits. Manuscript facsimile. [American actor series.] 19 cm.

4348.137=**T.57.114

Clippings and a portrait are inserted in the copy on shelf-number
**T.57.114.

Same. 30½ cm., 1.p.

*A.2926.1

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 20, 1913.

J214 — S.r. — Fechter, Charles Albert. 1824-1879.



American actor series, v. 5.

PN2287

.D8 I 7

Ireland, Joseph Norton, 1817-1898.

Mrs. Duff. Boston, J. R. Osgood,
1882.

188 p. pl., 4 port. (incl. front.)
2 facsim. (1 double) 20cm. (Half-
title: American actor series, ed. by
Laurence Hutton. [v. 5])

Second copy bound with Field, Kate.
Charles Albert Fechter. Boston,
1882.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*K.253.12 ——— [Another copy]

(Continued on next card)

LC

1908
1909

1910
1911
1912

1913
1914
1915

1916



American actor series, v. 5.

PN2287

.D8 I 7 Ireland, Joseph Norton, 1817-1898.

Mrs. Duff ... 1882. (Card 2)

*T.57.113 ——— [Another copy]

Clippings and autograph letter
inserted.

*P.79.241.1 ——— [Another copy]

1. Duff, Mrs. Mary Ann, 1795-1857.
I. Title. II. Series.

LC

149

70

*

11

American actor series.

PN2287

.C8C5

Waters, Clara (Erskine) Clement, 1834-1916.

... Charlotte Cushman. By Clara Erskine Clement. Boston, J. R. Osgood and company, 1882.

vi p., 2 l., 193 p. front., plates, ports., facsims. 20^{cm}. (*Half-title:*
American actor series, ed. by Laurence Hutton. [v. 4])

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

**T.57

.107

Series title also at head of t.-p.

— — [Another copy]

1. Cushman, Charlotte Saunders, 1816-1876.

I. Series.

13—26089

Library of Congress

PN2287.C8W4

[a38f1]



KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

American actor series.

**T.57

.108 Waters, Clara (Erskine) Clement, 1834-
Charlotte Cushman. London, D. Bogue [1882?]
vi, 193 p. illus. 20cm. (American actor
series)

1. Cushman, Charlotte Saunders, 1816-1876.
I. Series.



American actor series.

PN2287

J5W5

Winter, William, 1836-1917.

... The Jeffersons, by William Winter ... Boston, J. R. Osgood and company, 1881.

KEPT IN

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*T.57

.112

x p., 3 l., [3]-252 p. front., 1 illus., plates, ports. 20^{cm}. (American actor series)

— — — [Another copy]

1. Jefferson, Joseph, 1829-1905.

I. Title. II. Series.

41-1620

Library of Congress

PN2287.J5W5

[45c1]



American agriculturist. O. Judd, ed. Vols.21-23
New York, 1862-1864. 3v. Illus. 4^o G.350.4



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS American Air Mail Society.

*SCG The American air mail catalogue of air letter
.P953 sheets including military and prisoner of war
.Am3A air letter cards. 1952 supplement. [Albion, Pa.,
American Air Mail Society, 1952]

30p. illus. 22cm.

1. Postal stationery--Catalogs. 2. Covers
(Philately)--Catalogs. I. Title.

Josiah D. Whitney Sr
Mem. Rd--27 Aug. 1974



9

s
Spellman

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

The American alarm.

[Allen, John] fl.1764.

*XH The American alarm, or The Bostonian plea, for
.99B the rights, and liberties, of the people. Humbly
.95 addressed to the King and Council, and to the
Constitutional Sons of Liberty, in America. By
Also the British Bostonian [pseud.]

avail- Boston: Printed and sold by D.Kneeland, and N.
able in Davis, in Queen-street. M,DCC,LXXIII. [1773]

micro-
text.

35,8,9,16,iiip. 19cm.(8vo)

Evans 13014; T.R. Adams, American independence,

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.99B

.95

[Allen, John] fl.1764. The American alarm
... 1773. (Card 2)

90.

Imperfect: half-title & p.[i]-iii at end want-
ing.

I. The British Bostonian, pseud. II. Title.



The American almanac.

This work is available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.






American Almanac, The, for the year of Our Lord, 1792. **H.99a.59
Philadelphia: Printed and sold by Thomas Bradford. [1791.]
v. 16°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Pence
This card was printed at the Boston


Public Library, April 22, 1909.

H26 — Bradford, Thomas, publisher. 1745-1838. — Almanacs.

**American Almanac and Repository of Useful Knowledge for the Year
1830-1861.**

Boston. Bowen. 1833-1861. 32 v. Maps. 12°.

PER. RM. *~~4389-25~~ = **G.308.1

This work was originated by Jared Sparks. He edited only the first volume, which was republished in 1833. Vol. 1 of this set is of the second edition.

The volumes for the years 1839, 49, 59 contain the indexes.

Same. 1830-1840, 44, 49, 52, 55-61. 21 v.

**E.228.10

Vol. 1 is of the original edition.

Same. 1830-32, 33, 35, 36, 40, 41, 45, 46. 10 v.

**Adams 294.2

[The second and third copies are kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 12, 1909.

and the other two, which are the same as the first two, are the same as the first two.

The first two are the same as the first two, and the other two are the same as the first two.

The first two are the same as the first two, and the other two are the same as the first two.

The first two are the same as the first two, and the other two are the same as the first two.

The first two are the same as the first two, and the other two are the same as the first two.

The first two are the same as the first two, and the other two are the same as the first two.



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

American alphabets.

Hollister, Paul, *editor*.

**Q.59.72

American alphabets.

— New York. Harper. 1930. (7), 119, (1) pp. 22½ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, July 21, 1931.

N9064 — T.r. — Alphabets. Colls.



American Alumni Association at Philadelphia.

*Reserve

Centennial alumni celebration. 1876.

4390

[Philadelphia, 1875]

.53

LC_o.

no.29



*"20th".278.18.2=2308b.22

American Ambulance Field Service in France.

Friends of France; the Field Service of the American Ambulance described by its members.

Boston. Houghton Mifflin Co. 1916. xviii, (1), 295, (1) pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates, one colored. Vignettes. 20 cm.

A collection of articles by various writers. Continued in History of the American Field Service in France [2308b.23].

Two copies on call-number 2308b.22.




American Ambulance Field Service in France.

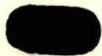
*"20th".278.18.1

Memorial volume of the American Field Service in France, "Friends of France," 1914-1917. Edited by James W. D. Seymour. With an introduction by Lieutenant-Colonel A. Piatt Andrew.
= Boston. 1921. xii, (2), 261, (1) pp. Portraits. Plates, one colored. 22½ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

 *Public Library, February 2, 1922.*

M3494 — Seymour, James William Davenport, ed. — Andrew, Abram Piatt, pref., 1873-. — Friends of France.



American Ambulance Field Service in France.

*"20th".278.18.3=

Seabrook, William Buehler, 1887-

2309a.853

Diary of Section VIII, American Ambulance Field
Service.

[Boston.] Printed only for private distribution.
1917. (7), 71 pp. 19 cm.

Edited by Henry Dike Sleeper.

The author's name does not appear on the title-page.



American and British chronicle, The, of war and politics,

S., E. I.

****G.384.9.**

The American and British chronicle of war and politics; being an accurate and comprehensive register of the most memorable occurrences . . . from May 10, 1773, to July 16, 1783 . . .

London. The Author. [1783.] (120) pp. 20 cm., in 4s.

The dedication is signed E. I. S.

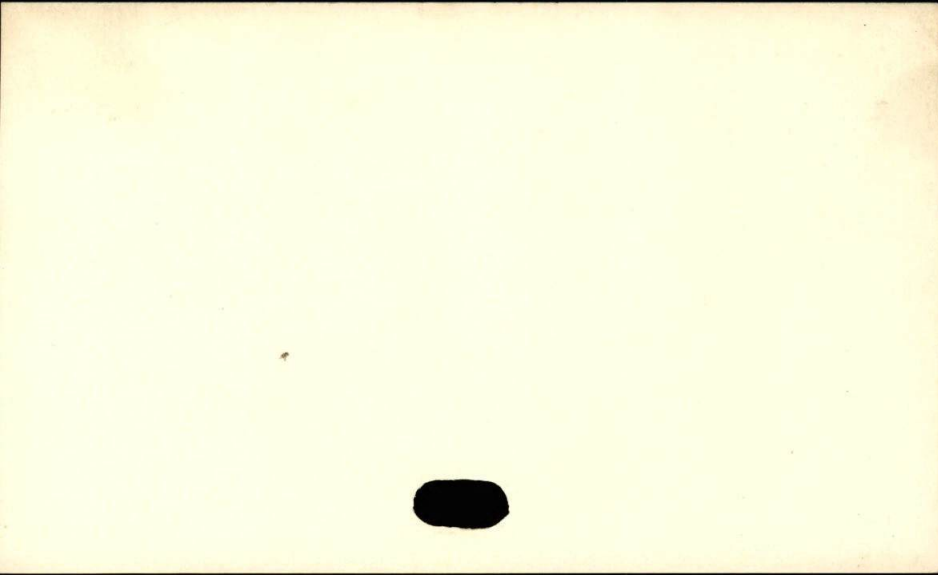
Arranged by months and days.

Two copies.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1925.

N395 — T.r. — Great Britain. Hist. George III., 1760-1820. — United States.
Hist. Revolution. Chronology.



American and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society.

*Reserve

7585

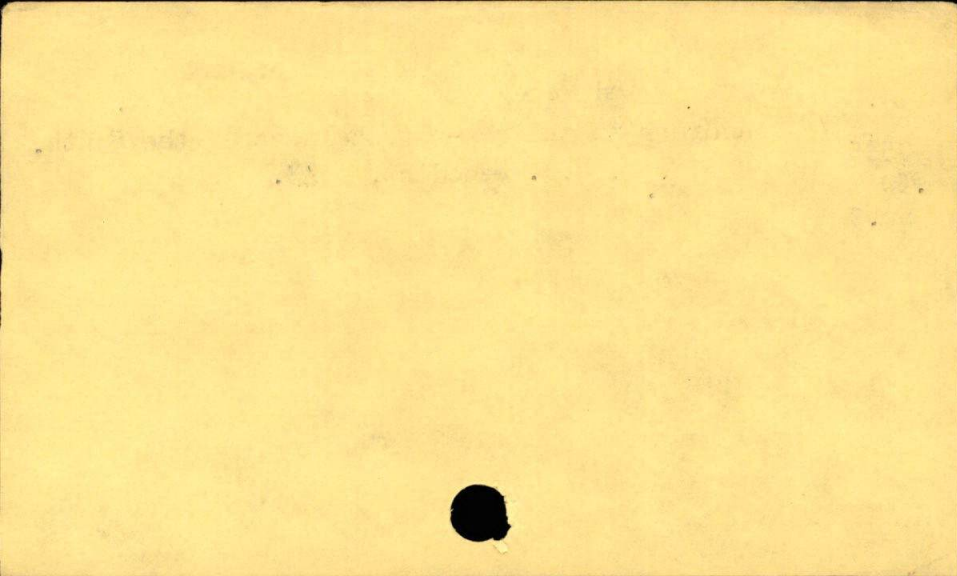
.50

no.3

Address to the non-slaveholders of the South.

New York, S.W. Benedict, 1843.

LC XXX.



R-B

E
450
.A51

American & Foreign Anti-slavery
Society.

The Fugitive slave bill ; its
history and unconstitutionality :
with an account of the seizure and
enslavement of James Hamlet, and his
subsequent restoration to liberty. --
New York : W. Harned..., 1850.

36 p. ; 19 cm.

Preface signed: Lewis Tappan, Cor.
Sec.

1. United States. Fugitive slave
law (1850) 2. Hamlet, James. 3.
Slavery--United States--Controversial

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

96223044

000969



R-B

E American & Foreign Anti-slavery
450 Society. -- The Fugitive slave
.A51 bill ... 1850. (Card 2)

literature. I. Tappan, Lewis, 1788-
1873. II. Title.

MRGRRBK

96223044

000970



R-B
CS43
.A4

American ancestry: : giving the name
and descent, in the male line of
Americans whose ancestors settled in
the United States previous to...
1776... Albany, N.Y.: : Joel
Munsell's Sons, 82 State Street.,
1887.
12 vol. ; 25.5 cm.
Special collection -- Munsell
imprints.
Printer's ornament.
Reference: LC Cat. (1963) vol. 3, p.
580.
1..U.S.--Geneal. 2..Albany--Geneal.
3..Columbia co., N.Y.--Geneal.
I.Hughes, Thomas Patrick, 1838-1911.
II.Munsell, Fr [redacted], 1857- .

RG89-531396

MRG89-531396



*XH American anecdotes, characters and incidents;
.823 Revolutionary and miscellaneous. Original and
.A10A selected ...
Philadelphia: Published by John Conrad. J.
Harding, printer. 1823.

2 p.l., ciii-viii, c5--148 p. 15cm.
Copyrighted by W. W. Thackara.

I. Thackara, William W., 1791-1839, supposed
comp.

MB

13 May 1907 - Billings Id
r.f. 4509.329



3/4 cent.
~ mac. methoca

1. U.S. --History--Anecdotes
dis
Shoemaker

American annals.

Holmes, Abiel, *D.D.*, 1763-1837.

****G.300.148**

American annals: or a chronological history of America from its discovery in MCCCCXCII to MDCCCVI.

Cambridge. Hilliard. 1805. 2 v. 21 cm., in 4s.

A later edition has the title The annals of America . . . to the year 1826.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 25. 1921

M7814 — T.r. — United States. Hist. — America. Hist. Disc. and colon.



American Annals of Education and Instruction, 1831-39. Vol. 1-9.

Being a continuation of the "American Journal of Education."

[Edited by Wm. C. Woodbridge, etc.]

Boston. Carter & Hendee, etc. 1831-39. 9 v. 8°. *7590a.1

Same. 1831-37. Vol. 1-7. Allen & Ticknor. 1831-37. 7 v.
**E.217.2

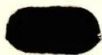
Same. 1831-34 and a part of 1830. Vol. 1-5. 1831-35. 5 v.
**7495.2

The sets on shelf-numbers **7495.2 and **E.217.2 have prefixed to vol. 1 the nos. of the American Journal of Education for Aug.-Dec., 1830.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 1, 1925.

N1101 — Education. Periodicals. — Periodicals. English.



American Annual Register; for the years 1825/26-1832/33.

New York [etc.]. Blunt [etc.]. 1827-1835. 8 v. 22 cm.

*2326.1

The volumes for 1829/30 and for 1831/32 are of the second edition.

No more published.

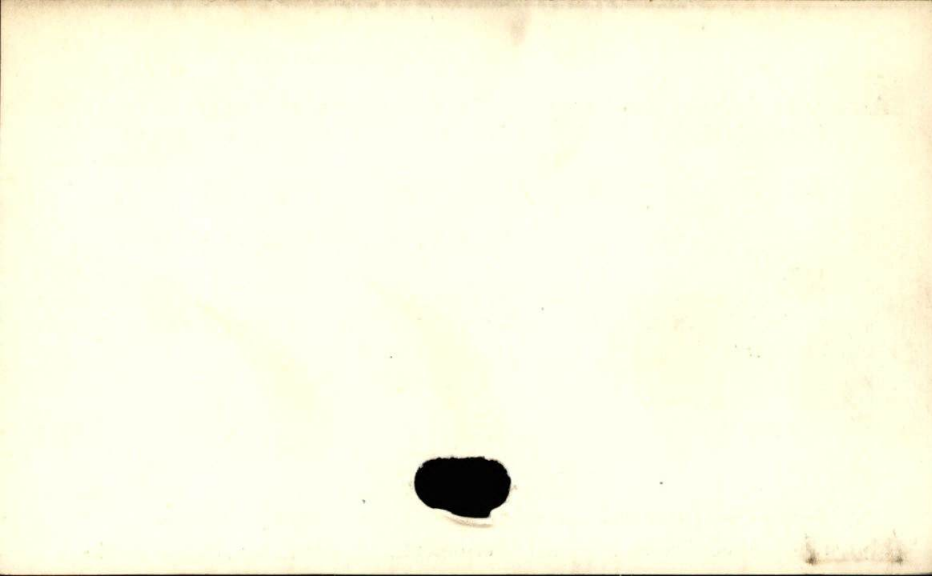
Same. 1827/29-1832/33. New York [etc.]. 1830-35. 6 v. 24½
cm. **E.213.1

In the volume for 1831/32, published at Brattleboro [**E.213.1.6], the title reads, "Fessenden & Co's Series. The American Annual Register of Public Events.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 2, 1924.

M9120 — United States. Pol. hist. Periodicals. — Annuals and year-books.



An American anthology, 1787-1900.

PS 586

.S7

Stedman, Edmund Clarence, 1833-1908, ed.

1900

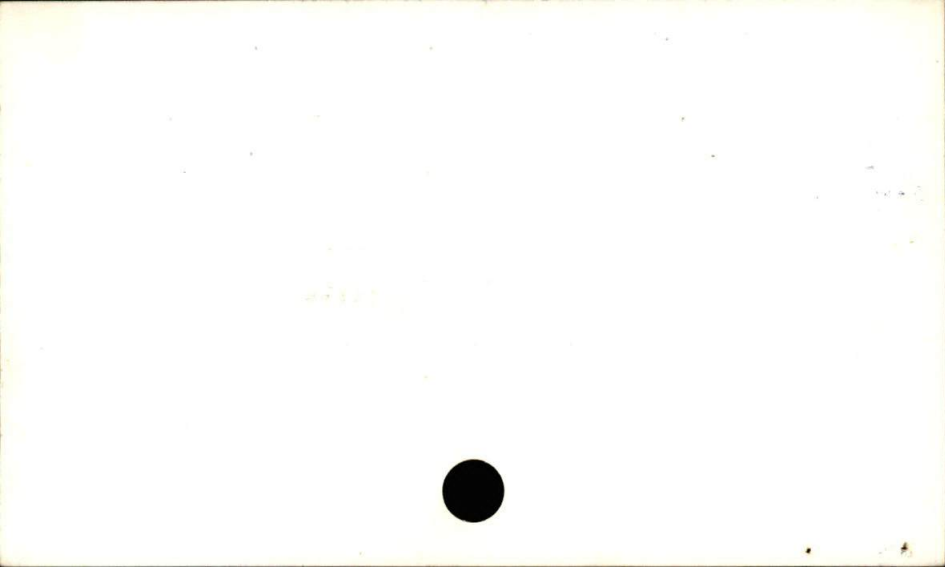
An American anthology, 1787-1900; selections illustrating the editor's critical review of American poetry in the nineteenth century; ed. by Edmund Clarence Stedman ... [6th impression] Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and company [190-]

lxvii, 878 p., 1 l. front. (port.) 21 1/2cm.
Added t.-p., engraved.

1. American poetry (Collections) I. Title.

(Continued on  next card)

RB



An American anthology, 1787-1900.

PS586

.S7 Stedman, Edmund Clarence, 1833-1908, ed.
1900 An American anthology ... [190-] (Card 2)

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*A.8495.14 — — — [Another copy]

RB



*Acc The American Antiquarian. v.3, no.3-4; March,
68-1237 June 1885; v.4, no.19, 12; Oct. 1885-April
 1885, May 1888
 New York, Burns & Son, 1885-88. (12 numbers)

Gift of M. Chamberlain - 1898

E172
.A35

Proceedings of the American Antiquarian
Society.

Worcester, Massachusetts. Published by the
Society at 185 Salisbury Street.

Holdings: vol. 61 pt.2 1951
 through
 vol. 84 pt.2 1974

(missing vols. 63 pt.2,1953 & 67 pt.1,1957)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass.

*XG An account of the American Antiquarian Society,
.324 incorporated, October 24th, 1812. Published by
.14 order of the Society ...

no.1 Boston: Published by Isaiah Thomas, jun. Novem-
ber--1813.

32p. 21cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 27705.

Imperfect: List of officers and other members
(p.25-32) wanting.

MB

Barton coll--1873

Lcxxx



7

dis

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS

American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass.

SCbG American Antiquarian Society members on United
.P978 States postage stamps: an exhibition at Anti-
.Am3A quarian Hall, February 27-April 7, 1978. [Wor-
cester, Mass., 1978]

8ℓ. 28cm.

Electrostatic copy of typewritten pages.

1. Postage-stamps--Topics--Portraits.

g: Amer. Ant. Soc. --1978



wc

2s

6

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XG Archæologia Americana. Transactions and
.312 collections of the American Antiquarian Society...
.1 Vol. I-III.

Worcester, Massachusetts; Printed for the
American Antiquarian Society by William Manning:
MDCCCXX. [1820]-1857.

3v. illus., plates, fold. maps. 24-26cm.
Imprint varies.

Vol. 1, t.p. engraved.

(See next card)

MB

3v--Barton Liby--1873

RLXXX

V.1: tan paper bds; dark green cloth spine, paper labeled

V.3: brown cloth, paper labeled on spine

1 U.S.--Antiquities--Societies
2 U.S.--Hist.--Societies

I Title

dis

920 LC

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass.

Archaeologia Americana. [1820]-1857.

(Card 2)

XG

.312

.1

Vol. 3, pt. 1, published 1850; v.3 published
in complete form in 1857.

American imprints (1820) 92.

8



Z6616

.B799A5 American antiquarian society, Worcester, Mass.

The Bradford manuscript. Account of the part taken by the American antiquarian society in the return of the Bradford manuscript to America. Worcester, Press of C. Hamilton, 1898.

108 p. 5 port. (incl. front.) facsim.

27 1/2^{cm}.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*G.300.129 --- [Another copy]

1. Bradford, William, 1588-1657. History of
Plymouth plantation.

Z6616.B799A5



R-B
Folio

Z
1361
.C6
A43
1979

American Antiquarian Society.
Catalogue of the manuscript
collections of the American
Antiquarian Society. -- Boston :
Hall, 1979.

on ref.
XZ.13

4 v. ; 37 cm.

[E169.1]

ISBN 0-8161-0258-9

.Am3C

1..United States--Civilization--
Manuscripts--Catalogs. 2..United
States--Civilization--Sources--
Bibliography--Catalogs. 3..New England
--History--Manuscripts--Catalogs.
4..New England--History--Sources--
Bibliography--Catalogs. 5..Book
industries and trade--United States--
(cont. next card)

80-107440 //



R-B
Folio

Z
1361
.C6

A43
1979

American Antiquarian Society.
Catalogue of the manuscript... 1979
(card 2)
History--Manuscripts--Catalogs.
6..Book industries and trade--United
States--History--Sources--Bibliography
--Catalogs. 7..Manuscripts--
Massachusetts--Worcester--Catalogs.
8..American Antiquarian Society,
Worcester, Mass.--Catalogs. I.T.

RG89-205431
Z1361.C6A43 1979

21636

80-107440 //
016.973



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass.

*XG Communication from the president of the Ameri-
.324 can Antiquarian Society to the members, October
.14 24th, 1814. Published by order of the Society.
no.3 Together with the laws of the Society, as re-
 vised.

Worcester, (Mass.) Printed by William Manning.
[1815]

27,8p. 21cm.

(See next card)

MB

Barton coll--1873

I Thomas, Isaiah, 1749-1831
dis

RLXXX

7

RARE BOOK

DEPT. American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass.
*XG Communication from the president ... [1815]
.324 (Card 2)
.14 Signed, p.12: Isaiah Thomas.
no.3 Shaw/Shoemaker 33837.

The "Laws of the American Antiquarian Society"
p.[1]-8, 2d count, and the "List of officers and
other members", p.[13]-27, also issued separately;
in this copy the "List" is bound preceding the
"Communication from the president."



*Acc. American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass.
70-100 News-letter; no.3- ; Jan. 1969-
Worcester, Mass., 1969-

*see
vertical
file (societies)*

Gift: Mr John Alden

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XfQ

.954

.Am3P

American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass.

Paul Revere's engravings, by Clarence S.

Brigham. Worcester, Mass., 1954.

xvi, 181 p. 77 plates 32cm.

MB

2 Feb 1955 - Benton fd
- tr. fr. Q. 56.8

LC 3

~~check~~

~~make cc~~

1 Revere, Paul, 1735-1818.

I Brigham, Clarence Saunders, 1877-1963.

Paul Revere's engravings.

2 s ~~only~~ only

~~make cc & pc.~~

9

7

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass.

*XfZ Paul Revere's engravings [by] Clarence S.

.53 Brigham. [Rev. ed.] New York, Atheneum, 1969.

.Am3P xx, 262 p. illus. (part fold., part col.)

29cm.

MB

Lewis Rd. - 1940

1 Revere, Paul, 1735-1818.

I Brigham, Clarence Saunders, 1877-1963.
Paul Revere's engravings.

2s only.

7

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

American antiquarian society, Worcester, Mass.

XW
.884
.Am3R

... The relations between Hamilton and Washington.
Report of the Council, October 22, 1883. Worcester,
Mass., Printed by C. Hamilton, 1884.

cover-title, 15 p. 26^{cm}.

1. Washington, George, pres. U. S., 1732-1799. 2. Hamilton, Alexander,
1757-1804. i. Title.

16-11529 MB

Lewisson coll--1930



light grey printed wrapper

dis

American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass.

*Acc

A society's chief joys, an exhibition ...

69-680

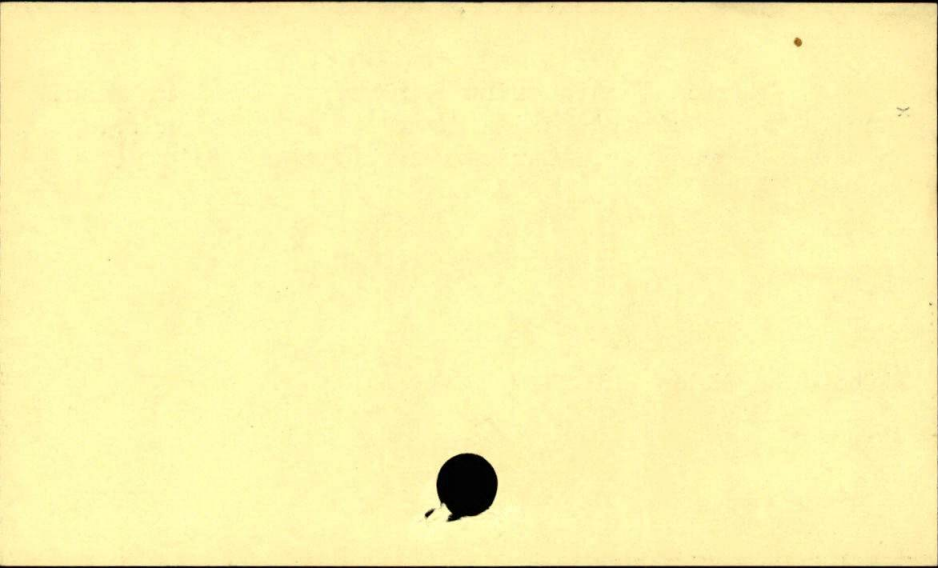
Worcester, American Antiquarian Society,

[1969]

see
vertical

file (societies)

Gift: John Alden - 16 May 1969



American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass.

****H.90a.532**

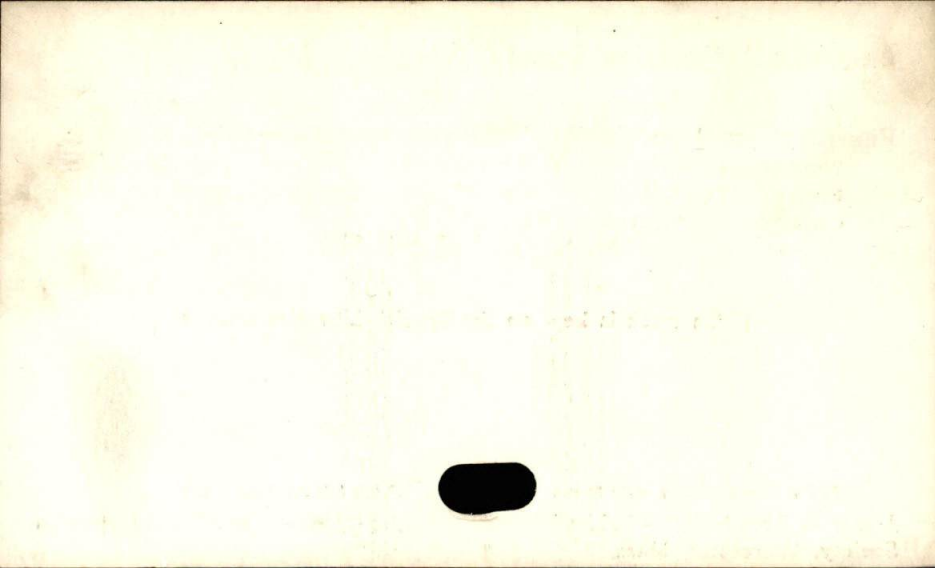
Funeral elegy, A, on the Revd. and renowned George Whitefield . . . who departed this life at Newbury-Port . . . the 30th day of September, 1770. Æt. 56. Boston: Printed and sold at the printing-office in Milk-Street. MDCCLXX.
= *Broadside*. [Worcester, Mass. 1913.] Size, $14\frac{7}{8} \times 11\frac{3}{8}$ inches.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 5, 1913.

H9447 — Broadside.— Whitefield, George. 1714-1770.— American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass.



American Antiquarian Society, Worcester,
Mass.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Brigham, Clarence Saunders, 1877-1963.

XZ

... Bibliography of American editions of

.23

Robinson Crusoe to 1830, by Clarence S. Brigham

.D36B2

... Worcester, Mass., The Society, 1958.

1 p.l., c137:-183 p. 25cm.

At head of title: American Antiquarian Society.

"Reprinted from the Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society for October 1957."



American Antiquarian Society.

*A.7023A

.35 Brigham, Clarence Saunders, 1877-

Edgar Allan Poe's contributions to Alexander's
Weekly Messenger. Worcester, Mass., The Society,
1943.

83 p. 25 cm.

At head of title: American Antiquarian Society,

"Reprinted from the Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society for April. 1942."



American antiquarian society, Worcester, Mass.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Cabon, Adolphe, 1873-

SCH
.716B
.C11H

... Cabon's History of Haiti journalism, with an introduction and notes by Clarence S. Brigham ... Worcester, Mass., The Society, 1940.

87 p. 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm.

At head of title: American antiquarian society.

Text in French.

First published in the *Petite revue hebdomadaire*, Port-au-Prince, April 12-November 14, 1919. cf. p. [3]

"Reprinted from the Proceedings of the American antiquarian society for April, 1939."

1. Journalism—Haiti. 2. Haitian newspapers (French) 3. Printers—Haiti. I. Brigham, Clarence Saunders, 1877- ed. II. American antiquarian society, Worcester, Mass.

New York. State library
for Library of Congress

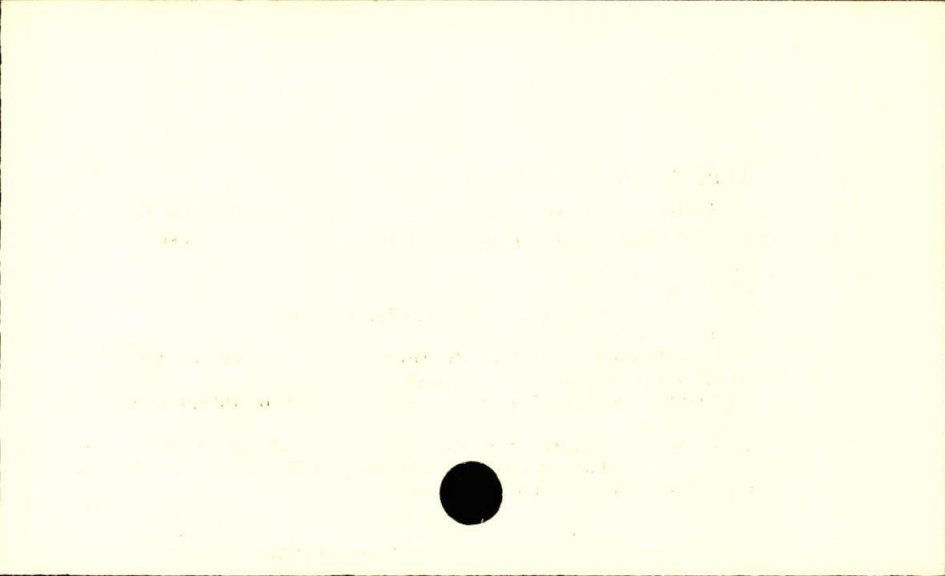
PN4959.1132C3

[a42c1]

A 41-2811

MB-Rev.

079.7294



RARE BOOK American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass.

DEPT. Holmes, Abiel, 1763-1837.

*XG An address delivered before the American Anti-
.324 quarian Society, in King's Chapel, Boston, on
.14 their second anniversary, October 24, 1814. By
no.2 Abiel Holmes, D.D.

Boston: Published by Isaiah Thomas, jun. Novem-
ber—1814.

29p. 21cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 31743.

MB



American Antiquarian Society.

R-B
NC
1429
.J63
J6

Johnson, Malcolm, 1939-
David Claypool Johnston, American
graphic humorist, 1798-1865; [catalog.
Lunenburg, Vt., Printed at the
Stinehour Press, 1970]
47 p. illus. 23 cm.
'An exhibition held jointly by the
American Antiquarian Society ... [and
others] in March, 1970.'
1..Johnston, David Claypoole, 1799-
1865. I.American Antiquarian Society.
II.T.

RG86-124144
NC1429.J63J6

23148

77-19841 //r
709.24



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass.
Nash, Ray, 1905-

*XZ
.27
.N17A
American penmanship, 1800-1850; a history of
writing and a bibliography of copybooks from
Jenkins to Spencer. Worcester, American Anti-
quarian Society, 1969.

xii, 303 p. facsims. 25cm.

"Additions to John Jenkins bibliography":
p.261-264.

Includes bibliographic references.



Acc.
89-
241

American Antiquarian Society.

Old "No. 1" : The Story of Isaiah
Thomas and His Printing Press.
Worcester, MA : c1989.



RARE BOOK American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass.

DEPT. Shipton, Clifford Kenyon, 1902-

*XZ National index of American imprints through
.25 1800, the short-title Evans [by] Clifford K.

.Ev1S Shipton [and] James E. Mooney. [Worcester,
Mass.] American Antiquarian Society, 1969.

2 v. (xxv, 1028 p.) 26cm.

A combined alphabetical index to Evans' American bibliography, with corrections, and R. Bristol's "not-in-Evans" items.



RARE BOOK American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass.

DEPT.

Thomas, Isaiah, 1749-1831.

*XZ The history of printing in America, with a
.25 biography of printers, and an account of news-
.T36H papers. 2d ed. With the author's corrections and
additions, and a catalogue of American publica-
tions previous to the revolution of 1776. Pub.
under the supervision of a special committee of
the American Antiquarian Society. Albany, J.
Munsell, 1874.

2 v. illus. 24.5cm.

MB



American Antiquarian Society. Publications.

Vail, Robert William Glenroie, 1890—

**G.306.21

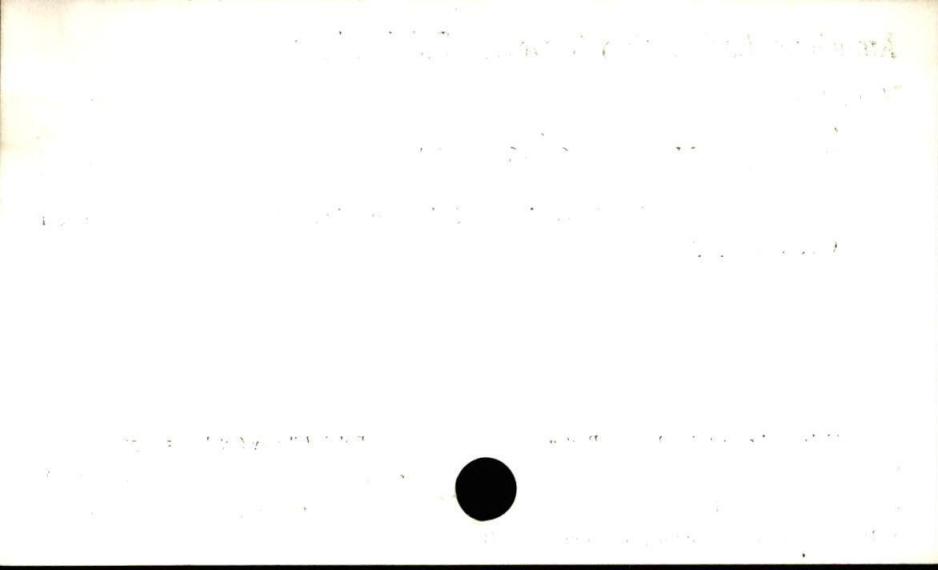
A check list of New England election sermons. By R. W. G. Vail.
= Worcester, Mass. 1936. 36 pp. [American Antiquarian Society.]
25 cm.

A preprint from the Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society for
October, 1935.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library October 13, 1936

Bart
E437 — T.r.— S.r. Pubs.— Mas sachusetts. Election sermons. Bibl.
— Connecticut. Election sermons. D. — New Hampshire. Election sermons.
Bibl. — Vermont. Election sermons. Bibl.



American antiquarian society, Worcester, Mass.

*H.89
.187

Vail, Robert William Glenroie, 1890—

... Wilberforce Eames, 1855-1937, by R. W. G. Vail ...
Worcester, Mass., The Society, 1938.

9 p. 25^{cm}.

At head of title: American antiquarian society.

"Reprinted from the Proceedings of the American antiquarian society
for April, 1938."

"50 copies printed."—Manuscript note on p. [2] of cover.

1. Eames, Wilberforce, 1855-1937.
Worcester, Mass.

I. American antiquarian society,

39-22593

Library of Congress

Z1002.E2V2

[3]

920.1



American Antiquarian Society.

Material on the above subject may be found in the vertical files of the Department of Rare Books and Manuscripts. Please consult the Librarian in the Reading Room.



*Reserve ... The American anti-slavery almanac, for 1836-
5579 1847.

.11 Boston, Webster & Southard [c1835 -1846] 10v. in
LCxxx. 2.

Imprint varies.

Set incomplete? almanacs for 1841 and 1845
wanting.

American anti-slavery almanac, for 1836, 1839.

*Acc Boston, Webster & Southard, 1836-39.

68-1317 LCxxx

Autumn 1968 - City fds

x

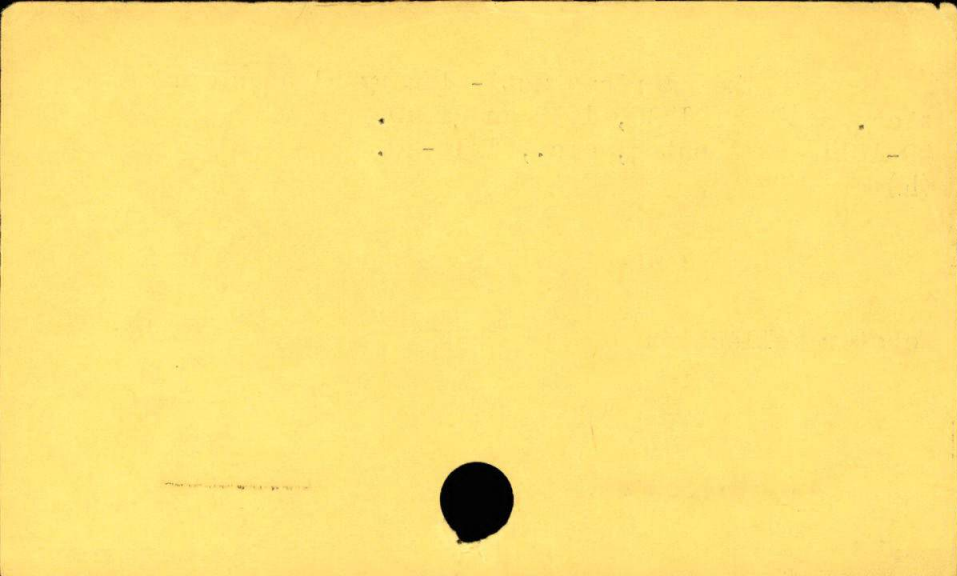
1-1-60

1-1-60

The American anti-slavery almanac for
1836, 1839 and 1840.
Boston, etc., 1836-40.

*Acc.
69-1014
(4)

Webster Collection



Anti-slavery Convention (1833 : Philadelphia)

R-B
E American Anti-slavery Society.
449 Declaration of the National anti-
.A slavery convention. -- [Philadelphia
5123 : s.n., 1833?]
1833x 4 p. ; 22.5 cm.
Caption title.
Signed in the Adelphia Hall, in the
City of Philadelphia, on the sixth day
of December, A. D. 1833.-- p. 4.
OCLC number: ocm06770928.
1..Slavery in the United States--
Societies. 2..Slavery in the United
States--Controversial literature--
1833. I.Anti-slavery Convention (1833
: Philadelphia) II.T.

RG91-606922
E449.A5123 1833x

AACR2 MRG91-606922

12057



*Reserve
4265
.53
no.8

American anti-slavery reporter. v.1, no.1-
8; Jan.-Aug. 1834.
[New York] 1834.
LCxxx.
Preceded by Anti-slavery reporter.



American Anti-Slavery Society.

- *Reserve ... Address to the friends of constitutional
7574 liberty ... By the Executive Committee ...
.11 New York, American Anti-slavery Society, 1840.
no.14 At head of title: The Anti-slavery examiner.
No. 14.

American Anti-Slavery Society.

... Address to the friends of constitutional
liberty ...

New York: Published by the American Anti-
Slavery Society, 1840.

LCxxx.

Res.

4264

.57

no.16

... 6. 1800 ...
... 1800 ...
... 1800 ...
... 1800 ...
... 1800 ...

BARE BOOK
DEPT.

American Anti-Slavery Society.

XbH The American Anti-Slavery Society will con-
.A850 tinue its meetings at the Minerva Rooms, 406
.Am3A Broadway ...

[New York : s.n., ca.1850.]

1 broadside ; 20x9.5 cm.

MB.
Rev

8

d12s

8 June 1877 (217.600) -- tr. fr. 3571.54

1 B Norddeutsches - U.S.

American Anti-slavery Society.

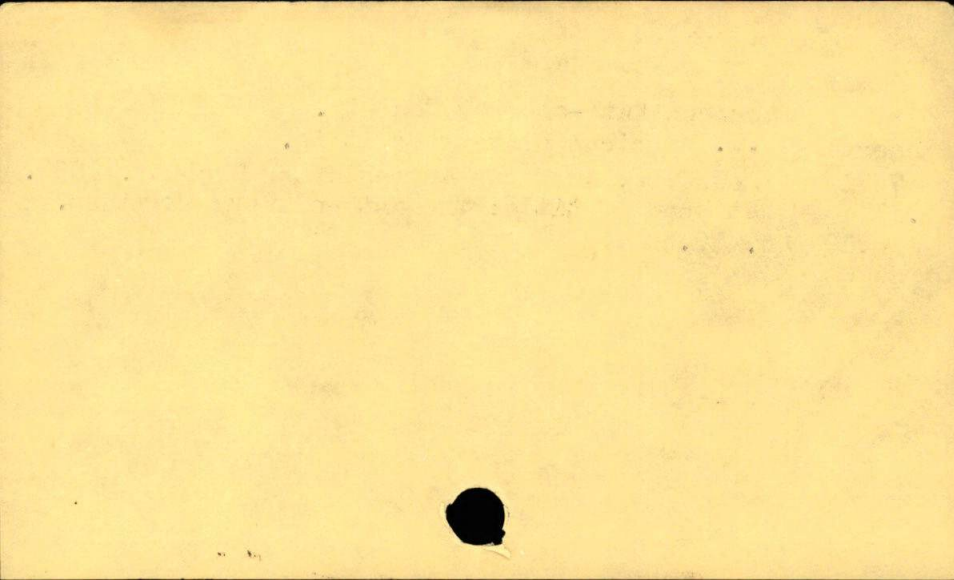
*Reserve ... American slavery as it is.

7574

New York, American Anti-slavery Society, 1839.

.11 At head of title: The anti-slavery examiner.

no.10 No. 10.



American Anti-Slavery Society.

*Reserve American slavery as it is.

4285

New York, American Anti-Slavery Society, 1839.

.69

LCxxx.

*Reserve

7573

Two copies.

.5



Res.
4265
.55
no.7

American Anti-Slavery Society.

Annual report...2nd.

New York: Printed by William S. Door, 1835.

LCxxx.

100
100
100
100
100

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..



R-B

E
449
.A517

American Anti-Slavery Society.

Annual report of the American
Anti-Slavery Society : [1st (May 6,
1834) - 28th (May 1, 1861)] ... -- New
York : American Anti-Slavery Society,
1834-1861.

13 v. in 3 ; 20.5 - 22.5 cm.

In 1853 it was decided by the AAS
to resume the publication of reports
and to merge in them the reports of
the Massachusetts Society. Owing to a
delay, this was not carried out until
1855.

The American Anti-Slavery Society

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
E449 .A517

ocm35690660

001775



R-B

E American Anti-Slavery Society. --
449 Annual report of the American
.A517 Anti-Slavery Society ... 1834-
 1861. (Card 2)

ceased to exist in 1870.

Lib. Company. Afro-Americana, 317
1. Burns, Anthony, 1834-1862. 2.
Slavery in the U.S.--Societies. 3.
Slavery--United States--Anti-Slavery
movements--Periodicals. I. Phillips,
Wendell, 1811-1884, former owner,
First annual report. II.
Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society.
III. Title.

MRGRRBK
E449 .A517

ocm35690660

001776



American Anti-Slavery Society.

*Reserve Annual report. 8 vols.

7573

New York, 1834-1861. ~~13v. in 3.~~

.2

All published; there no printed reports issued

tr. to between 1840 and 1855.

E449

Vols. 4-8 : duplicate copies of 1st, 3rd, 22nd,

.A517

27th and 28th reports.

Other copies : 1st report (4266, 51 no.3); 2nd report (4265, 55 no.7); 27th report ("20th", 21, 89 no.3) and (4265, 296), All copies in RBD except as noted.

↓
in RLS

American Anti-Slavery Society

*Acc.

~~69-1011~~

~~(5)~~

Annual report ... for the year ending
May 1, 1860. (27th report)

New York, American Anti-Slavery Society,
1861.

E449

.A517 vol. 7

27th - copy 2

Webster Collection

AMERICAN ANTI-SLAVERY SOCIETY
ANNUAL REPORT, 1ST.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Reese, David Meredith, 1800-1861.

XH

.A834

.R25B

A brief review of the "First annual report of the American Anti-slavery Society, with the speeches delivered at the anniversary meeting, May 6th, 1834." Addressed to the people of the United States. By David M. Reese, M.D. of New York.

New York: Published by Howe & Bates, booksellers and stationers, 68 1/2 Chatham-street. 1834.

45p. 21.5cm.

MB



(RBD)

American Anti-Slavery Society. (RL) 4265.296=No. 3 in *"20th".21.89

The anti-slavery history of the John Brown year; being the 27th annual report of the Society.

New York. 1861. (1), 337 pp. 23 cm., in 8s.

The above is the cover-title. The title-page reads: Annual report of the Anti-Slavery Society . . . This may also be found in the regular file of the Society's reports [*7573.2 (1860-1861)]. Tr. to E449, A517 vol. 3 no. 1

A newspaper clipping is inserted in the copy on shelf-number *"20th".21.89.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

204
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 18, 1911.

H5817 — Brown, John, Abolitionist. 1800-1859.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

American Anti-Slavery Society.

XbB Anti-Slavery Office, Boston, October 23, 1854.

.4292 [Printed circular letter signed in ms., requesting
.16 donations]

no.6 [Boston, 1854]

broadside. 25x20cm.

Signed: On behalf of the Executive Committee of
the American Anti-Slavery Society, [Wendell
Phillips] Recording Secretary. [Francis Jackson]
Treasurer.

MB-Rev.

Parker bequest--1871
/// Acc 64-701--n.d.--n.s.
--dup.rej.
Another copy on Ms.B.1.6
vol.5, no.84

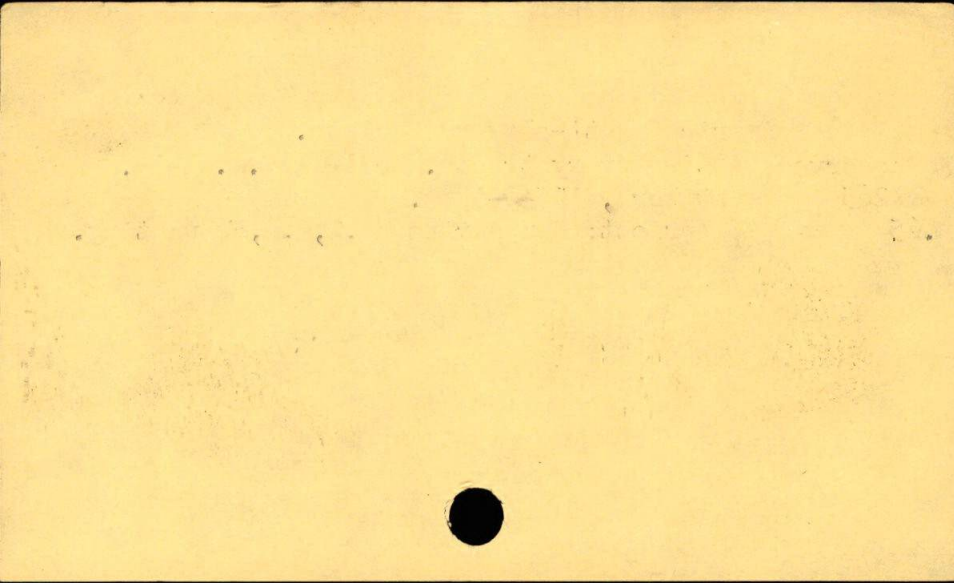
I Phillips, Wendell, 1811-1884
dizs

American Anti-slavery Society.

*Reserve Anti-slavery tracts. No.1-20;n.s. 1-15.

4265 New York, 185~~5~~-1861.

.65 Imperfect: New series no.2,3,6,12 wanting.



American Anti-Slavery Society.

****Cab.G.3.11**

Anti-slavery wafers, published and sold by the American Anti-Slavery Society . . . and the Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society . . . [Electrotype plate.]

New York. [185-?] Size, $7\frac{7}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ inches.

Pasted on the back of the plate is a mutilated copy of the leaflet.

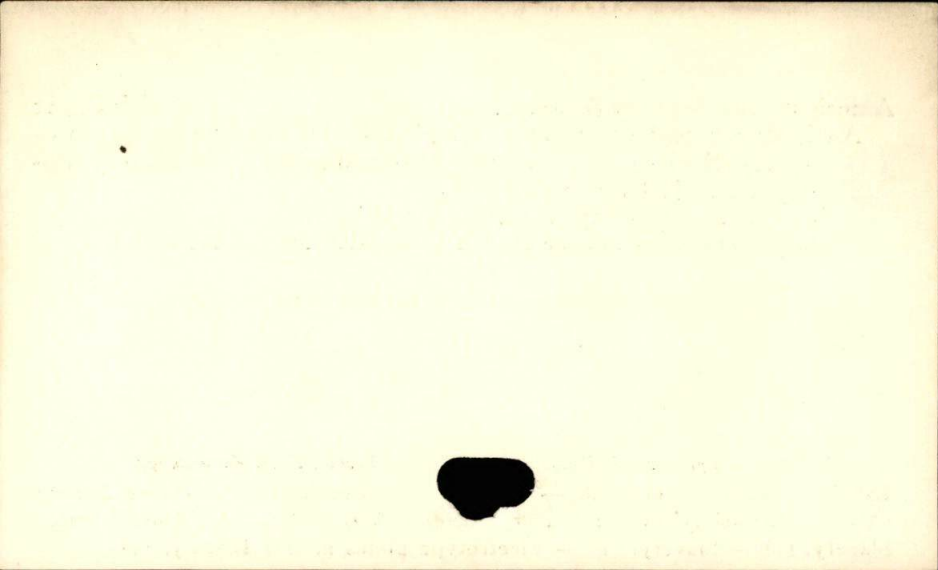
Bath
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 26, 1918.

L3848 — Double main card. —

(M1) — Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society. (M2) — T.r. (1) — United States.

Slavery. (1) — Slavery. (1) — Electrotype plates in this Library. (1)



*Acc. American Anti-Slavery Society.
73-44PF Anti-slavery wafers.
[New York, 185-?]
Mansell xxx

Benton Fd



R-B

E
441
.A35
1846x

American Anti-Slavery Society.
Boston, June 1, 1846. : Dear
Friend: We take the liberty, in
behalf of the executive committee of
the American Anti-Slavery Society, to
submit to you the following statement
with regard to the National Anti-
Slavery Standard, the organ of the
Society... -- [Boston : s.n.], 1846.
1 sheet ([1] p.) ; 25 x 20 cm.
Soliciting additional subscribers
to the National Anti-Slavery Standard,
with names to be returned to "Sydney
H. Gay, 142 Nassau Street, New York

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm46925319

000860



Boston, 1846

R-B

E
441
.A35
1846x

American Anti-Slavery Society. --
Boston, June 1, 1846. ... 1846.
(Card 2)

or to Robert F. Wallcut, 25 Cornhill,
Boston".

Signed: William Lloyd Garrison,
president. Wendell Phillips,
secretary.

1. National Anti-Slavery Standard.
2. Anti-Slavery movements--United
States. I. Garrison, William Lloyd,
1805-1879. II. Phillips, Wendell,
1811-1884. III. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm46925319

000853



American Anti-Slavery Society.

Res. Captains Drayton and Sayres; or, The way
4264 in which Americans are treated, for aiding
.51 the cause of liberty at home.
no.17 [New York, American Anti-Slavery Society,
184-]

American Anti-slavery Society.

*Reserve The constitution of the American Anti-slavery
4288 Society: with the declaration...
.90 New-York, 1838.
no.1



American Anti-Slavery Society.

*Reserve ... Declaration of sentiments.
5572 [New York, American Anti-Slavery Society, 1833]
.30 At head of title: Penny tracts. Number 1.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Ms.pb

A.1.2

v.3

p.92

American Anti-Slavery Society.

Declaration of the Anti-Slavery Convention.
Assembled in Philadelphia, December 4, 1833.

Published by J.R. Sleeper, No. 121 North
Second Street, Philadelphia [1833]

broadside. illus. 58x46cm.

Printed on silk.

MB-Rev.

Gift of the Garrison
family--1895

LCxx



1 Broadides--U.S.
2 Slavery in the U.S.--Societies
3 ~~Silk-printing--Specimens~~ *Printing on silk*
I Title
di

9

R-B
E American Anti-slavery Society.
449 Declaration of the National anti-
.A slavery convention. -- [Philadelphia
5123 : s.n., 1833?]
1833x 4 p. ; 22.5 cm.
Caption title.
Signed in the Adelphia Hall, in the
City of Philadelphia, on the sixth day
of December, A. D. 1833.-- p. 4.
OCLC number: ocm06770928.
1..Slavery in the United States--
Societies. 2..Slavery in the United
States--Controversial literature--
1833. I.Anti-slavery Convention (1833
: Philadelphia) II.T.

RG91-606922
E449.A5123 1833x

AACR2 MRG91-606922



Acc.
90-
126

American Anti-Slavery Society.

Declaration of sentiments and
constitution of the American Anti-
Slavery Society.

Philadelphia : Published by the
Pennsylvania Anti-Slavery Socceity,
1861.

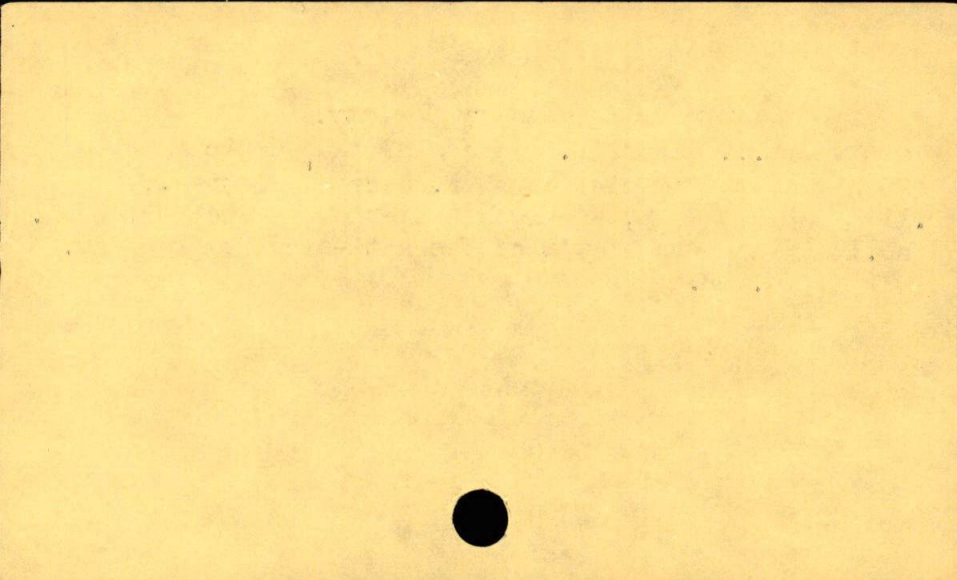
22 p. ; 19.5 cm.

Printed paper wrapper preserved.



American Anti-Slavery Society.

- *Reserve ... Disunion. Address of the American Anti-slavery Society; and F. Jackson's **Letter**...
7574
.11 New York, American Anti-slavery Society, 1845.
no.12 At head of title: The anti-slavery examiner.
No. 12.
LC XXX.



American Anti-Slavery Society.

*Reserve

First annual report...

4265

New-York, Dorr & Butterfield, 1834.

.53

no.12

*Reserve Another copy.

4266

.51

no.3

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

American Anti-Slavery Society.

XpbH Human rights--Extra. Office of the American
.A839 Anti-Slavery Society, New York, Feb. 11, 1839 ...
.Am3H [New York, 1839]

[2]p. 31x24cm.

Signed at end: Lewis Tappan, S.E. Cornish,
Joshua Leavitt, H.B. Stanton, committee on
finance.

Soliciting funds from Massachusetts aboli-
tionists after failure of Massachusetts Anti-
Slavery Society to provide money pledged.

MB

n.s.--n.d.--Acc 64-702

1 Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society
I Tappan, Lewis, 1788-1873.
~~dis~~

d.25

AMERICAN ANTI-SLAVERY SOCIETY

XbH
A834
P51N
no.3

The ladies who have, in years past,
received the annual offerings in aid of
the American Anti-Slavery Society, again
request the pleasure of _____ company,
at the Music Hall, on Wednesday evening,
Jan. 5, the 31st subscription anniversary.
: [invitation].

[Boston : American Anti-Slavery Society?,
1865?].

Consists mainly of list of names of the
ladies.

(Two copies(?))



American Anti-slavery Society.

*Reserve Letter to Louis Kossuth ...
B.160 Boston, R. F. Wallcut, 1852
.15 LCxxx



American Anti-slavery Society.

*Reserve Platform ...

B.160B New York, 1855.

.26

...
...
...



American Anti-slavery Society.

*Reserve

Proceedings ... at its second decade ... Mem

B.160

~~Memorabilia~~

.116

New York, 1854.

v.1

Lc xxy

*Reserve

7570

Another copy.

.6



American Anti-slavery Society.

*Reserve Proceedings ... at its third decade ...
B.160 New York, 1864.

.116

v.2

LC xxx

*Reserve Another copy.

7570

.6



American Anti-Slavery Society.

****H.90.147**

Slave market of America.

— New-York, 1836. Broadside. Illus. Plan. 28 X 22 inches.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Print

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 23, 1904.

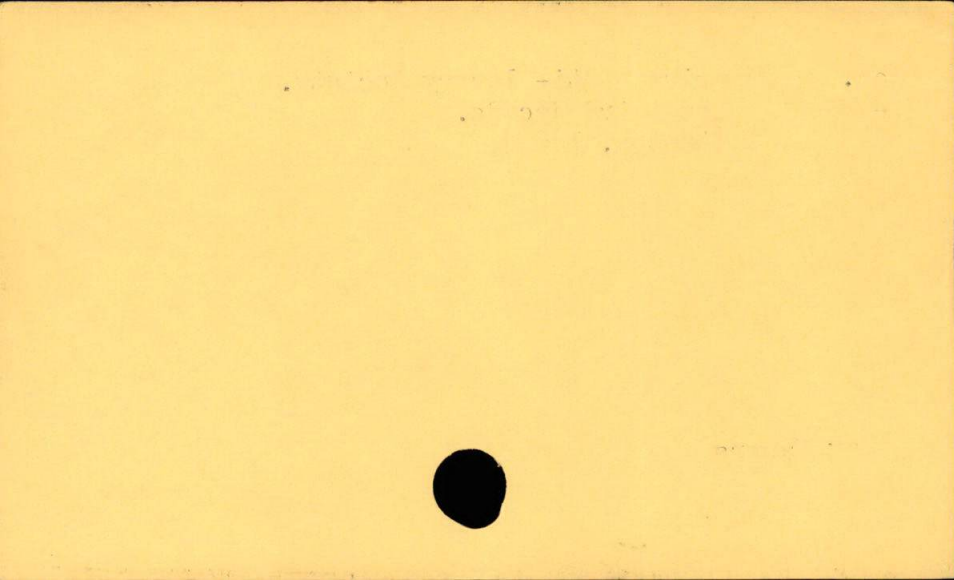
F4082 — T.r. — Broadside. — United States. Slav. — Slavery.



*Acc.
70-998

American Anti-Slavery Society.
The third decade.
[Boston, 1863]

May Papers



American Anti-Slavery Society.

*Reserve Thirty-second anniversary ...

4265 [New York [1865]

.311 broadside.

bdsd



*Acc. American Anti-Slavery Society.

70-759 To the Senate and House of Representatives in
Congress [Petition form]
[Boston? 1860]

Acc.

91-

144

American Anti-Slavery Society.

Tracts, no. 1-12.

New York : American Anti-Slavery
Society, [ca. 1837].

1 vol. ; 11.5 cm.

Each tract paged separately.

Ex libris (library label):
Marshfield Circulating Library.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

American Anti-Slavery Society.

XbH
.A854
.Am 3T
Twentieth anniversary of the American Anti-Slavery Society, Wednesday, May 10th, 1854 ...
[New York? : s.n., 1854.]
1 broadside ; 34 x 24 cm.

MB.-Rev.

8 June 1877 (217.600)--TR. TR. 3571.54

1 Slavery in the U.S. -- Anti-slavery movements
2 Broadides -- US.
dizs

6

*Acc.

64-757

American Anti-Slavery Society.

The twenty-seventh national anti-slavery
subscription anniversary.

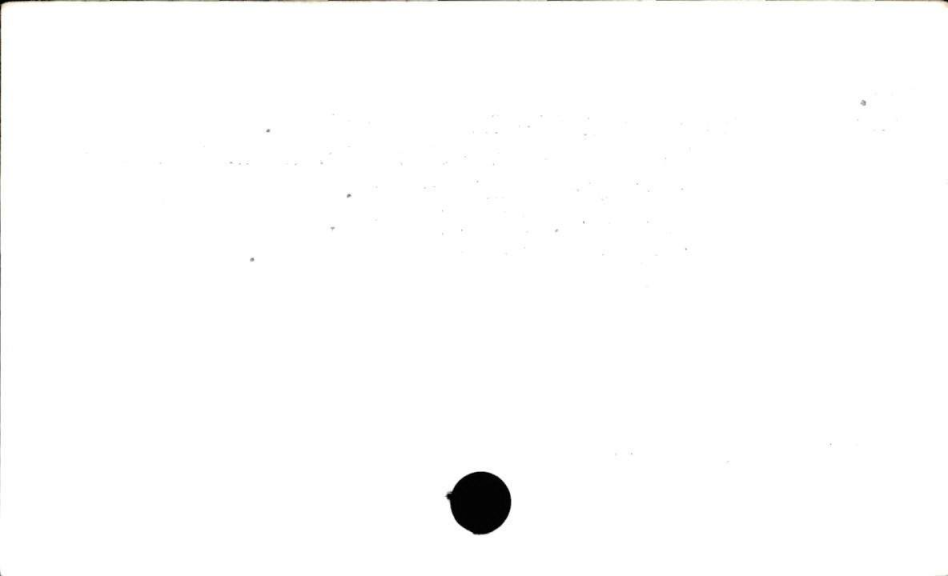
[New York, 1862?] Brds.

Signed: Maria Weston Chapman.

RBDx

no date

no source



*Acc. American Anti-Slavery Society.
70-765 Twenty-ninth anniversary.
New York, Phair [1863]



American Anti-Slavery Society.

*XbH Twenty-ninth anniversary of the American
.863 Anti-Slavery Society, Tuesday, May 12, 1863,
.Am3A Phair & Co.'s Steam Print, 11 Frankfort St.
 (near City Hall), N. Y. =1863=

broadside. 30.5 x 24cm.

Hymns, including the "Battle hymn of the Republic".

8 June 1877 (217.600) -
r.f. 3571.54 (unnumb.)
Reserve

1 Broadside--U. S.
2 Slavery in the U. S.--Anti-slavery movements
dis
red s: XH.863.Am3A

R-B
Res.
7538
.4
.5

American Anti-Slavery Society.

The unanimous remonstrance...against
the policy of the American Tract
Society on the subject of the slavery.
New York : American Anti-Slavery
Society, 1855.

36 p. ; 18 cm. (Anti-slavery tracts
. no. 16.)

At head of title: Series statement.
I.American Tract Society. II.T.

RG87-530440

MRG87-530440

37236



American Anti-Slavery Society

Res. White slavery in the United States.
4310 [New York: American Anti-Slavery Society],
.27 [1855].

8 p ; 18 cm. - (Anti-slavery tracts ; no. 2).

Caption title.

Imprint from colophon; cf. LC for pub. date.

LCxxx.



AMERICAN ANTI-SLAVERY SOCIETY

R-B

E449

.A6238

The anti-slavery record...New York:

: Pub. by R.G. Williams...1835.

3v.



AMERICAN ANTI-SLAVERY SOCIETY

Cabot, Susan C.

Res. What have we, as individuals, to do with slavery?
4310 [New York: American Anti-Slavery Society],
.27 [1855].

7 p. ; 18 cm. - (Anti-slavery tracts ; no. 15).

Caption title.

Imprint from colophon; cf. LC for pub. date.

LCxxx



American Anti-Slavery Society

Chapman, Maria Weston.

Res. "How can I help to abolish slavery?" or, counsels
4310 to the newly converted.

.27 [New York: American Anti-Slavery Society],
[1855].

9 p. ; 18 cm. - (Anti-slavery tracts ; no. 14).

Caption title.

Imprint from colophon; cf. LC for pub. date.

LCxx

With: Constitution of the American Anti-slavery
Society. Formed in Philadelphia, December 4,
1833. (pp.10-12).



American Anti-Slavery Society.

7587.7=No. 1 in *4265.66=No. 11 in *B.4284.10.5=
Child, Lydia Maria. No. 3 in **K.138.4

Correspondence between Lydia Maria Child and Gov. Wise and Mrs. Mason, of Virginia.

Boston. American Anti-Slavery Society. 1860. 28 pp. 12°.

This correspondence relates to John Brown.

[The fourth copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

G6247—Mason, M. J. C. (M3)—
Child, Lydia Maria.(M1)—Let-
Anti-Slavery Society. (1, 2, 3)—Brown, John, American abolitionist. 1800-1859.
(1, 2, 3) — Triple main card.

Public Library, March 11, 1908.

Wise, Henry Alexander (M2) —
ters. Colls. (1, 2, 3) — American



American Anti-Slavery Society.

4265.238=No. 9 in *5442.3=No. 19, 20 in *B.4284.10.3=

Parker, Theodore.

No. 6 in **K.137.4

The great battle between slavery and freedom, considered in two speeches delivered before the American Anti-Slavery Society at New York, May 7, 1856.

Boston. Greene. 1856. 93 pp. 8°.

[The fourth copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Mar. 26,

1901

D9305 — American Anti-Slavery Society. — United States. Slavery.



American Anti-Slavery Society, New York.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.A838

.W67N

Williams, James, b. 1805.

Narrative of James Williams, an American slave, who was for several years a driver on a cotton plantation in Alabama ...

New York: Published by the American Anti-Slavery Society, No. 143 Nassau Street. Boston: Isaac Knapp, 25, Cornhill. 1838.

xxiii, 25-108p. front. (port.) 16cm. (12mo)
Written by J.G. Whittier from oral narrative.
Dark blue-green figured cloth spine; printed

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.A835

.J33I

AMERICAN ANTI-SLAVERY SOCIETY.

Jay, William, 1789-1858.


An inquiry into the character and tendency of the American Colonization, and American Anti-Slavery Societies. By William Jay ...

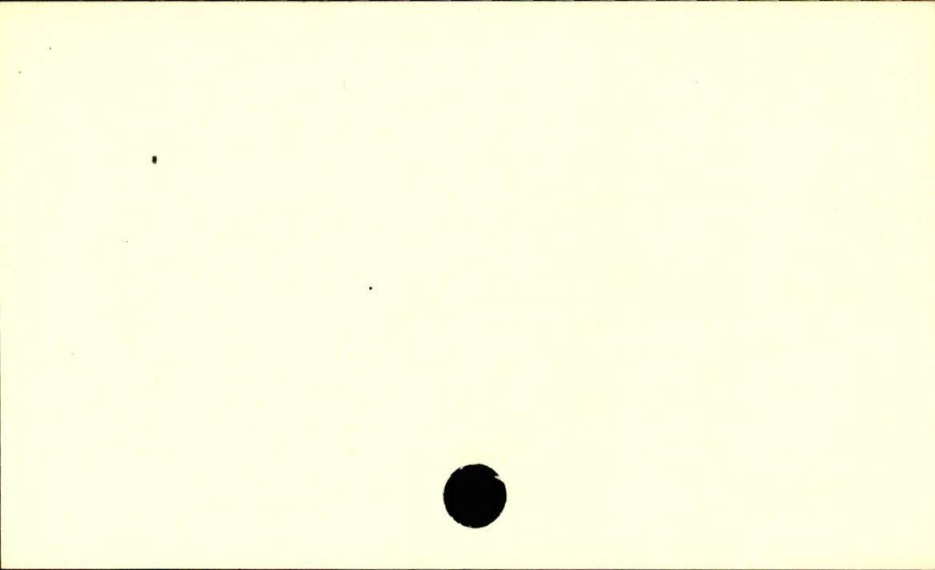
New-York: Published by Leavitt, Lord & Co. 182 Broadway. Boston: Crocker & Brewster, 47 Washington-street. 1835.

1p. f., 202p. 19.5cm. (12mo)

"Errata" slip bound in at p. [1]

Ex libris: Lewis Tappan (signature); James Constantine Webster (bookplate)

Rose moiré  linen; printed paper label on spine.



Reserve

#3571

.54

(2)

The American Anti-Slavery Society will continue
its meetings ... [Boston, ca. 1850?]
broadside.

1 Broadside.



American Apollo, The, containing the publications of the [Massachusetts] Historical Society, essays, moral, political, and poetical. Vol. 1, (part 2); 2, 3 (No. 1-156). Jan. 6, 1792 - Dec. 25, 1792. Boston. Belknap & Young. 1792-94. 3 v. in 2. 22½ cm., in 4s and 45½ cm. **N.401.3**
No. 24 of vol. 1 is missing.

Same. Vol. 1 (part 2). Jan. 6 - Sept. 28, 1792. No. 1-39. ****H.88.132**

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 3, 1925.

American archives.

Force, Peter, *editor*, 1790-1868.

**G.362I.3=*C.160.1

American archives: consisting of a collection of authentick records, state papers, debates, and letters and other notices of publick affairs, the whole forming a documentary history of the origin and progress of the North American colonies; of the causes and accomplishment of the American Revolution; and of the constitution of government for the United States . . . In six series. Series 4, 5.

[Washington. 1837-53.] 9 v. 35 cm., in 4s.

The 4th series is in 6 v.; the 5th in 3. No more was published.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 17, 1920.

N491 — T.r. — American Colonies. Sources. — United States. Hist. Rev. Sources. — Clarke, Matthew St. Clair, ed. — United States. Archives.



American archives.

**G.3621.3=*C.160.1

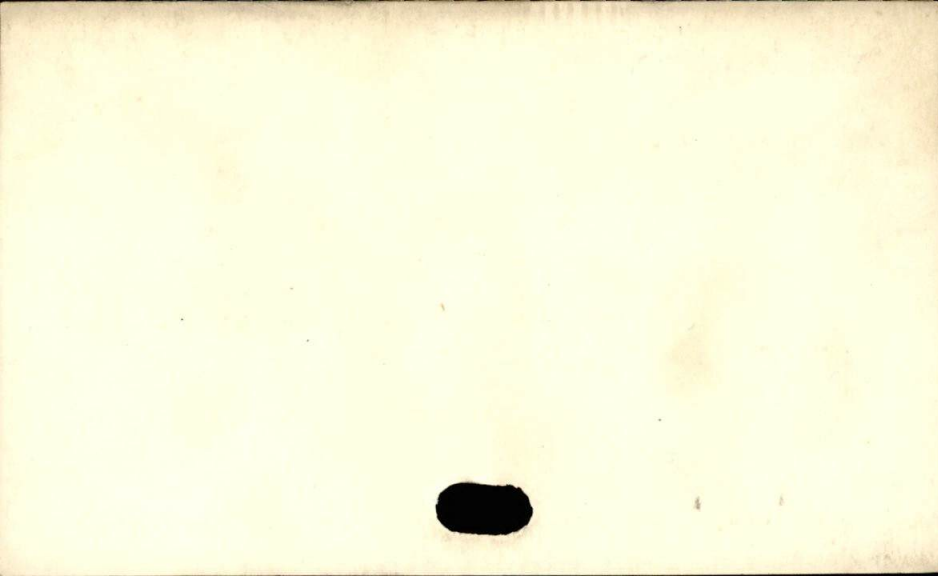
Force, P., editor, 1790-1868. American archives. (Continued.)

Matthew St. Clair Clarke assisted in the preparation of this work.

Contents. — Series 4. Documentary history of the English colonies in North America, from the King's message to Parliament, of March 7, 1774, to the Declaration of Independence by the United States. 5. Documentary history of the United States of America, from the Declaration of Independence, July 4, 1776, to the definitive treaty of peace with Great Britain, September 3, 1783.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 17, 1926.



CD

The American Archivist.

3020

•A5

JAN - 3 1997



R-B

CD The American archivist. v. 1- Jan.
3020 1938- -- [Chicago, etc.] Society
.A5 of American Archivists.
 v. 26 cm.
 Library literature 0024-2373
 America, history and life 0002-
7065 1954-
 Art and archaeology technical
 abstracts 0004-2994
 SUMMARY: Includes sections
 "Reviews of books" and "Abstracts of
 archive publications."
 Vols. 1-20, 1938-57. 1 v.; Vols.
21-30, 1958-67. 1 v.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
CD3020 .A45

40008025
025.17/i

006287



R-B

CD
3020
.A5

The American archivist. ... (Card 2)

ISSN: 0360-9081 0002-7332
1. Archives--United States--
Periodicals. I. Society of American
Archivists.

MRGRRBK
CD3020 .A45

006288

40008025
025.17/1

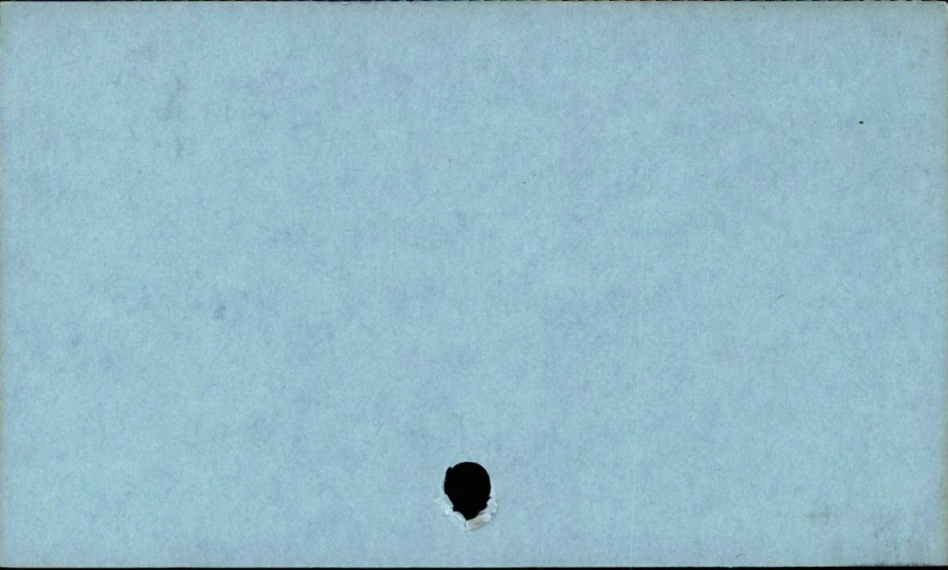


American Army and Navy Journal.

See

Army and Navy Journal.

Barton



American Army and Navy Journal and Gazette of the
regular national guard and reserve forces.

See

Army and Navy Journal.

Barton



American army, The, in France (1917-1919).

Bouchor, Joseph Félix. *4070.308="20th".252.14

The American army in France (1917-1919.) From pictures by J. F. Bouchor. With text by Captain David Gray, U.S.A. And an introduction by Lieutenant-Colonel Theodore Roosevelt, U.S.A. Vignettes by J. F. Bouchor and D. Burnand. Boston. Phillips. [1920.] Unpaged. Colored portraits. Colored plates. Vignettes. 35 1/2 cm.

Two copies on call number *4070.308.





American army, The, in the World War.

*"20th".252.1

Browne, George Waldo, 1851—, and Rosecrans William Pillsbury,
1863—, *compilers*.

The American army in the World War. A divisional record of
the American Expeditionary Forces in Europe.

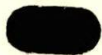
— Manchester, N. H. Standard Book Co. 1921. 307, (12) pp.
Portraits. Plates. 23 cm.

The publisher as printed is Overseas Book Co. Overseas has been
changed by having Standard written over it.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library. February 6, 1922.

M3492 — T.r. — Jt. compiler. — United States. A. & n. Army. American Ex-
peditionary Forces. European War.



American art. Verse.

Frankenstein, John.

*A.3108

American art: its awful altitude. A satire [in verse].
— Cincinnati, 1864. 112 pp. 12°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Mar. 26,

1901

D9057 — T.r.

1. The first of these is the fact that the



- Res. Illustrated catalogue of americana rarissima
6142 from the private library of Francis W. Fabyan,
.110 Esq., of Boston, including a remarkable collec-
tion of works by Increase and Cotton Mather.
New York: American Art Association, 1920.



R-B

Z.
73
.A447 American Art Association.
An unusual collection of
miniature books : formed by a lady. --
New York : American Art Association,
[1928]
[72] p. : ill. ; 18 cm.
Foreword by Wilbur Macey Stone.
"To be sold on Wednesday evening
February 15, 1928, at 8:15" --upper
wrapper.
1. Miniature books--Bibliography--
Catalogs. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocml8111898

001108



American Art Association, New York.

*Reserve An unusual collection of miniature books.
2179 New York, 1928.
.195 LCx.

American Art Association, New York City, auctioneers.

Daly, John Augustin. 1838-1899.

Catalogue of the valuable literary and art property gathered by the late Augustin Daly to be disposed of at . . . public sale . . . March 19th [1900]. . . . American Art Association, managers.
Part 2. Books.

= New York. 1900. (10), 381 pp. 25 cm.

**T.64.2

Compiled by J. O. Wright.

Priced in manuscript. Clippings are inserted.

Same. v-xii, 23, 381, 75 pp.

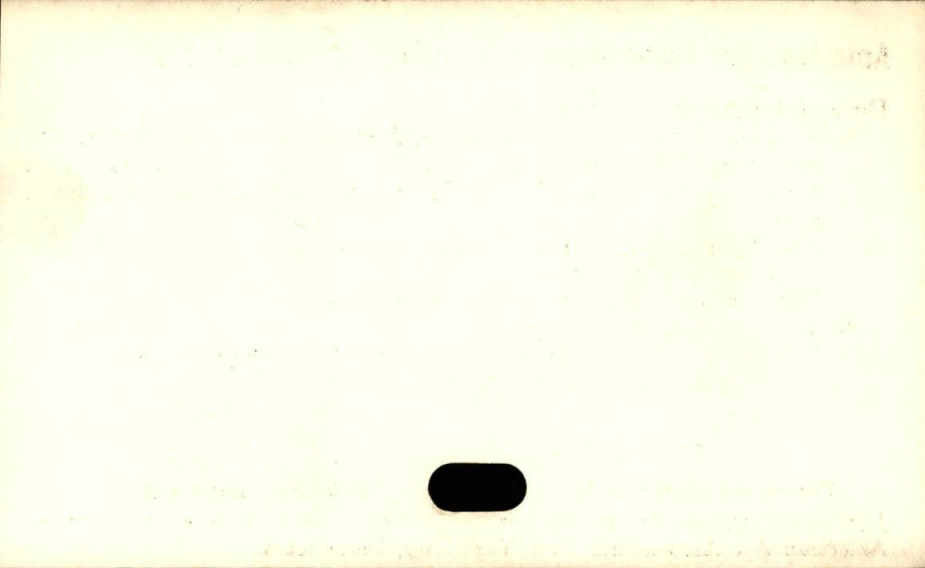
*6I42.56

Priced in manuscript. Prefixed is the Price list of the Daly library. Appended is the Catalogue of autograph letters, etc.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 20, 1913.

J150 — Catalogues. Private libraries. — Wright, James Osborne, compiler. — American Art Association, New York City, auctioneers.



American Art Association, New York, auctioneers.

Fitch, William Clyde, 1865-1909.

**T.65.50

- Catalogue of the valuable art property, antiques, curios and artistic objects of utility removed from the residence of the noted playwright, the late Clyde Fitch. To be sold at unrestricted public sale for the benefit of the Actors' Fund of America . . . at the American Art Galleries . . . [February 5, 6, 1918]. The sale will be conducted by Mr. Thomas E. Kirby . . .
- New York. American Art Association. 1918. (86) pp. Portrait. 23 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 11, 1922.

M4436 — American Art Association, New York, auctioneers. — Fine arts. Catalogues. — Actors' Fund of America.



American Art Association, New York, auctioneers.

Weissberger, Herbert P.

****G.391.35**

Foreword to the Almoneda Collection of Spanish art treasures. The entire collection to be sold at unrestricted public sale at the American Art Galleries . . . [April 26-30, 1921.]

= New York City. American Art Association. [1921.] (27) pp. Portrait. Plates. Illustrated cover. 27 cm.

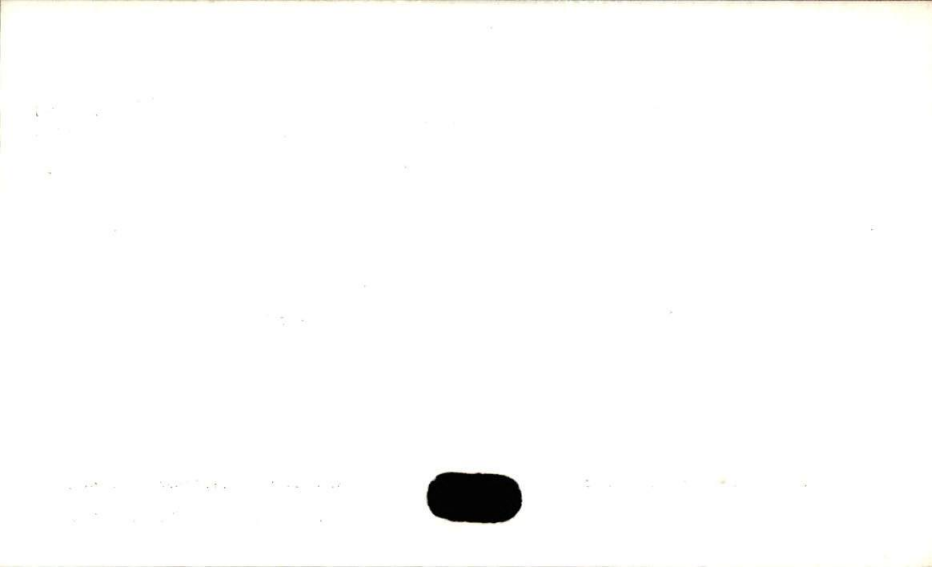
From John Singer Sargent's Boston studio.

The collection was owned by Herbert P. Weissberger.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 11, 1934.

D5445 — American Art Association, New York, auctioneers. — Spain. F.a. — Fine arts. Cats. — Almoneda Collection.



American Art Association, New York. Publications.

New Hampshire. Committee of Safety.

**H.90a.566

A list of the soldiers who have deserted from the three New Hampshire battalions, in the Continental service. . . . [Published at] Exeter, July 23, 1779.

Broadside facsimile. Photograph. [New York. American Art Association. 1917.] Size, $6\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ cm.
Signed, M. Weare, President.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 12, 1919.

L7028 — Broadside. Facsimiles.— American Art Association, New York. Pubs.
Revolutionary soldiers. New Hampshire. — Deserters. Military.



**Q.6o.16

American Art Association Anderson Galleries, Inc., *auctioneers*.

First editions, autograph letters and manuscripts and other important items, including the . . . Charles Lamb collection formed by the late Dean Sage . . . Public sale November 13 and 14. . . [A catalogue.]

— [New York.] 1935. (8), 253, (1) pp. Plates. Facsimiles.
[Sale no. 4201.] 26.5 cm.

Priced in manuscript.

Part
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library July 17, 1936.

E054 — Catalogues. Private libraries. Manuscripts. Cats. — Autographs. Cats.

— First editions. Cats. — Letters. Cats. — Lamb, Charles, 1775-1834. Bibl.




American Art Association Anderson Galleries, Inc., auctioneers.

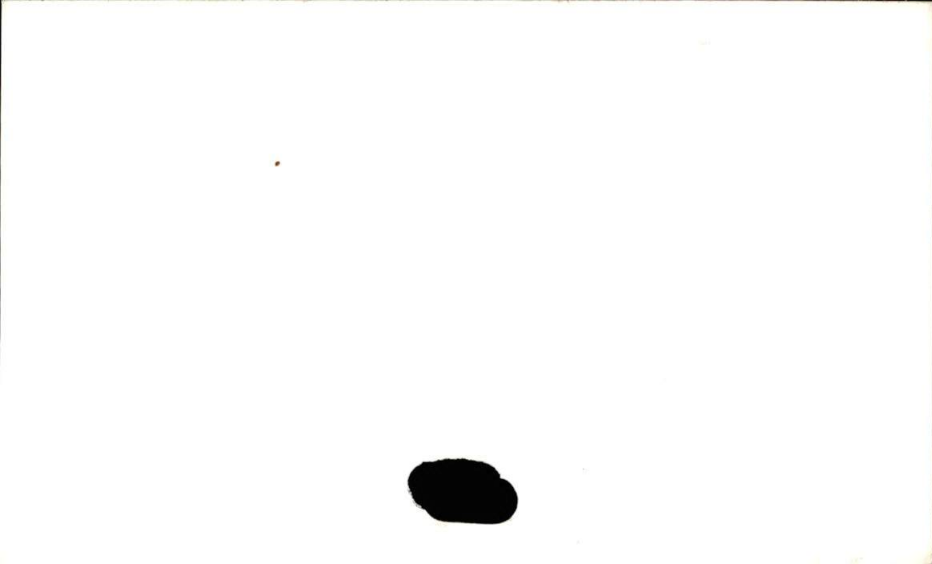
Goelet, Ogden, 1846-1897.

**Q.60.12

The library of the late Ogden Goelet of New York. To be dispersed at public sale by order of his son Robert Goelet. Jan. 3, 4, 24, 25, 1935.

New York. American Art Association Anderson Galleries, Inc. 1935. 2 v. in 1. Plates. Maps. Facsimiles. [Catalogue 4140, 4148.] 27 cm.
Priced in manuscript.





American Art Association Anderson Galleries, Inc., auctioneers.

Nathan, Alfred.

****Q.6o.14**

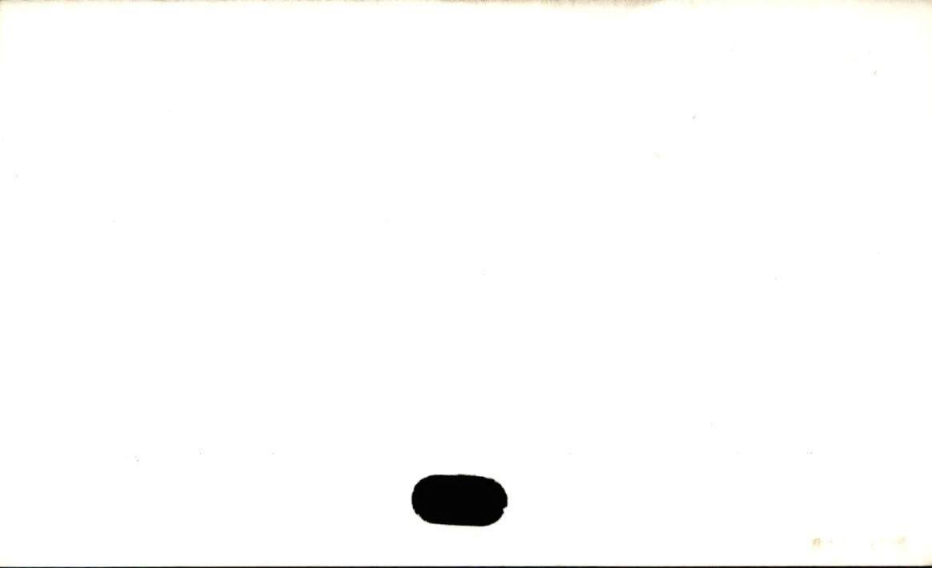
Fine books, library sets, autograph manuscripts. English XVII century literature, first editions . . . The library of the late Alfred Nathan. Public sale, November 27 . . .

— [New York.] American Art Association Anderson Galleries, Inc. 1934. (6), 80, (2) pp. Facsimiles. 23.5 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 30, 1935.

D8622 — American Art Association  Anderson Galleries, Inc., auctioneers. — Catalogues. Private libraries. — Manuscripts. Cats. — Autographs. Cats. — First editions. Cats.



American Art Association, Anderson Galleries,
Inc., New York.

*Q.32

.5

Read, William Augustus, 1858-1916.

The splendid library of the late Mr. and Mrs. William A. Read...including a set of the first four folio editions of Shakespeare, first editions of Shakespeare, Milton, Goldsmith, Burns, and other famous authors, a superb collection of historical autographs and manuscripts...to be dispersed at public sale, January 8...and January 9... «New York» American Art Association, Anderson Galleries, Inc., 1936.

(Continued on next card)



American Art Association, Anderson Galleries,
Inc., New York.

*Q.32

.5

Read, William Augustus, 1858-1916. The splen-
did library of... 1936. (Card 2)
4 p.l., 287, cl. p. incl. front., illus. (incl.
ports., facsims.) 29 cm.
Half-title: Sale number 4217...
485 titles.



R-B

Z
999
.A522
no.
4353

American Art Association, Anderson
Galleries (Firm).
The library collected by the late
Joseph B. Shea : Pittsburgh,
Pennsylvania. Part I. Americana. To
be dispersed at public sale, December.
-- New York : [American Art Assoc.
], 1937. (William Bradford Press.)
[10], 212, [2] p. : facsims. ; 26
cm.

Sale number 4353.
1. America--Bibliography. 2.
Indians of North America--Captivities--
Bibliography. I. Shea, Joseph B.
II. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm08324935

005



American Art Association Anderson Galleries, Inc., auctioneers.

Terry, Roderick, *D.D.*, 1849—

****Q.60.10**

The library of the late Rev. Dr. Roderick Terry of Newport, Rhode Island. To be dispersed at unrestricted public sale by order of his son Roderick Terry, Jr. May 2, 3, Nov. 7, 8, 1934, Feb. 14, 15, 1935.

— New York. American Art Association Anderson Galleries, Inc. 1934, 35. 3 parts in 1 v. Illus. Facsimiles, 1 colored. [Sale no. 4107,4125,4154.] 27 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 14, 1935.

D7935 — Auctions. Book. — American Art Association Anderson Galleries, Inc., auctioneers. — Catalogues. Private libraries.



AMERICAN ART ASSOCIATION. ANDERSON
GALLERIES INC.

Catalogs of the above book dealer may be
found in the Department of Rare Books and
Manuscripts.

Please consult Librarian in the Reading
Room.



xAcc American Art Exhibition for the Promotion
69-390 of American Art. Copley Hall, Boston, 1915.
 Boston, Odd & Unique Art Co. [1915]

City fds - Sept 1968

*Acc. American Art-Union, New York.
70-509 Proposals for publishing to subscribers only.
[Boston, 1844.]

Lewis Fund

American Art Union, New York. Publications.

Irving, Washington.. 1783-1859.

*A.4470.25= *Cab.23.16.5

[The legend of Sleepy Hollow.] Illustrations of the Legend of Sleepy Hollow, designed and etched by Felix O. C. Darley for the members of the American Art Union.

[New York.] American Art Union. 1849. 16 pp. 6 plates. 38 × 30½ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 23, 1914.

K1689 — Darley, Felix Octavius Carr, illus. 1822-1888. — American Art Union, New York. Pubs.



American Art Union, New York. Publications.

Irving, Washington. 1783-1859.

*Cab.23.16.6

[Rip van Winkle.] Illustrations of Rip van Winkle designed and etched by Felix O. C. Darley for the members of the American Art Union.

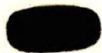
— [New York. American Art Union.] 1848. 11 pp. 6 plates. F°, obl.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 13, 1906.

G2358 — Darley, Felix Octavius Carr, illus. — American Art Union, New York. Publications.



American artist, An, pseud.

See

Torrie, Hiram D.

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, June 9, 1914.

K2479



Acc.
90-
251

American artists of the book-
plate / Edited by James P. Keenan
and Jacqueline E. Davis.

Cambridge, MA : Cambridge
Bookplate, 1990.



American Association for State and Local
History.

RARE BOOK
DEPT

Kane, Lucile M

- x XZ A guide to the care and administration of manu-
.13 scripts. [Nashville] American Association for
.K13G State and Local History [c1966]
74p. illus. 23cm.
Bibliography: p.[65]-74.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

American Association for the Advancement of
Science.

*SCH

.705

.Am3C

Caribbean studies: a symposium, edited by Vera
Rubin. [2d ed.] Seattle, University of Washing-
ton, 1960.

viii, 124 p. map. 24cm.

At head of title: The American Ethnological
Society, Verne F. Ray, editor. A contribution
from the Institute of Social and Economic Re-
search, University College of the West Indies
and the Research Institute for the Study of Man.

(See next card)

MB

Elizabeth fd - 1969



11
~~OK~~

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

*SCH American Association for the Advancement of Sci-
.705 ence. Caribbean studies ... 1960. (Card 2)
.Am3C "[Papers presented] at the annual meetings of
the American Association for the Advancement of
Science in December, 1956."
Includes bibliographies.

1. Caribbean area--Social conditions--Congres-
ses. I. Rubin, Vera D., ed. II. American Eth-
nological Society, New York. III. Title.

dl



American Association for the Advancement of Science.

Street, Alfred Billings. 1811-1881.

Science: a poem dedicated to the American Association for the Advancement of Science, Albany, August 28, 1856.

Albany. Van Benthuysen. 1856. 9 pp. 22½ cm.

No. 6 in *A.7026.1.7

Same. (In Dudley Observatory. Inauguration . . . Pp. 127-135.

Albany. 1856.)

3924.3==**3924.19

Barf.
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 23, 1914.

K3362 — T.r. — American Association for the Advancement of Science.



RARE BKS

Z5941

.A512

v.4

BPL1RB

39999054448178

American Association of A
Papers - The American
Association of Architectu

Vols. ; 24 cm.

American Association of Advertising Agencies. Addresses. **Q.54.66

Coolidge, Calvin, 29th President of the United States, 1872-1933.

An address before the American Association of Advertising Agencies at Washington, Wednesday, October the twenty-seventh, of the year nineteen hundred & twenty-six, at eight p.m., by President Coolidge.

= [San Francisco.] Nash. [1926.] 9, (1) pp. Ornamental capital. 35 cm.

One of an edition of 273 copies printed for the Pacific Coast Chapter of the American Association of Advertising Agencies.

Bart
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library May 28, 1936.

D994I — Advertising. — American Association of Advertising Agencies. Addresses.



*BAC

33

American Association of Scientific Workers.

Boston-Cambridge branch.

Science from shipboard.

Washington [1943]

Gift of Margaret and Newton Mayall.

LC 43-51178.

American Association of Scientific Workers.
Botany-Gambling Club.
 Science from the Laboratory.
 Washington, D.C.
 Gift of Mary and Newton Howell.
 10 43-5178.

R-B
HQ
1438
.N5
A47
1978

American Association of University
Women. New Jersey Division.
Ladies at the crossroads :
eighteenth-century women of New Jersey
: a public service project of New
Jersey Division, American Association
of University Women / project
director, Virginia M. Lyttle ; co-
editors, Shirley J. Horner, Sally S.
Minshall, Jeanne H. Watson ; ill. and
design, Doreen J. Utman. -- [New
Jersey] : The Division, cl978
x, 157 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.
Includes index.
1..Women--New Jersey--History.
2..Women--New Jersey--Biography.
(cont. next card)

77-94220



R-B
HQ
1438
.N5
A47
1978

American Association of University...
Ladies at the crossroads : 1978
(card 2)
I.Lyttle, Virginia M. II.Horner,
Shirley J. III.Minshall, Sally S.
IV.Watson, Jeanne H. V.T.

RG85-130541
HQ1438.N5A47 1978



25120

77-94220
920.72/0974



American Association of University
Women. Vermont State Division.

R-B
HQ
1412
.T46

Those intriguing indomitable Vermont
women. -- [s.l.] : Vermont State
Division of the American Association
of University Women, cl980.
iv, 84 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.
Bibliography: p. 80-84.
1..Women--Vermont--Biography.
I.American Association of University
Women. Vermont State Division.

RG85-130542
HQ1412.T46

25131

80-132679
920.72/0974




American Astronomical Society.

****E.5145.49**

Meeting. [Annual.] 1st-3d. 1899-1901.

= [New York. 1899-1901.] 1 v. Tables. 24½ cm.

 *Additions on this card only.*

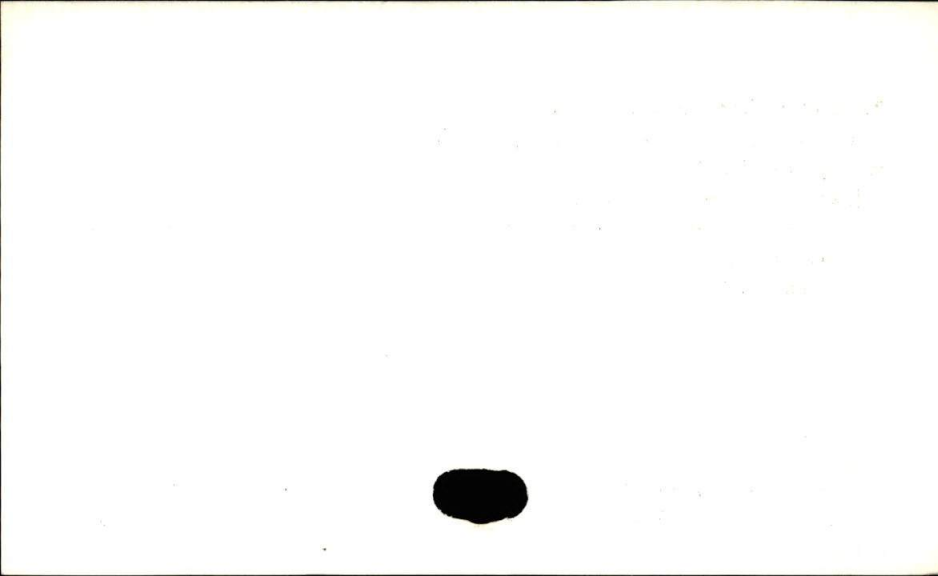
Additional unbound parts, as received, may be found in covers on the same call-number. They are not noted on this card until bound.

Reprinted from Science, N. S., vols. 10, 12, 15.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 16, 1929.

N6710 — Societies. Proc., trans., etc. — Astronomy. Period. — Astrophysics. Period.



R-B

XS
.Am
892
.At4
folio

The American athenaum: : a monthly
journal devoted to literature,
the arts and sciences. Vol. 1, no.
1-3 (Dec. 1892 - Mar. 1893) --
New York : Mitchell's, 1892-93.
100 p. ; 29 cm. (fol.)
No more published.
1. Literature--periodicals. 2.
United States--literature--
periodicals.

MRGRRBK

ocm33072967

006623



The American atlas ...

*Atlas
35.2
1796

New-York: Published by John Reid, bookseller
and stationer, no.106, Water-Street. 1796.

1 p.l., 20 maps (part double) 42cm.

To accompany William Winterbotham, "An historical,
geographical, commercial, and philosophical
view of the United States ... ", New York, 1796.

Maps engraved by B. Tanner and others.

*XfH
.796
.A10A

Evans 31078; Phillips. 1216.
Another copy. 41.5cm.

(Continued on next card)

MB

Revised

1) 13 Jan 1872 - g. E. N.

Moore

2) 16 Dec 1862 - Phillips

Id. - r.f. Atlas 35.2 1796A

3) *Advance Lib.* *Oliver Clark*

1 Atlases

2 America--Maps

3 United States--Maps

~~atlas~~

di 3a

Map cat: full set (4)

The American atlas ... 1796. (Card 2)

*Adams
f293
.2

With this is bound Andrew Ellicott's "Plan of the city of Washington", New York c1796? Another copy. 42cm.

With this is bound Andrew Ellicott's "Plan of the city of Washington", New York, 1800.

Printed paper label on front cover: The atlas for Winterbotham's History of America. 1796.

I. Winterbotham, William, 1763-1829. An historical ... view of the United States.
MB

81

American atlas, The.

Sayer, Robert, and John Bennett, *publishers*.

*Atlas 30.3.1778
~~*Map 114.16~~ — ~~*B.180.1~~

The American atlas: or, a geographical description of the whole continent of America . . . and chiefly the British colonies, composed from numerous surveys . . . by Major Holland, Lewis Evans, William Scull . . . Engraved by Thomas Jeffereys, . . . and others.

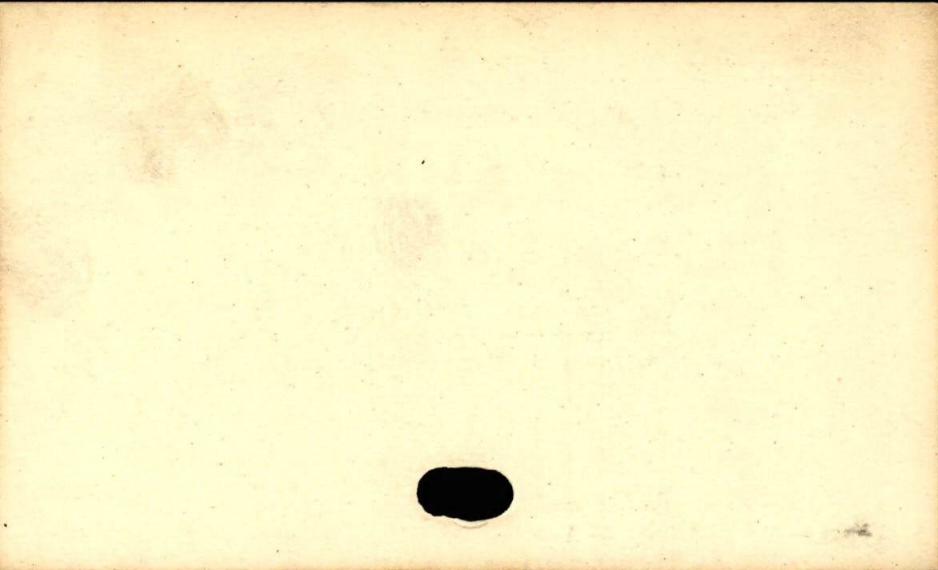
London, Printed and sold by R. Sayer and Bennett. MDCCLX-XVIII. (3) pp. 30 maps. 55½ cm.

Map No. 15 is missing from this atlas. Copies of it may be found on shelf-numbers *Map 1014.6; No. 15 in *Map 54.6.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, Februcry 28, 1923.

M5587 — T.r. — Atlases. — America. Geog. Maps. — American Colonies. Geog. Maps. — Jefferys, Thomas, engraver, 1720-1771.



American authors and books.

RARE BOOK
REFERENCE

Burke, William Jeremiah, 1902-

XZ American authors and books, 1640 to the
.27 present day [by] W.J. Burke and Will D. Howe.
.B91A Rev. by Irving Weiss and Anne Weiss. 3d rev.
ed. New York, Crown Publishers [1973]
5p.l., 719p. 25cm.
"Second printing"

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT:

American B.H.O. & Sewing Machine Co., Philadelphia & Boston.

XH

.T870

American sewing machine.

.Am3A

[Philadelphia, Ketterlinus, ca.1870]
folder([4]p.) illus. 15.5cm.
Printed in colors.

1. Sewing-machines--Catalogs. 2. Advertising
fliers--Massachusetts--Boston.

MB

Goodman fd--Acc 75-123



1 American Sewing Machine Co., Philadelphia and Boston
dis

11

AMERICAN BALLADS AND SONGS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XmQ

.62

.12

The AEolian harp, or Songster's cabinet;
being a selection of the most popular songs and
recitations; patriotic, sentimental, humorous, &c.
Published by S.Hart & Son, Philadelphia. 1829.

124,[4]p. 66mm.

Without music.

American imprints (1829) 37377

Red sheep, gilt stamped; edges gilt.

MB-Rev.



AMERICAN BALLADS AND SONGS.

*XH The American songster. Consisting of a large
.807 collection of the newest and most fashionable
 songs ...

.A10A Providence: Printed by David Heaton, Main-
 Street. M,DCCC,VII. c1807.

282 p. 14.5cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 11981.

Incomplete: p.1-72 ("First number") only.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

AMERICAN BALLADS AND SONGS.

X^xXH
.817
.A10A

The American star. Being a choice collection of the most approved patriotic & other songs. Together with many original ones, never before published. Second edition.

Richmond: Published by Peter Cottom, and for sale at his bookstores in Richmond and Lynchburg, and by M. Carey & son, Philadelphia. 1817.

2p.l., [3]-215p. front., fold. plate. 15cm.
Added t.p., engraved.

"Shepherd & Pollard, printers, Richmond,

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

X DEPT.

XH

.817

.A10A

The American star ... 1817. (Card 2)

Va."--verso of t.p.

Without music, the tunes indicated by title.

Folded plate signed by Chiquet as engraver.

Shaw/Shoemaker 39993.

Ex libris (signature): Samuel Parker.



AMERICAN BALLADS AND SONGS.

*XG
.355
.45
The Columbian naval melody; a collection of
songs and odes, composed on the late naval vic-
tories and other occasions.
Boston. Printed by Hans Lund. 1813.

94, [2] p. 18.5cm.

Words only.

Shaw-Shoemaker 28191.

Ex libris (sale label): Samuel Latham Mitchell
Barlow (No. 597)

MB



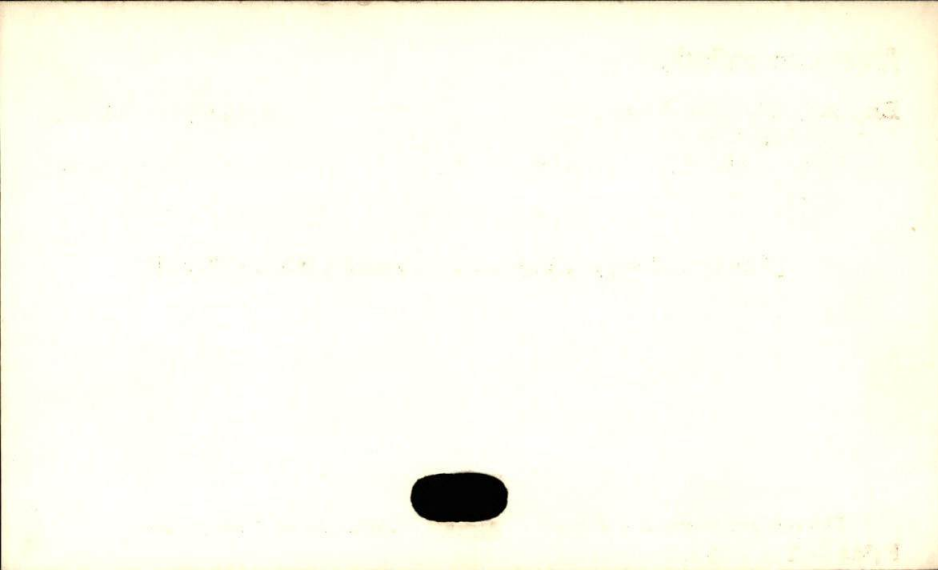
American ballads.

English, Thomas Dunn.
American ballads.

4399a.334=*A.2649

New York. Harper. 1880. 155 pp. [Harper's Half-hour series.]
32°.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]



AMERICAN BALLADS AND SONGS.

F5

.H16

Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909.

New England history in ballads, by Edward E. Hale and his children, with a few additions by other people; illustrated by Ellen D. Hale, Philip L. Hale, and Lilian Hale. Boston, Little, Brown, and company, 1903.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

xv p., 1 l., 182 p., 1 l. front., 9 pl. 22 cm.

*A.3735

————— [Another copy]

.24

1. American ballads and songs.

I. Title.

3—31439

Library of Congress



F5.H16

[37e1]



AMERICAN BALLADS AND SONGS.

PS595

.C6L65 Lomax, John Avery, 1872- comp.

Songs of the cattle trail and cow camp,
collected by John A. Lomax ... with a foreword
by William Lyon Phelps. New York, The Macmillan
company, 1919.

xi p., 3 l., 189 p. 19 1/2^{cm}.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Without music.

*A.5295.1 — — [Another copy]

1. American ballads and songs. 2. Cowboys—
Songs and music. I. Title.

PS595.C6L65



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

AMERICAN BALLADS AND SONGS.

*XH The nightingale; or, Polite amatory songster.
.808 A selection of delicate, pathetic, and elegant
.A10N songs, designed chiefly for the ladies. To which
is added an appendix, containing some of the
most popular new songs.

Boston: Published and sold by Wm. Blagrove, No.
61, Cornhill. 1808. E.C. Beals, printer.

10,144p. front. 13cm.(24mo)
Without music.
Shaw/Shoemaker 15773.

MB



AMERICAN BALLADS AND SONGS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XJ

.800

.A10N

The nightingale; or Rural songster: in two parts, Part I.--Containing favorite, innocent, entertaining and sentimental songs. Part II.--Containing the most approved patriotic songs. (Many of which are original.)

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text

Dedham [Mass.]: Printed by H.Mann, 1800.

125,[3]p. 13.5cm.(8vo)

Title within woodcut border.

Without music.

Evans 49123



RARE BOOK AMERICAN BALLADS AND SONGS.

DEPT.

Pastor, Tony, 1837-1908.

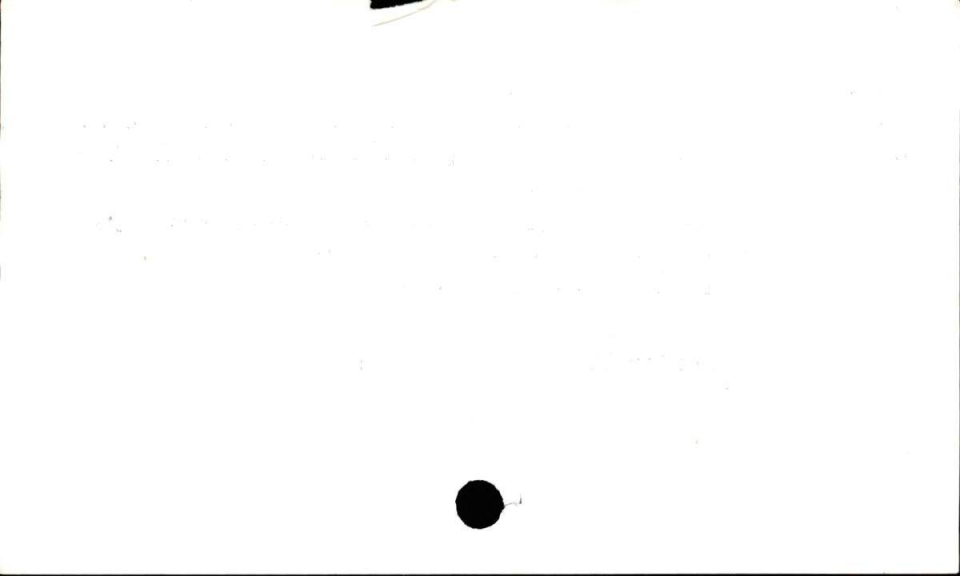
- Xb20 ... Hundred years hence. Written and sung by
.100 Tony Pastor.
.231 Philadelphia, Johnson [1863?]
 broadside. 24.5 x 16cm.
 At head of title: Johnson, song publisher.
7 N. 10th St., Philadelphia.
 Without music.
 Refers to Civil War.

MB-Rev.



Acc. American Bank Note Company.
85- Bank notes, bonds, drafts, certificates,
68 bills of exchange [etc.]...engraved in the
highest style...
New York : [American Bank Note Company,
ca. late 1850s to early 1860s]
[25] leaves ; 24 cm.

Portraits and vignettes



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XQ

.864

.H35 I

American Bank Note Co., New York and Boston.

Heath, Laban.

Heath's infallible counterfeit detector at sight. The only infallible method of detecting counterfeit, spurious, and altered bank-notes, and applicable to all banks in the United States and Canadas, as now in circulation, or that may be issued, with genuine bank-note designs, by the American Bank-Note Company, New York and Boston.

Boston: Published by Laban Heath, teacher of counterfeit detecting. 1864.

26p., 1l.
front. 16.5cm.



8 numb.pl.(2 col.)incl.

MB



RARE BOOK American Bank Note Co., New York and Boston.

DEPT.

Heath, Laban.

*XQ

.865

.H35 I

Heath's infallible counterfeit detector at sight. The only infallible method of detecting counterfeit, spurious, and altered bank-notes, and applicable to all banks in the United States and Canadas, as now in circulation, or that may be issued, with genuine bank-note designs, by the American Bank-Note Company, New York and Boston.

Published by Laban Heath, 20 Washington Street, Boston, Mass., to whom all orders should be

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT. Heath, Laban. Heath's infallible counterfeit
*XQ detector ... [1865?] (Card 2)
.865 addressed. A. Williams & Co., agents, 100 Washington
.H35 I Street. [1865?]

32p. 8 numb.pl. (2 col.) incl. front., 2 fold.pl.
16.5cm.



American Bank Note Co., New York and Boston.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Heath, Laban.

*XQ

.868

.H35 I

Heath's infallible counterfeit detector at sight. The only infallible method of detecting counterfeit, spurious, and altered bank-notes, and applicable to all banks in the United States and Canadas, as now in circulation, or that may be issued, with genuine bank-note designs, by the American Bank-Note Company, New York and Boston. Fourteenth thousand.

Boston: Published by Laban Heath, teacher of counterfeit detecting. A. Williams & Co., publishing

 (See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XQ

.868

.H35 I

Heath, Laban. Heath's infallible counterfeit
detector at sight ... (Card 2)
agents, 100 Washington Street. [ca. 1868?]

32p. 8 numb.pl. (2 col.) 2 fold.pl. 16.5cm.



American Bankers Association.

Dowst, Henry Payson.

2355.32=**G.304.32

Random notes of Boston. Drawings by John Albert Seaford.

= Boston. H. B. Humphrey Co. 1913. 91, (2) pp. Illus. Plates.
25½ cm.

A souvenir of the 39th annual convention of the American Bankers Association.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 14, 1913.

K488 — T.r. — Seaford, John Albert, illus. — Boston, Mass. Descr. — American Bankers Association.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X

XH

.833

.A10 0

American Baptist Board of Foreign Missions.

The Ottawa spelling book: being the first attempt to reduce the vernacular of the Ottawa tribe of Indians to a written language. Printed for the benefit of the American Baptist Board of Foreign Missions.

Windsor, Vt. 1833.

12p. 20.5cm.

MB



*Acc. American Baptist Free Missionary Society.
70-788 To the friends of the slave in England.
[New York? 1852?]

*Acc. American Baptist Free Missionary Society.
70-1004 Statistical account of the connection of the
religious bodies in America with slavery.
[Bristol, 1852]

May Papers



American Bar Association.

*2186.74= Rare Book Dept.**Q.63.25

Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery, San
Marino, Cal.

Legal manuscripts and printed books: a sequence
illustrating the development of English and Ame-
rican law - for the visit of the American Bar
Association, July 19, 1935, at the Henry E. Hunt-
ington Library and Art Gallery, San Marino, Cali-
fornia.

[San Marino, Cal. 1935.] 30 pp. Decorated title-
page. Facsimiles. 21.5 cm.

(Continued.)



American Bar Association.

*2186.74= Rare Book Dept.**Q.63.25

Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery, San
Marino, Cal. Legal manuscripts and printed
books ... (Continued.)

Introduction by Harlan Fiske Stone.

Inserted in the 2d copy is Supplementary exhibits
on the walls and in the wall cases ...



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

The American bard. v.1- ;summer 1918-

*SCA Los Angeles.

.1978 v. 23cm. quarterly (irregular)

.1 Title varies: 1918-Mar.1945, The Country bard.

Editors: 1918-35, C.A.Sharp.--1935-45, M.B.
Dickson.--1945-52, E.D. Jones.--1953- , R.W.
Sharp.

Published in Madison, N.J., 1918-spring 1944.

Set incomplete: v.3,no.10-v.4,no.9; scattered
issues; and all after v.12,no.1(Jan.1953)wanting.

1. Poetry--Periodicals. I. Sharp, Clarence
Alexander, 1871- 1935, ed. II. Title:
The Country bard.

MB

g. of publisher



s only
me and II : Period.

9

American bards. A satire. [Anon.]
See Waln, Robert, Jr. 1797-1824.

*A.9465

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Waln



This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 30, 1904.

F5656

THEY WERE NOT TO BE USED IN THE FUTURE



American battle fields in Europe.


2278.98= "20th".252.8

United States. American Battle Monuments Commission.

A guide to the American battlefields in Europe. [1927.]



= Washington. 1927. 1 v. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 20½ cm., in 8s.

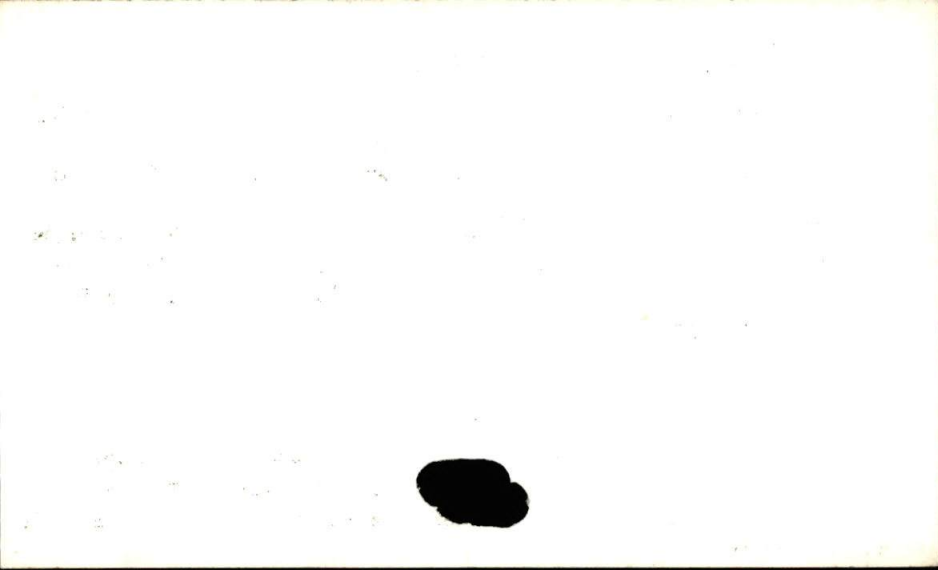
The binder's title of the 1927 edition is: American battle fields in Europe.

 For additions, see: **United States.** American Battle Monuments Commission. A guide to the American battlefields in Europe.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 24, 1929.

N5836 — T.r.—European War,  1914-1919. Battles.—Europe. Geog.
Guide-books. — European War,  1919. United States. — American battle
fields in Europe.



American battleship, The.

Beyer, Thomas, 1876-

*"20th".35.104

The American battleship in commission. As seen by an enlisted man. Also many man-o'-war yarns.

Washington. Army and Navy Register. [1906.] xiv, (1), 248 pp. Portrait. Plates. Autograph facsimile. 18½ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 5, 1934

D3519 — T.r. — Stories of the sea. — War-ships. — United States. A. & n. Navy.



A.166B

American bee, The; a collection of entertaining histories, selected from different authors, and calculated for amusement and instruction. 1st edition. Leominster [Mass.]. Chas. Prentiss, 1797.

249 pp. 12mo.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

American Benedictine Academy, Latrobe, Pa.
Library science studies, 1.

Kapsner, Oliver Leonard, 1902-

*XZ
.66
.K14B
A Benedictine bibliography; an author-subject
union list. Compiled for the library science
section of the American Benedictine Academy.
With a foreword by Anselmo M. Cardinal Albareda.
2d ed. Collegeville, Minn., St. John's Abbey
Press, 1962.

2 v. 27cm. (American Benedictine Academy.
Library science studies, 1)

MB



An American Bible

**Q.70.17

Hubbard, Alice (Moore) 1861-1915, ed.

An American Bible. East Aurora, N.Y., The
Roycrofters [c1912]

328 p. plates, ports., decorated title-page.
26 cm.

Contents.-Benjamin Franklin.-Thomas Jefferson.-
Thomas Paine.-Abraham Lincoln.-Walt Whitman.-Robert
Ingersoll.-Ralph Waldo Emerson.-Elbert Hubbard.

Quotations. Printed in red and black.



*Acc. American Bible Society.
70-790 Bible Society record. v.2,nos.29,34;
Nov. 1854, Apr. 1855.
New York, 1854-55.
LCx.



American Bible Society.

*Reserve Constitution ...

Pph.vol. New-York, G.F. Hopkins, 1816.

15 LCxxv.

No.8

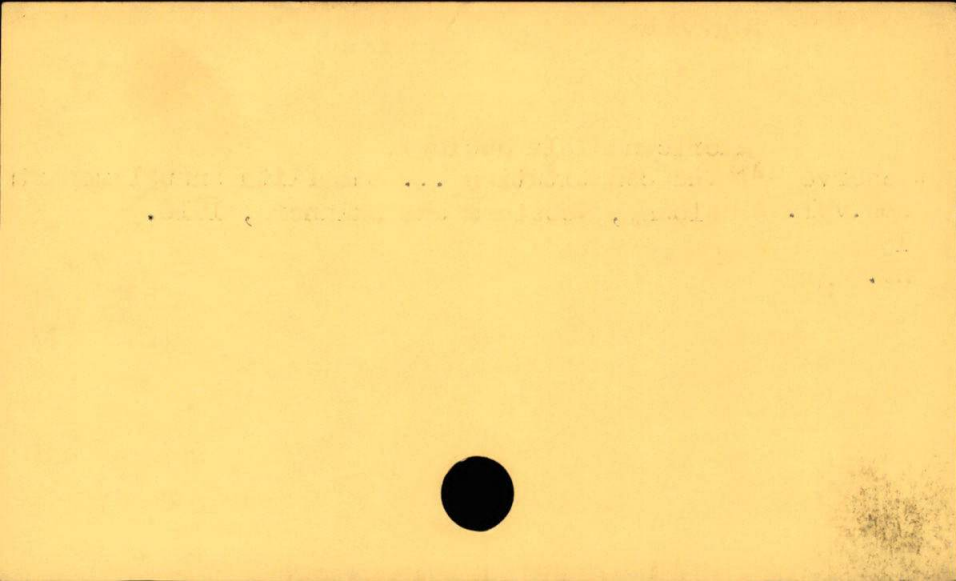


American Bible Society.

*Reserve
Pph.vol.
15
no.9

The constitution ... the fifth annual reports
Albany, Websters and Skinners, 1816.

LC x.



American Bible Society.

****Q.450.60**

A history of the English Bible as shown in facsimile pages from 1525 to 1611 . . . Published in commemoration of four hundred years of the printed English Bible.

- New York. [193-?] 10 sheets, folded. Size, 22 × 14 inches. In portfolio.

Contents. — Tyndale's New Testament, 1525. — Coverdale's Bible, 1535: The title page; An opening. — Matthew's Bible, 1537. — The Great Bible, 1539. — The Geneva Bible, 1560. — The Bishops' Bible, 1568. — The Rheims-Douai Bible, 1582-1610. — The King James Bible, 1611: The title page; An opening.

The title is on the portfolio.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library February 25, 1936.



RARE BOOK

American Bible Society.

DEPT.

Hills, Margaret Thorndike, 1898- ed.

*XZ

The English Bible in America; a bibliography
of editions of the Bible & the New Testament
published in America 1777-1957. New York,
American Bible Society and The New York Public
Library, 1962.

.63

.H55E

xxxv, 475p. facsims. 27cm.

"Reprinted by offset, with corrections &
revisions."

Bibliography: p. xxvii-xxviii.



R-B

XH
.T
900
.A10Am

American birds : to be colored with
diamond dye crayons... --
Burlington, VT : Wells,
Richardson & Co., [19-?].
[16] p. : ill. ; 15.5 x 20 cm.
An advertisement in form of a
child's coloring book for Diamond
Dyes of Wells, Richardson & Co.,
Burlington, VT.
I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm41123074

001901



The **American** bloody register ...

This work is available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.





5588.163=*P.20.20

American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions.

Condition and character of females in pagan and Mohammedan countries.

[Boston. 183-?] 16 pp. 18 cm., in 6s.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

gal

This card was printed at the Boston

H519 — Women. Hist.

Public Library, July 8, 1909.

[The record is not on the ground, but in the air]

Record is not on the ground

The record is not on the ground

High - 10000 feet

RARE BOOK

*XH

.816

.Am3N

American Board of Commissioners for Foreign
Missions.

A narrative of five youth from the Sandwich
Islands, now receiving an education in this
country. Published by order of the agents
appointed to establish a school for heathen
youth.

New-York: Printed by J.Seymour, No. 49 John-
Street. 1816.

44p. 23cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 36725.

Printed tan wrappers preserved.

I. Title.

MB

g: The Rev. G. PUNCHARD--
1866--tr.fr. 7536.125



1 Missions--Hawaiian Islands
dis

x from Hawaiian Islands--Missions (to 1) for rb

10

American Board of Commissioners for Foreign
Missions.

*Reserve

E449
.A521

Report of the committee on anti-slavery memori-
als.

Boston, T.R. Marvin, 1845.

LCXXX

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

American board of commissioners for foreign
missions.

*4467

.70

Bartlett, Samuel Colcord, 1817-1898.

no.2

Historical sketch of the missions of the
American board among the North American
Indians. Boston, Pub. by the Board, 1876.
cover-title, 47 p. map. 19cm.

1. Indians of North America—Missions.
I. American board of commissioners for foreign
missions.

LC



American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions.

Judson, Adoniram, 1788-1850.

*H.98.167

A letter to the Rev. Adoniram Judson, Sen., relative to the "Formal and solemn reprimand." To which is added, A letter to the Third Church in Plymouth, Mass., on the subject of baptism.

— Boston: Printed and sold by Lincoln & Edmands. 1820. 24 pp. 20½ cm.

Relates to the author's controversy with Dr. Worcester, concerning his relations with the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 1, 1929

N6339 — Judson, Adoniram, 1750?-1826. — Baptism. — Worcester, Samuel 1770-1821. — American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR FOREIGN
MISSIONS.

Treadwell, John, 1745-1823.

The inaugural address, by the Hon. John Tread-
well, esq.

[Elizabeth-town, N.J. 1819]

10p. 14.5cm.

Caption title.

Bound with, as issued, [Dwight, Edwin Welles]
Memoirs of Henry Obookiah ... 1819.

Cf Shaw/Shoemaker: 49624.

MB-Rev.



American Board of Foreign Missions.

Means, John Oliver.

**G.309.190

The Indians in the United States, and what is done for them. (Read at the meeting of the American Board, Portland, Me., Oct. 3, 1882.)

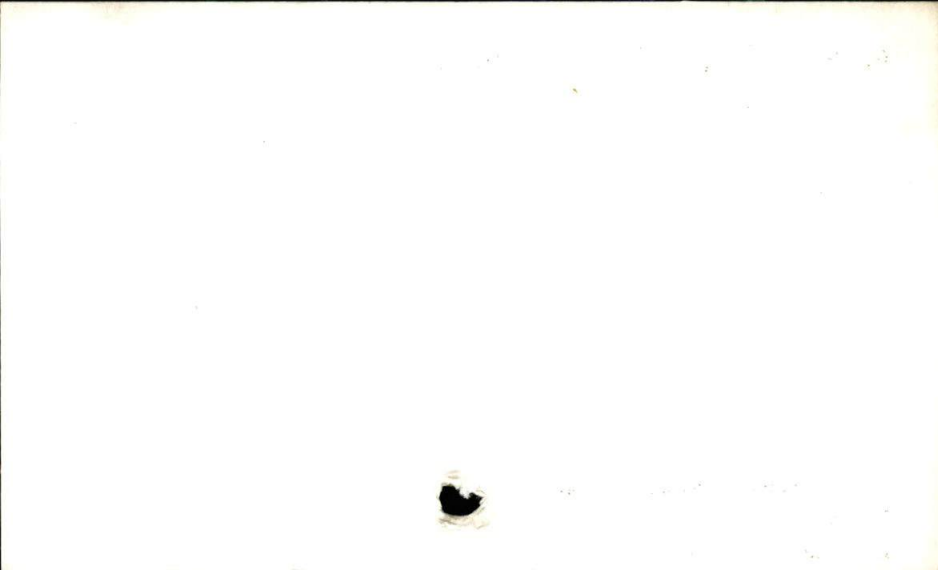
[Portland? 1882.] 18 pp. 23 cm., in 8s.

An account of the missions of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions.

Bart This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library November 18, 1937.

E2330 — American Board of Foreign Missions. — Indians of America. — Missions. Indians of America.



American book auction catalogues.

McKay, George Leslie, 1895-


*XZ
.9
.M19A
American book auction catalogues, a union
list, compiled by George L. McKay, with an in-
troduction by Clarence S. Brigham. New York,
New York Public Library, 1937.
xxxii, 540 p. 26cm.

MB



Z
990
.B612

American Book Collector.
(1 issue only)



JAN - 3 1997



American book collectors and collecting.

Cannon, Carl Leslie, 1888-

*XZ

.73

.C16A

American book collectors and collecting from colonial times to the present, by Carl L. Cannon. New York, H. W. Wilson, 1941.

xi, 391 p. 24cm.

MB



R-B
Z1000
.A51
Ref.
Room

American book-prices current. A record of books, manuscripts and autographs sold in the principal auction rooms of the United States... Compiled from the auction catalogues... v.1-

New York : Dodd, Mead & company [etc.]
1895-1917 : E.P. Dutton & company, 1918-
28 : R.R. Bowker co., 1930-
23-24.

RBD has 1976 (v.82) - lacks 1980 (v.86)

Indexes!

1916-1922 -- Lacks 1980-1982.

5

disp



R-B

Z
1000
.A51
1991
Index

American book prices current. Index. -
- New York : Bancroft-Parkman,
Inc.,
2 v. : ill. ; 22 cm.
R-B copy on XZ.9.AM3 1991 Index.
ISSN: 0091-9357

RBD has 1916-1922-- ;

lacks 1980-82.

MRGRRBK

ocm08943573

029014



American bookmen.

Howe, Mark Antony De Wolfe, Jr., 1864-

Walt Whitman. [American bookmen. 10.]

(In The Bookman. Vol. 6, pp. 427-438. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. New York. 1898.)

Per. Room (*7290.58.6.No.5)

Same. (*Cut from Same.*)

**Whitman 15.28

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 9, 1940.

E3357 — Whitman, Walt, 1819-1892. — American bookmen.



The American bookseller ... Aug. 1, 1876.
New York, 1876.

Res.

6140a

Relates to Centennial Exhibition.

.61

no.2



American booksellers' catalogues, 1734-1800.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Brigham, Clarence Saunders, 1877-1963.

***XZ** American booksellers' catalogues, 1734-1800.

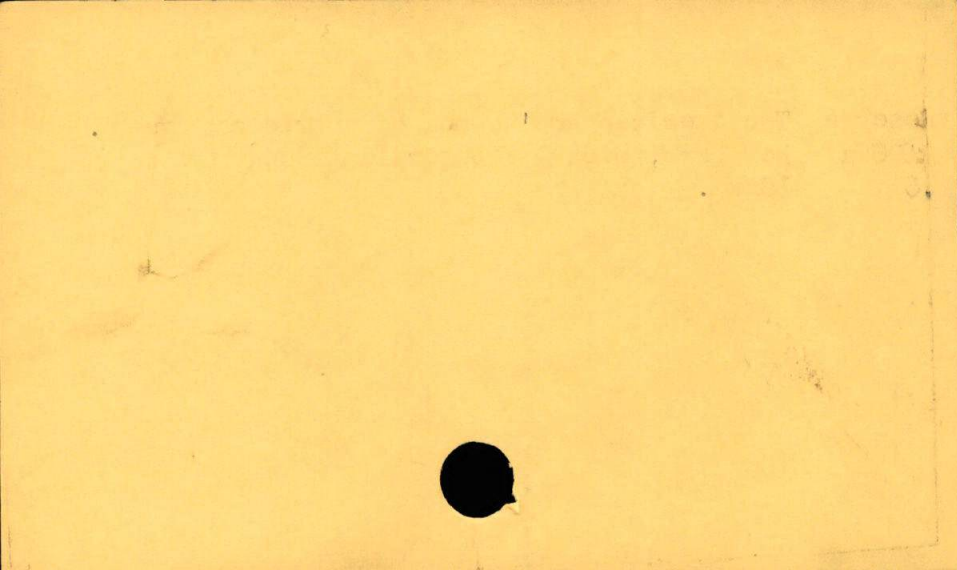
.27 [Portland, Me., Anthoensen Press] 1951.

.B76A [31]-67p. 25cm.

"Offprint from Essays honoring Lawrence C.
Wroth, 1951."



*Reserve The American boy's book of sports and games.
4009a New York, Dick & Fitzgerald [1864]
.6 LCxxx.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

American Bread Machine Manufacturing Co., Boston.

SCbH Bread mixing and kneading machine ... state
.F869 and country rights for sale. For full particulars,
.2 address C.W. Forbush, General Agent ... [Boston,
1869]

folder([6]p.) illus. 14.5cm.

From a collection of fliers distributed at the
Massachusetts Charitable Mechanic Association's
Eleventh Triennial Exhibition, 1869.

1. Kitchen
fliers--
I. Forbush,

utensils. 2. Advertising
Massachusetts--Boston.
Calvin W. & Co., Boston.

n.s.--n.d.--tr.tr.4450.
11 res.



dis
at 25

x from Bread making equipment to 1 (oc,pc,rb)

American Breeders' Association. Eugenics Section. Eugenics
Record Office.

*P.50.276.1

Danielson, Florence Harris, 1886—, and Charles Benedict Davenport, 1866—

The hill folk: report on a rural community of hereditary defectives. Cold Spring Harbor, N. Y. 1912. 56 pp. Charts. [American Breeders' Association. Eugenics Section. Eugenics Record Office. Memoir no. 1.] 32 cm.

An investigation of two family trees in a small Massachusetts town.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 1, 1917.

K8212 — T.r. — S.r. — Jt. auth. — Massachusetts. Soc. sci. — Defective classes.
— Heredity.



American Breeders' Association.
Record Office. Publications.

Eugenics Section. Eugenics

*P.50.276.2

Estabrook, Arthur Howard, 1885—, and Charles Benedict Davenport, 1866—

The Nam family: a study in cacogenics.

Cold Spring Harbor, N. Y. 1912. iii, 85 pp. Diagrams. Chart.
[American Breeders' Association. Eugenics Section. Eugenics
Record Office. Memoir no. 2.] 31½ cm.

Literature cited, p. 85.

Deals with alcoholism and heredity in a New York State family.

Two Copies

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 29, 1917.

L2528 — T.r. — S.r. — Alcohol habit — Jt. auth. — Cacogenics. — Heredity.
— New York, State. Soc. sci.



American broadside verse from imprints of the
17th & 18th centuries.

*PS601

.W5

Winslow, Ola Elizabeth, *comp.*

American broadside verse from imprints of the 17th & 18th centuries, selected & edited, with an introductory note, by Ola Elizabeth Winslow ... New Haven, Conn., Yale university press; London, H. Milford, Oxford university press, 1930.

xxvi, 224 p., 1 l. incl. front., facsims. 32½ cm.

"500 copies printed in August, 1930. no. Out of series."

"The present volume is the twelfth work published by the Yale university press on the Amasa Stone Mather memorial publication fund."

Facsimiles of broadsides with letterpress giving the history and description on versos facing the facsimile.

1. Broad­sides. 2. American poetry (Collections) 3. American poetry—Colonial period. 4. American poetry—Revolutionary period. I. Yale university. Amasa Stone Mather memorial publication fund. II. Title.

PS601.W5

Library of Congress

811.08

30—28386

[54q1]*Publications, 12.



American broadside verse from imprints of the
17th & 18th centuries.

*PS601

.W5 Winslow, Ola Elizabeth, comp. American
broadside verse from imprints of the 17th &
RARE BOOK 18th centuries ... 1930. (Card 2)
DEPT.

*A.9759 — — — Another copy
This copy no. 51.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X^h

.820

.B43A

The American builder's companion.

Benjamin, Asher, 1773-1845.

The American builder's companion; or, A system of architecture, particularly adapted to the present style of building ... Fourth edition, corrected and enlarged, with an additional plan and elevations of a church. By Asher Benjamin ...

Boston: Published by R.P.& C.Williams, Cornhill Square; (between No.58 and 59 Cornhill, opposite the Old State House.) 1820.

iv,104p. 61pl. 27cm.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.820

.B43A

Benjamin, Asher, 1773-1845. The American
builder's companion ... 1820. (Card 2)
Plates signed in part by Snyder and Wightman
as engravers after drawings by Raynerd and
Benjamin.

Shaw/Shoemaker 388.

Ex libris (book label): John B[arentse?]
Yates.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.827

.B43A

The American builder's companion.

Benjamin, Asher, 1773-1845.

The American builder's companion; or, A system of architecture, particularly adapted to the present style of building ... Sixth edition.... Corrected and enlarged. With a plan and elevations of a church, and nine additional plates, on handrails for circular stairs, and Grecian architecture. By Asher Benjamin ...

Boston: Published by R.P.& C.Williams.... Cornhill Square;No.79,Washington Street,opposite the Old State House.Dutton & Wentworth,

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.827

.B43A

Benjamin, Asher, 1773-1845. The American
builder's companion ... (Card 2)
printers. 1827.

iv,[5]-114p. 67pl. 27cm.

Plates signed by Fox, Bowen, and Wightman as
engravers after drawings by Raynerd and Benjamin.
Shaw/Shoemaker 28099.

In this copy plate 9 misbound following p.20.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.834

.G13A

The American builder's general price book.

Gallier, James, b.1798.

The American builder's general price book and estimator, now first published, to elucidate the principles of ascertaining the correct value of every description of artificers' work required in building, from the prime cost of materials and labor, in any part of New-England: deduced from extensive experience in the art of building. To which are added a variety of useful tables, memorandums, &c. By James Gallier, architect.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.834

.G13A

Gallier, James, b.1798. The American
builder's general price book and estimator
... (Card 2)
Boston: For sale by Marsh, Capen & Lyon, 133,
--Lilly, Wait & Co. 121, --and James B. Dow, 362,
Washington-street. 1834.

15, [1]p. 21cm.

Includes only the "Rules of work, originally
adopted by the carpenters of the town of
Boston, in 1774: revised in 1800, and now



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.834

.G13A

Gallier, James, b.1798. The American
builder's general price book and estimator
... (Card 3)

generally approved and consulted as a correct
standard of 'Prices of carpenter work.'"

Printed blue paper wrapper preserved, with
title: The rules and prices of carpenter's
work ... 1836.



American business-man and book-keepers' practical guide, The.

[Anon.]

See

Faulkner, Thomas, *accountant*.

Bart

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library December 9, 1930.

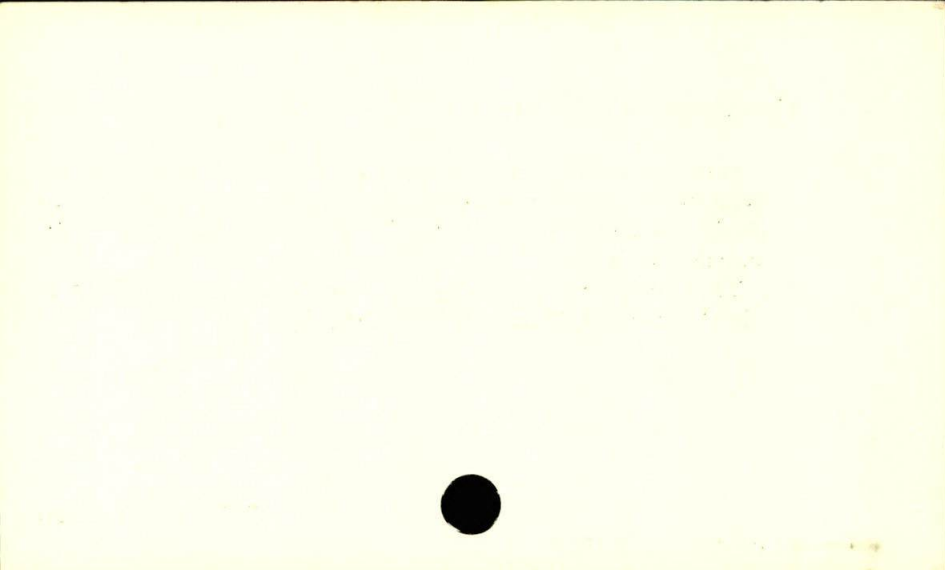
E935



The American calender.

Editions of this work printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



American campaigns.

*"20th"

.30

Steele, Matthew Forney, 1861-

.89

American campaigns. Washington, B. S. Adams,
1909.

viii, 731 p. and atlas of xii p., 311 maps.
24cm.

At head of title: War Department. Office of
the Chief of Staff. Second section, General
Staff, no. 13.

On verso of t. p.: War department. Document
no. 324. Office of the chief of staff.

(Continued on next card)

LCA



American campaigns.

*"20th"

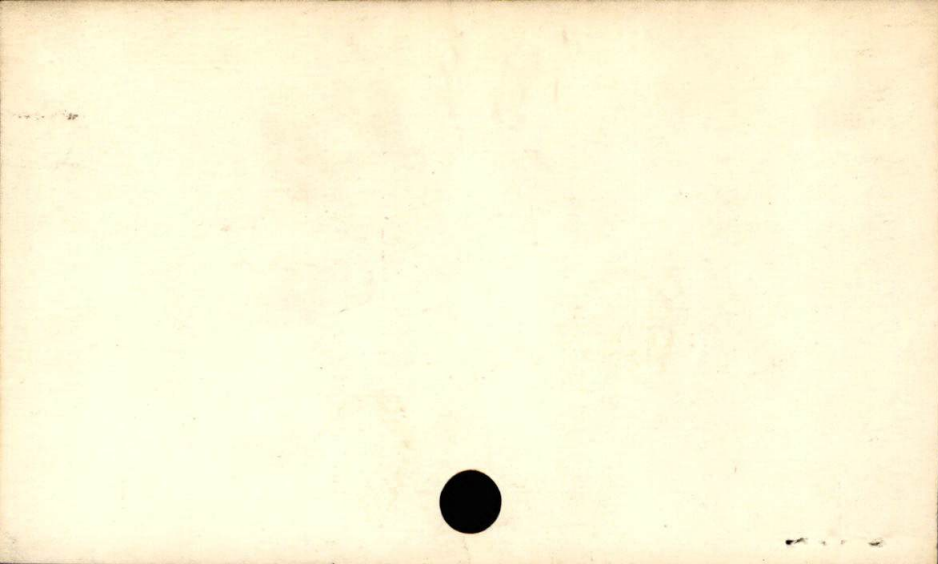
.30

.89

Steele, Matthew Forney, 1861- American
campaigns... 1909. (Card 2)

"These volumes represent a part of my three
years' work as lecturer in military history at
the Army service schools at Fort Leavenworth."
—Author's pref.

1. U. S.—History, Military. 2. Battles—
U. S. 3. U. S.—History—Civil War—Campaigns
and battles. 4. Tactics. I. U. S. War Dept.
General Staff. II. Title.



American captives in Tripoli.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Cowdery, Jonathan, 1767-1852.

American captives in Tripoli; or Dr. Cowdery's
journal in miniature; kept during his late cap-
tivity in Tripoli.

Boston: Printed by Belcher & Armstong, no. 70,
State Street; sold by them wholesale and retail.
1806.

34p. 17.5cm.

MB-Rev.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS
*SCG The American catalogue of air mail and first
.P928 day covers. 1928 ed. Cummington, Mass., Berkshire
.Am3 Exchange, 1928.
66p. illus. 22.5cm.

1. Air mail stamps--Catalogs. I. Title.

MB

Josiah D. Whitney Sr
Mem. Rd--27 Aug. 1974

8

~~is~~
Spellman

The American Catalogue of books, 1861-1871.

~~*G.300~~

~~.206~~

XZ

.25

Ev6 K

Kelly, James, 1829-1907.

The American catalogue of books, (original and reprints,) published in the United States from Jan., 1861, to Jan. ... [1871], with date of publication, size, price, and publisher's name. Compiled and arranged by James Kelly. New York, P. Smith, 1938.

2 v. 26 cm.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see PUBLIC CATALOG

Continuation of Roorbach's "Bibliotheca americana 1820-1860"; continued by the American catalogue, 1876-1910.

(continued on  next card)



The American catalogue of books, 1861-1871.

*G.300

- .206 Kelly, James, 1829-1907. The American catalogue of books... 1938. (Card 2)
CONTENTS.—[v.1.] 1861-1866 ... with Supplement, containing pamphlets, sermons, and addresses on the civil war in the United States, 1861-1866; and Appendix, containing names of learned societies and other literary associations with a list of their publications, 1861-1866.—
v.2. 1866-1871 ... with Supplement containing names of learned societies and other literary associations, with a list of their publications, 1866-1871.



The American cause.

*A.5429

.14

MacLeish, Archibald, 1892—

... The American cause. New York, Duell, Sloan and Pearce
[^c1941]

4 p. l., 3—43 p. 19^{cm}.

D753

CONTENTS.—Foreword.—The American cause.—The American mobil-
ization.

.M3

----- [Another copy]

"First edition."

1. Democracy. 2. World war, 1939— —Public opinion—U. S.
I. Title. II. Title: The American mobilization.

41-51585 Revised

Library of Congress

D753.M3

[r42h²⁷]

940.5373



American cause, The, in England!

Beecher, Henry Ward, 1813-1887. ***"20th".23.46**=No. 6 in ***4214.53**

The American cause in England! An address on "The American War," delivered at Free Trade Hall, Manchester, England, . . .
October 9th, 1863.

New York. Coutant & Baker. 1863. 15 pp. 23 cm.

An appeal for moral support.

Another edition is entitled England and America.

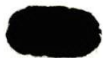
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 3, 1935.

D7033 — T.r. — United States. His  War. Discussion of principles. —

United States. Hist. Civil War. Great Britain and the war.

Je



American chapbooks.

*H.99c

.570

Weiss, Harry Bischoff, 1883-

American chapbooks, by Harry B. Weiss. Trenton, N. J.,
Priv. print., 1938.

31 p. 23^{cm}.

"100 copies printed."

1. Chap-books, American. I. Title.

39-3474

Library of Congress

PS472.W4

[2]

398.50973



American Chapel, Paris.

See

Paris. Churches. American Chapel.

This card was printed at the Boston

K7630

Public Library, March 20, 1916.

BARTO



American character.

*A.5724.25=3589.293

Matthews, James Brander, 1852-

American character.

New York. Crowell & Co. [1906.] (5), 34
pp. Portrait. 12°.

Printed at the Merrymount Press, Boston.



*A.2691.12

American character and other essays.

Erskine, John, 1879-

American character and other essays, selected from the writings of John Erskine. Indianapolis, The Bobbs-Merrill company [1927]

3 p.l., v-xii, 56, 32, 95, 231 p. front. (port.)
20 cm.

Contents: American character.- The moral obligation to be intelligent.- The kinds of poetry.- The literary discipline.



*H.99D

American children through their books, 1700-1835.

.131

Kiefer, Monica Mary, 1901-

American children through their books, 1700-1835. Foreword by Dorothy Canfield Fisher.

Philadelphia, Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, 1948.

248 p. facsims. 24cm.

Bibliography: p. [230]-243.

PN1009

.A1K5

— — [Another copy]

1. Children's literature--Hist. & crit. 2. Children in the U, S. 3. Children in literature. I. Title.



American children's books in a changing world

Bennett, Paul A., 1897-

ScfJ
962
B43A
American children's books in a changing
world.

New York : Hastings House, 1962.

p. 75-81, [8] p. of plates : col. ill. ;
29 cm.

Cover title; imprint from flap of back
c
cover.

"Reprinted from the Penrose Annual Volume
56, 1962."

R-B

XG

.388

.42

[American Chronicles.]

The first book of the American
Chronicles of the times. Boston: :
Printed and sold by John Baylem
Marlborough-Street., 1775...

[32] p. ; 20 cm. (12 mo.)

Caption title: Imprint from
colophon.

Reference: Evans 13794.

I.T.

RG88-534151

MRG88-534151



American chronicles, The first book of the

see

The **first** book of the American chronicles of the times.

Printed for Readex
by Library of Congress



Microprint Corp.



American chronicles of the times.

First Book, The, of the American chronicles of the times. Chap. 1-4.
[*Colophon*: Boston: Printed and sold by John Boyle, . . . 1775.]
(32) pp. 19 cm. ****G.388.42**

There is no title-page.

Only two more chapters (5 and 6) were published, after which the publication ceased to appear, although the sixth chapter ended with the words: "To be continued."

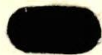
A burlesque chronicle of the events preceding the evacuation of Boston by the British.

Same. Chapter 1. [*Colophon*: Providence: Printed and sold by John Carter. [1775?]] 8 pp. 21 cm. ****H.95.57**

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 25, 1925.

N432 — American chronicles of the — United States. Hist. Revolution.
Humor, caricatures, etc.



American citizen. An. pseud.

See also

Victor. Orville James.



American citizen, An, pseud. 4374.72 = No. 6 in *7686.52 = **T.56.117

A rejoinder to "The replies from England, etc. to certain statements circulated in this country respecting Mr. Macready" . . . With an impartial history and review of the lamentable occurrences at the Astor Place Opera House, . . . 10th of May, 1849.

New York. Stringer & Townsend. 1849. 119 pp. 23½ cm., in 8s.

The replies from England may be found on shelf-numbers No. 8 in **G.3930.13.2; **T.56.124.

[Continued on the next card.]

1,

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 11, 1914.

K3055 — T.r. — New York, City.

1872. — Macready, William Charles. 1873. — New York, City. Theatres.

Astor Place Opera House.



No. 6 in *7686.52==**T.56.117

American citizen, An, pseud. A rejoinder . . . (Continued.)

Relates to the quarrel between Forrest and Macready and the riot at the Astor Place Opera House.

A clipping from a catalogue is inserted in the copy on shelf-number No. 6 in *7686.52.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 11, 1914.



SPECIAL The American citizen, Boston.
COLLECTIONS The whole "D" family; just one letter of the
SCH alphabet, and the lesson it teaches ... [Boston,
.905 The American Citizen, 1905]
.A10 W 19,[1]p. 28.5cm.
 Lists of Boston city employees, all allegedly
 Irish Roman Catholics.

1. Irish in Boston. 2. Catholics in Boston.
- I. The American citizen, Boston.



*W.11

.1868No

American citizens' manual.

U. S. Constitution. 1789.

The constitution of the United States, the Declaration of Independence, Washington's farewell address, and the Emancipation proclamation, complete in one volume. Norwich, Conn., Whitney and Kingsley, 1868.

83 p. 13 cm.

cover-title: American citizens' manual.



American citizens' manual.

*W.11

.1868

No2

U. S. Constitution. 1789.

The Constitution of the United States, the Declaration of independence, Washington's farewell address, and the Proclamation of Emancipation, complete in one volume. Norwich, Conn., Whitney and Kingsley, 1868.

80 p. 13 cm.

cover-title: American citizens' manual.



American citizens resident in Buenos Aires.

***"20th".50.525.122**

Tribute to the memory of Abraham Lincoln.

Buenos Aires. German Printing Office. [1865?] 25 pp. 21 cm.
Proceedings of meetings held May 29 and 31, 1865, and a sermon by Rev.
William Goodfellow which is catalogued separately.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7774 — T.r. — Lincoln, Abraham. Memorial services.

and the other side of the mountain

the mountain is very high

the mountain is very high

the mountain is very high

the mountain is very high

the mountain is very high

the mountain is very high

the mountain is very high

the mountain is very high

the mountain is very high

the mountain is very high

the mountain is very high

the mountain is very high

the mountain is very high

the mountain is very high

the mountain is very high

American Civil Liberties Union.

**H.80.309

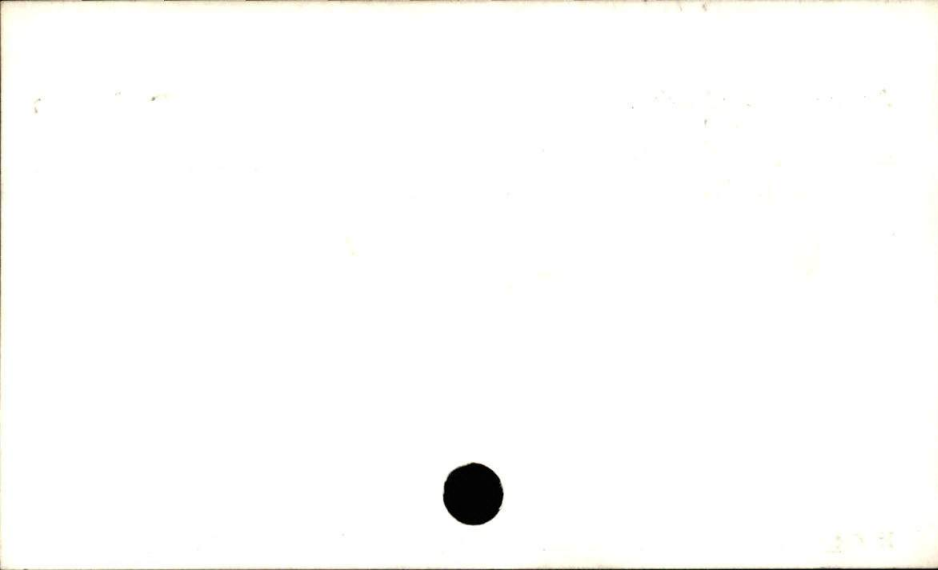
[Pamphlets.]

= *Scrap-book*. [New York. 1930-37.] v. Illus. Plates. Forms.
Maps. Tables. 13 X 10.5 inches.

Part
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library September 30, 1937.

E2192 — United States. Pol. hist. — Scrap-books. Liberty. — Liberty.



KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

The American claimant.

*A.1770 [Clemens, Samuel Langhorne] 1835-1910.

.15 The American claimant, by Mark Twain [pseud.]
New York, C. L. Webster & co., 1892.

4 p. l., xi-xv, 17-277 p. incl. front., illus.
21^{cm}.

I. Title.



American classic series.

Lowell, James Russell.

*A.5351.58

Conversations on some of the old poets. With an introduction by Robert Ellis Thompson. 3d edition, enlarged.


— Philadelphia. McKay. 1893. (1), xiv, 294 pp. [American classic series.] 12°.

Contents. — Chaucer.—The old dramatists.—The plays of Thomas Middleton. — Song-writing.

The conversations having the title The old dramatists relate principally to Chapman and Ford.

The third conversation of the earlier editions forms the third and fourth in this edition.

Two copies [This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

G9935 — English drama. Crit. —  Chaucer, Geoffrey. — Middleton, Thomas. 1570?-1627.—Chapman, George. 1557-1634. — Ford, John. 1585-1639?— Poetry. — Thompson, Robert Ellis, ed. 1844-. — T.r. — S.r.

Amesbury Mass. 1884.

Dear Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst.

and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours,
J. W. Thompson.

P.S. - The enclosed is a copy of the report of the committee on the subject of the proposed amendment to the constitution of the State.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours,
J. W. Thompson.

P.S. - The enclosed is a copy of the report of the committee on the subject of the proposed amendment to the constitution of the State.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours,
J. W. Thompson.

P.S. - The enclosed is a copy of the report of the committee on the subject of the proposed amendment to the constitution of the State.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours,
J. W. Thompson.

P.S. - The enclosed is a copy of the report of the committee on the subject of the proposed amendment to the constitution of the State.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours,
J. W. Thompson.

P.S. - The enclosed is a copy of the report of the committee on the subject of the proposed amendment to the constitution of the State.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours,
J. W. Thompson.

P.S. - The enclosed is a copy of the report of the committee on the subject of the proposed amendment to the constitution of the State.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours,
J. W. Thompson.

R-B
BLS
477
bdsd

American Classical League.

Short statements : at the third
annual meeting of the American
Classical League held in Faneuil Hall,
Boston, in July, 1922... Princeton,
N. J. : American Classical League,
[1922?].

[8]p. ; 23.5 cm.

Statement from Benjamin Franklin [A
Latin School boy, p.[7].

I.T.

RG87-535301 r

MRG87-535301

19405



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS


American Clothes-Pin Co., Boston.

SCbH American Clothes-Pin Company's double-fast
.F869 pin. [Boston, 1869]

.4 broadside. illus. 20.5x12.5cm.

"Moses Stearns, General Agent, office, 159
Milk St., Boston."

From a collection of fliers distributed at the
Massachusetts Charitable Mechanic Association's
Eleventh Triennial Exhibition, 1869.

1. Clothes pins--Catalogs. 2. Advertising
fliers--
I. Stearns,  Massachusetts--Boston.
Moses.

n.s.--n.d.--tr.fr. 4450.
11 res.

dis



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

The American coast pilot ...

Furlong, Lawrence, 1734-1806.

*XE
.181
.22
Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

The American coast pilot; containing, the
courses and distance from Boston to all the prin-
cipal harbours, capes and headlands included be-
tween Passamaquady and the capes of Virginia—
with directions for sailing into, and out of,
all the principal ports and harbours, with the
sounding on the coast ... By Capt. Lawrence
Furlong. Also--Courses, directions, distances,
&c. &c. from the capes of Virginia, to the
River Mississippi, from the latest surveys and

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XE

.181

.22

Furlong, Lawrence, 1734-1806. The American
coast pilot ... 1796. (Card 2)
observations The first edition.
Printed at Newburyport, By Blunt and March,
sold by them and the principal booksellers in
the United States--1796.

125,[9]p. 21.5cm.(8vo)

Signatures: A-R⁴.

Publisher's advertisements, p.[123]-125.

"Errata": p.[128]

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE Furlong, Lawrence, 1734-1806. The American
coast pilot ... 1796. (Card 3)
.181 Evans 30464.
.22 In this copy sheet R containing p.[127-134]
is misbound preceding the t.p.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

The American coast pilot ...
Furlong, Lawrence, 1734-1806.

*XE The American coast pilot; containing the
.181 courses and distances between the principal
.12 harbours, capes and headlands, from Passama-
quoddy through the gulph of Florida, with
Also directions for sailing into the same ... By
avail- Capt. Lawrence Furlong. Corrected and improved
able in by the most experienced pilots in the United
micro- States--also, Information to masters of ves-
text. sels, wherein the manner of transacting busi-
ness at the custom-houses is fully elucidated.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Furlong, Lawrence, 1734-1806. The American
coast pilot ... 1798. (Card 2)

*XE

.181

Second edition, largely improved ...

.12

Newburyport (Massachusetts) Printed by Edmund
M. Blunt, (proprietor.) Sold by all the booksellers
and ship-chandlers in the United States.--1798.

2p. f., [iiii]-xvi, [17]-172, [8], [177]-239p. 21cm.
(8vo)

Evans 33772.

Ex libris (bookplate, annotations): Nathaniel
Bowditch.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

The American coast pilot ...

Furlong, Lawrence, 1734-1806.

*XE

.180

.22

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

The American coast pilot; containing the courses and distances between the principal harbours, capes and headlands, from Passamaquoddy through the gulf of Florida, with directions for sailing into the same ... By Capt. Lawrence Furlong. Corrected and improved by the most experienced pilots in the United States--also, Information to masters of vessels, wherein the manner of transacting business at the custom-houses is fully elucidated ... Third edition.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Furlong, Lawrence, 1734-1806. The American
coast pilot ... 1800. (Card 2)
Newburyport (Massachusetts) Printed by Ed-
mund M. Blunt, (proprietor) 1800.

xvi, [17]-251p. 23cm. (8vo)

Contains additional information regarding
the Caribbean.

"Erratum": p.xvi.

Page 248 misnumbered 348.

Evans 37483.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE
.809
.B62A

The American coast pilot: containing the courses and distances between the principal harbours, capes and headlands, from Passamaquoddy, through the Gulph of Florida ... with a tide table. By Capt. Lawrence Furlong ... Sixth edition.

Newburyport - Edmund M. Blunt, proprietor. Sold wholesale and retail by Edward Little & Co. no. 3, Market Square, Newburyport ... 1809.

xii, [13]-389p. 15 maps (part fold.) 22.5cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 16836; Campbell 6.

Map bound at p. 210 mutilated with loss of illustration.

MB

Bowditch fa--Acc 76-400

LCxxx



brown calf

dis

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XE
.812
.A10A

The American coast pilot: containing the courses & distances between the principal harbours, capes & headlands, from Passamaquoddy, through the gulph of Florida; with directions for sailing into the same ... together with the courses and distances from Cape Cod and Cape Ann to George's Bank ... with the latitudes & longitudes of the principal harbours on the coast, together with a tide table. By Capt. Lawrence Furlong. Corrected and improved by the most experienced pilots in the United States ...

(See next card)

MB

Exchange--1906--tr. fr.
5952.37 res.

cont. of, to be exchanged

1 Pilot guides--Atlantic Coast (North America)
2 Pilot guides--Atlantic Coast (South America)

I Fulong, Lawrence, comp.

dis h

from 1863 ad.

9

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

The American coast pilot ... [1812] (Card
2)

.812


Seventh edition.

.A10A

New-York--Printed by Edmund M.Blunt, at the
Quadrant.Sold wholesale and retail by Edward
Little,& co.Newburyport ... [1812]

7,[ix]-xiv,[15]-311,63p. 15 charts(part fold.)
23.5cm.(8vo)

Advertisement dated "June, 1812" on verso of
last leaf.

 (See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

The American coast pilot ... [1812] (Card
3)

*XE

.812

.A10A

As in most copies, the leaf comprising p.[179-
180], with woodcut view of Blunt's store, is
wanting.

b



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XE
.815
.B62A

The American coast pilot, containing the courses & distances between the principal harbours, capes & headlands, from Passamaquoddy, through the gulph of Florida; with directions for sailing into the same ... together with the courses and distances from Cape Cod and Cape Ann to George's Bank ... with the latitudes and longitudes of the principal harbours on the coast, together with a tide table. By Edmund M. Blunt. Corrected and improved by the most experienced pilots in the United States ... Eighth edition.

 (See next card)

MB

no source--ent.1905--tr.fr. LCxxx

5952.39 res.

BPL Brown Tuckeram

1 Pilot guides--Atlantic coast (North America)
2 Pilot guides--Atlantic coast (South America)
1 Blunt, Edmund March, 1770-1862

dis

from 1863 ed.

9

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

The American coast pilot ... 1815. (Card 2)

x^oXE

.815

.B62A

New-York--Printed for Edmund M.Blunt,at the
Quadrant. Oct.1815 ... Printed by George Largin,
No.5 Burling-Slip,New-York.

6,[2],[ix]-xvi,297,86p. 14 charts(part fold.)
23cm.(8vo)

Shaw/Shoemaker 33842.

b



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE
.817
.B62A

The American coast pilot, containing the courses and distances between the principal harbours, capes, and headlands, from Passamaquoddy through the Gulf of Florida ... together with a tide table. By Edmund M Blunt ... Ninth edition.

New-York: Printed for Edmund M. Blunt, at the quadrant. Jan. 1817 ... Price four dollars. With seventeen engravings.

4, [v]-xvi, 328, 85p. 17 maps. (part fold.) 23.5cm.
Nineteen pages of advertisements bound
in at end.

Shaw/Shoemaker

40276; Campbell 9.

MB

Bowditch Rd--Acg 76-368

LCxxx

dis

bowditch coll

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XE

.827

.A10A

The American coast pilot: containing the courses and distances between the principal harbours, capes, and headlands, on the coast of North and South America ... Eleventh edition. New York, E. and G. W. Blunt, 1827.

xvi, 676, 4p. illus., plate, charts (part fold.) 22cm.

American imprints (1827) 28205; Campbell 13.

MB-Rev.

n.s.--n.d.--tr.fr.Res.
5952.43

LCxxx

Pp1 brown linen

dis

Hea 1863 ed.)

9

DEPT. The American coast pilot: containing directions
 XE for the principal harbors, capes, and headlands,
 .180 on the coasts of North and South America: des-
 .13 scribing the soundings, bearings of the light-
 houses and beacons from the rocks, shoals, ledges,
 &c. with the prevailing winds, setting of the
 currents, &c. and the latitudes and longitudes of
 the principal harbors and capes; together with a
 tide table. By Edmund M. Blunt. Thirteenth edition,
 improved, by E. & G. W. Blunt.

New York: Published by Edmund and George W.



(See next card)

MB-Rev.

Bowditch fa--1858

from buckham

1 Pilot guides--Atlantic Coast (North America)
2 Pilot guides--Atlantic Coast (South America)
I Blunt, Edmund March, 1770-1862
II Blunt, Edmund, 1799-1866
III Blunt, George William, 1802-1878

dis

foesa 1863 ed.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. The American coast pilot ... (Card 2)

XE

.180 Blunt, 154 Water Street, corner of Maiden Lane.
.13 June, 1837.

xix, 720p. illus., plates, charts (part fold.)
23.5cm.

"Errata": p. 720.

Plates in part engraved by William Hooker.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X
XE
.842
.B62A

The American coast pilot: containing directions for the principal harbors, capes and headlands, on the coasts of North and South America ... with the prevailing winds, setting of the currents, &c. and the latitudes and longitudes of the principal harbors and capes; together with a tide table. By Edmund M. Blunt. Fourteenth edition, improved, by E. & G.W. Blunt.

New York: Published by Edmund and George W. Blunt, 179 Water Street, corner of Burling Slip. January, 1842.

(See next card)

MB

- 1 Pilot guides--Atlantic Coast (North America)
- 2 Pilot guides--Atlantic Coast (South America)
- I Blunt, Edmund March, 1770-1862
- II Blunt, Edmund, 1799-1866
- III Blunt, George William, 1802-1878

dis

from 1863 ed.

11

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

The American coast pilot ... 1842. (Card 2)

^xXE

.842

xii, 686p., 1ℓ. 17 charts (12 fold.) 25.5cm. (8vo)

.B62A

"Errata" slip inserted at p. 675.

"Additional appendix. February, 1844": p. [687]

Plates in part engraved by William Hooker.

11



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.850

.A10A

The American coast pilot; containing
directions for the principal harbors, capes
and headlands on the coasts of North and
South America ... Sixteenth edition ...
New York, E. and G. W. Blunt, 1850.

xxxvi, 47, 646p. illus., charts (part fold.)
25cm.

Imperfect: a plate is wanting.

Page 412 misnumbered 812.

Campbell 18.

Ex libris (bookplate): Dr. B. Joy Jeffries.

MB-Rev.

g:Dr.B.J.Jeffries--1896--tr.e
LCxx Res.5952.20

Planned brown linen

ex libris

from 1863 ed.

5

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE
.863
.B62A

The American coast pilot; containing directions for the principal harbors, capes, and headlands, of the coast of North and part of South America ... with the prevailing winds, setting of the currents, &c. and the latitudes and longitudes of the principal harbors and capes; together with tide tables and variations. By Edmund M. Blunt. Nineteenth edition, by E.& G.W. Blunt.

New York: Published by Edmund and George W. Blunt, 179 Water Street, corner of Burling Slip.

(See next card)

MB



1 Pilot guides--Atlantic Coast (North America)

2 Pilot guides--Atlantic Coast (South America)

I Blunt, Edmund March, 1770-1862

II Blunt, Edmund, 1799-1866

III Blunt, George William, 1802-1878

dis

11

Stamp

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

The American coast pilot ... (Card 2)

X
XE

.863

June, 1863.

.B62A

2p.l., 78^x, 837p. front.(chart.)illus., fold.
chart., fold.table 25cm.(8vo)

"Appendix--July, 1863": printed slip mounted
on verso of t.p.

Slip containing addendum inserted at p.201.

11



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.867

.A10A

The American coast pilot; containing
directions for the principal harbors, capes,
and headlands, on the coast of North and part
of South America ... Twenty-first edition ...
New York, G.W.Blunt, 1867.

vi,78,841,[9]p. illus.(incl.tables,diags.)
fold.charts. 24.5cm.

Imperfect: folding charts wanting.

Campbell 23.

MB-Rev.

n.s.--1870--tr.fr. Res.
5952.11

LCxxx



lpl brown linen

s only

from 1863 ad.

4

The American coast pilot.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X¹XE

.854

.B62P

Le pilote côtier des États-Unis de E. et G.W. Blunt; traduit de l'anglais, mis en ordre et annoté d'après les travaux hydrographiques les plus récents, par Ch. Pigeard ... Publié sous le ministère de m. Théodore Ducos ... au Dépôt de la Marine.

Paris, Typographie de Firmin Didot frères, imprimeurs de l'Institut, rue Jacob, 56. 1854.

viii, 486p. illus. 24cm. (8vo)

"Errata": p.485-486.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Le pilote côtier des États-Unis ... 1854.

XE (Card 2)

.854 Translation of "The American coast pilot"

.B62P published by E.M. Blunt.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

THE AMERICAN COAST PILOT.

Campbell, John F

*XZ History and bibliography of the New American practical
.61 navigator and the American coast pilot, by John F. Camp-
.C15H bell. Salem, Mass., Peabody Museum, 1964.

xvi, 134 p. illus., facsim., ports. 26 cm.

VK555.A483

Library of Congress

64-15742

